

**BASS**  
TECHNIK FÜR GEWINDE

**LEISTUNG VERBINDET**  
**PERFORMANCE CONNECTS**



# BASS

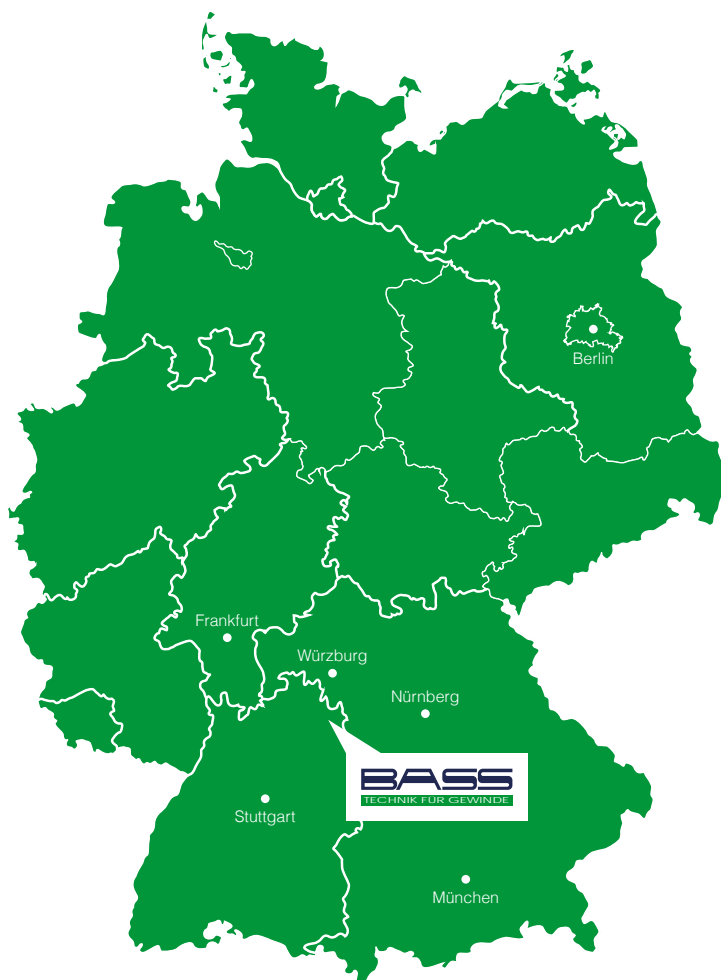
## TECHNIK FÜR GEWINDE

OSG GROUP COMPANY

Ausgabe / edition / édition / edizione / edición 1

**Sie finden die aktuelle Ausgabe des Katalogs auf unserer Website.**

You can find the current edition of our catalogue on our website. / Vous trouverez l'édition actuelle du catalogue sur notre page Internet. / Può trovare l'ultima edizione del catalogo sul nostro sito web. / Puede encontrar la edición actualizada de nuestro catálogo en nuestra página Web.



### **BASS GmbH**

Technik für Gewinde  
Bass-Strasse 1  
97996 Niederstetten  
Deutschland · Germany

Tel.: +49 7932 892-0  
Fax: +49 7932 892-87  
E-Mail: [info@bass-tools.com](mailto:info@bass-tools.com)  
Web: [www.bass-tools.com](http://www.bass-tools.com)



**Eventuelle Druckfehler oder zwischenzeitlich eingetretene Änderungen jeder Art berechtigen nicht zu Ansprüchen.**

**Darstellungen können abweichen, alle Angaben ohne Gewähr.**

Printing errors or changes of any kind do not justify any claims. Illustrations may differ from actual items. All data without guarantee. /

Les erreurs d'impression et les modifications éventuelles ne justifient aucun recours.

Les illustrations peuvent différer des articles réels. Toutes les données sont sans garantie. /

Eventuali errori di stampa e modifiche non danno diritto a reclami.

Le immagini dei prodotti potrebbero differire dalla realtà. I dati a catalogo non sono garantiti. /

El fabricante no se responsabiliza de los errores de imprenta ni de las variaciones en los diseños.

Ilustraciones en el catálogo pueden variar. Todos los datos sin garantía.



1947-2022

75  
JAHRE

**BASS**  
TECHNIK FÜR GEWINDE

## **UNSER UNTERNEHMEN**

Wir sind ein dynamisches, familienfreundliches Unternehmen in Baden-Württemberg. Seit 1947 entwickeln, vertreiben und produzieren wir qualitativ hochwertige Gewindewerkzeuge für den nationalen und internationalen Markt. Für unsere Kunden sind wir der Spezialist und Partner für leistungsstarke, effiziente und prozesssichere Innengewindebearbeitungen. Hohe Kundenzufriedenheit in Verbindung mit hoher Qualität ist unsere oberste Maxime.

## **OUR COMPANY**

We are a dynamic, medium-sized family-friendly company which has its place of business in Southern Germany. We are producing high quality threading tools for national and international markets at our location in Niederstetten since 1947. For our customers we are the specialist and partner for high-performance, efficient and reliable thread machining. Our dictum is a high customer satisfaction in combination with high-quality service and products.

## **NOTRE ENTREPRISE**

Nous sommes une dynamique, de taille moyenne, dont le siège social et l'usine se trouvent dans le sud de l'Allemagne. Depuis 1947, nous développons, produisons et commercialisons des outils de filetage de haute qualité pour le monde entier. Nous sommes reconnus par nos clients comme le partenaire spécialisé dans l'usinage de filetages intérieurs performants, efficaces et fiables. Notre devise est la satisfaction élevée du client combinée à un service et des produits de haute qualité.

## **LA NOSTRA AZIENDA**

Siamo un'azienda dinamica del Baden-Württemberg. Dal 1947 sviluppiamo, distribuiamo e produciamo maschi per la filettatura di alta qualità per il mercato nazionale e internazionale. Per i nostri clienti siamo specialisti e partner per prestazioni elevate, efficienza e affidabilità dei processi nella lavorazione della filettatura interna. La nostra assoluta priorità è l'alta soddisfazione del cliente, unita alla massima qualità.

## **NUESTRA EMPRESA**


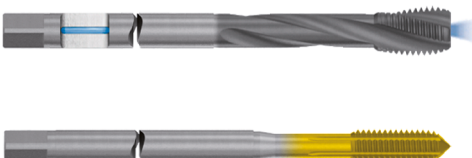

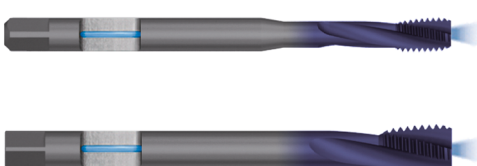



Somos una dinámica, de tamaño medio, que tiene su sede en el sur de Alemania. Fabricamos herramientas de roscado de gran calidad para los mercados nacionales e internacionales en nuestras instalaciones de Niederstetten desde 1947. Para nuestros clientes somos los especialistas y socios para el mecanizado eficiente y fiable de roscas de alto rendimiento. Nuestra máxima es la satisfacción del cliente en combinación con un servicio eficiente y productos de gran calidad.



[www.bass-tools.com](http://www.bass-tools.com)



[www.linkedin.com/company/basstools](http://www.linkedin.com/company/basstools)

| <b>Typenbezeichnungen</b><br>types / types / tipi / tipos                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Beispiele</b><br>examples / exemples / esempi / ejemplos                          | <b>S. / p.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Kleine Abmessungen ab Ø 1,0 mm</b><br>small dimensions starting with Ø 1.0 mm /<br>petites dimensions à partir de Ø 1,0 mm /<br>piccole dimensioni da Ø 1,0 mm /<br>dimensiones pequeñas a partir de Ø 1,0 mm                                               |    | 12 / 14 / 16 / 20 / 26 /<br>28 / 32 / 34 / 36 / 38 /<br>40 / 42 / 56 / 58 / 60 /<br>130 / 138 / 140                                                                                               |
| <b>Verlängerte Werkzeuge</b><br>tools with extended shank /<br>outils à queue extra-longue /<br>maschi prolungati /<br>herramientas con mango alargado                                                                                                         |    | 72-75                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Schafttoleranz h6</b><br>shank tolerance h6 /<br>tolérance Ø queue h6 /<br>tolleranza gambo h6 /<br>tolerancia del mango h6                                                                                                                                 |   | 40-49 / 54-55 /<br>68-71 / 78 / 80-86 /<br>104 / 112 / 128-129 /<br>131 / 136-141                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Vollhartmetall (VHM)</b><br>solid carbide /<br>carbure monobloc /<br>metallo duro /<br>metal duro                                                                                                                                                           |  | 22 / 24 / 28-31 / 44-47<br>54-55 / 82 / 86 /<br>128-129                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Gewindeschneidfutter und Zubehör</b><br>tap holders and accessories /<br>mandrins de taraudage et accessoires /<br>maschiatori ed accessori /<br>mandriles y accesorios                                                                                     |  | 142-163                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>MMS-Werkzeuge</b><br>MQL tools /<br>outils MQL (micro lubrification) /<br>utensili MQL /<br>herramientas MQL                                                                                                                                                |  | 28 / 30-31 / 78 /<br>82 / 128-129                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Sonderwerkzeuge für jede Produktgruppe</b><br>special tools of all product groups /<br>outils spéciaux pour tous les groupes de<br>produits /<br>utensili speciali per ogni gruppo di prodotto /<br>herramientas especiales para cada grupo de<br>productos |  | <b>Nicht im Katalog - auf Anfrage</b><br>not in the catalogue - on<br>request / hors catalogue<br>- sur demande / non a<br>catalogo - a richiesta /<br>no figuran en el catálogo<br>- a solicitar |



---

**Glossar**

glossary / glossaire / glossario / glosario

**2 - 11**


---

**Gewindebohrer, Gewindefurcher**
cutting taps, roll taps / tarauds machine, tarauds à refouler /  
maschi a macchina, maschi a rullare / machos de roscado a máquina, laminadores**12 - 141**

|                          |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| M                        | 12 - 77   |
| MF                       | 78 - 88   |
| G / Rp / Rc              | 90 - 97   |
| NPT / NPTF / NPSM / NPSF | 98 - 103  |
| UNC / UNF / UNEF / UN    | 104 - 121 |
| Tr / Rd / W / BSW / EG   | 122 - 134 |
| MJ / UNJC / UNJF         | 136 - 141 |

---

**HST SYNCHRO Gewindeschneidfutter und Zubehör**
tap holders and accessories / mandrins de taraudage et accessoires /  
maschiatori ed accessori / mandriles y accesorios**142 - 163**

|                                                    |           |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| HST SYNCHRO                                        | 145 - 147 |
| HST SYNCHRO SL                                     | 148       |
| HST SYNCHRO QCA                                    | 149 - 150 |
| HST SYNCHRO 100                                    | 151       |
| HST SYNCHRO MMS                                    | 153       |
| Zubehör                                            | 150 , 152 |
| accessories / accessoires / accessori / accesorios | 154 - 163 |

---

**Technische Informationen**

technical information / informations techniques / informazioni tecniche / informaciones técnicas

**165 - 219**


---

**Identnummernverzeichnis**

index of article numbers / index des codes articles / elenco dei codici / índice de números de artículo

**220 - 222**


---

**Verkaufs-, Liefer- und Zahlungsbedingungen**

general terms and conditions / conditions générales / condizioni generali / términos y condiciones generales

**223 - 224**

| Gewindeart / type of thread / type de filetage / tipo di filetto / tipo de rosca |                                               |          |             |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------|
|                                                                                  | Typenbezeichnung / types / type / tipo / tipo |          |             | S./p. |
| M                                                                                | AVANT                                         | 1 GAL15  | KA TICN     | 54    |
| M                                                                                | AVANT                                         | 2 GAL15  | KA TICN     | 55    |
| M                                                                                | AVANT                                         | 1 GAL15  | KA TICN VHM | 54    |
| M                                                                                | AVANT                                         | 2 GAL15  | KA TICN VHM | 55    |
| M                                                                                | AVANT                                         | 2 H15    | KA HL SL FL | 75    |
| M                                                                                | AVANT                                         | 1 H15    | KA TICN     | 50    |
| M                                                                                | AVANT                                         | 2 H15    | KA TICN     | 51    |
| M                                                                                | AVANT                                         | 1 H15    | TICN        | 48    |
| M                                                                                | AVANT                                         | 1 H15    | TICN        | 50    |
| M                                                                                | AVANT                                         | 2 H15    | TICN        | 49    |
| M                                                                                | AVANT                                         | 1 H15    |             | 48    |
| M                                                                                | AVANT                                         | 2 H15    |             | 49    |
| M                                                                                | AVANT                                         | 1 H25    | HL          | 52    |
| M                                                                                | AVANT                                         | 2 H25    | HL          | 53    |
| M                                                                                | AVANT                                         | 1 HVA15  | KA HK BT    | 52    |
| M                                                                                | AVANT                                         | 2 HVA15  | KA HK BT    | 53    |
| M                                                                                | AVANT                                         | 1 NI13   | TICN        | 54    |
| M                                                                                | AVANT                                         | 2 NI13   | TICN        | 55    |
| M                                                                                | AVANT                                         | 1 TIH13  | TICN        | 54    |
| M                                                                                | AVANT                                         | 2 TIH13  | TICN        | 55    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 1 HVA45  | HK BT       | 70    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 HVA45  | HK BT       | 71    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 1 HZ38   | HL          | 58    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 HZ38   | HL          | 59    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 1 HZ38   | KA HL       | 58    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 HZ38   | KA HL       | 59    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 1 HZ38   | LH          | 60    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 1 HZ38   | TICN        | 58    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 HZ38   | TICN        | 59    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 1 HZ38   | TIN         | 58    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 HZ38   | TIN         | 59    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 1 HZ38   | VAP         | 56    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 HZ38   | VAP         | 57    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 1 HZ38   |             | 56    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 HZ38   |             | 57    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 1 MHST45 | HK HL       | 68    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 MHST45 | HK HL       | 69    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 1 MHST45 | KA HK HL    | 68    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 1 MHST45 | KA HK HL    | 70    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 MHST45 | KA HK HL    | 71    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 1 N38    | TIN         | 56    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 N38    | TIN         | 57    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 1 N38    |             | 56    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 N38    |             | 57    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 1 VA45   | HL          | 64    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 1 VA45   | HL          | 66    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 1 VA45   | HL          | 68    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 VA45   | HL          | 65    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 VA45   | HL          | 67    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 1 VA45   | HL SL       | 74    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 VA45   | HL SL       | 75    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 1 VA45   | KA HL       | 64    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 VA45   | KA HL       | 65    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 1 VA45   | SL          | 74    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 VA45   | SL          | 75    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 1 VA45   | TIN         | 62    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 1 VA45   | TIN         | 64    |

| Gewindeart / type of thread / type de filetage / tipo di filetto / tipo de rosca |                                               |         |                  |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------|
|                                                                                  | Typenbezeichnung / types / type / tipo / tipo |         |                  | S./p. |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 VA45  | TIN              | 63    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 1 VA45  | VAP              | 62    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 VA45  | VAP              | 63    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 1 VA45  |                  | 60    |
| M                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 VA45  |                  | 61    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 GAL   | KA BT VHM        | 28    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 2 GAL   | KA BT VHM        | 29    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 GAL   | MKA BT MG        | 28    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 GAL   | MKR AK BT        | 30    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 2 GAL   | MKR AK BT        | 31    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 GAL   | MKR AK BT VHM    | 30    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 2 GAL   | MKR AK BT VHM    | 31    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 GAL   | MKR BT           | 30    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 2 GAL   | MKR BT           | 31    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 H     | BT               | 22    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 H     | BT               | 24    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 2 H     | BT               | 23    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 2 H     | BT               | 25    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 H     | KA BT            | 22    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 H     | KA BT            | 24    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 2 H     | KA BT            | 23    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 2 H     | KA BT            | 25    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 H     | KA BT VHM        | 22    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 H     | KA TIN           | 20    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 2 H     | KA TIN           | 21    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 H     | KR BT            | 24    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 2 H     | KR BT            | 25    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 H     | KR BT VHM        | 24    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 H     | KR TIN           | 20    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 2 H     | KR TIN           | 21    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 H     | LH TIN           | 26    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 2 H     | LH TIN           | 27    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 H     | TIN              | 20    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 H     | TIN              | 22    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 H     | TIN              | 26    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 2 H     | TIN              | 21    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 2 H     | TIN              | 23    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 HO    | TIN              | 26    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 HO    | TIN              | 28    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 2 HO    | TIN              | 29    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 N     | TIN              | 12    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 N     | TIN              | 14    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 2 N     | TIN              | 13    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 N     | TIN SL           | 72    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 N     |                  | 12    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 NB    | TIN TS           | 18    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 2 NB    | TIN TS           | 19    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 NO    | TIN              | 14    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 1 NO    | TIN              | 16    |
| M                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 2 NO    | TIN              | 17    |
| M                                                                                | HGB                                           | 1 WM 3S | Satz / set / jeu | 76    |
| M                                                                                | HGB                                           | 2 WM 3S | Satz / set / jeu | 76    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 1 H     | TICN             | 38    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 2 H     | TICN             | 39    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 1 H     | TIN              | 36    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 1 H     | TIN              | 38    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 2 H     | TIN              | 37    |



| Gewindeart / type of thread / type de filetage / tipo di filetto / tipo de rosca |                                               |         |             |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------|
|                                                                                  | Typenbezeichnung / types / type / tipo / tipo |         |             | S./p. |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 1 H     | VAP         | 34    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 2 H     | VAP         | 35    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 1 H     |             | 32    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 1 H     |             | 34    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 2 H     |             | 33    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 1 HVA   | HK BT       | 42    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 2 HVA   | HK BT       | 43    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 1 MHST  | HK TIN      | 40    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 2 MHST  | HK TIN      | 41    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 1 MHST  | KR HK TIN   | 42    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 2 MHST  | KR HK TIN   | 43    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 1 N     | TIN         | 32    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 2 N     | TIN         | 33    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 1 N     |             | 32    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 2 N     |             | 33    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 1 NI    | TICN        | 42    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 2 NI    | TICN        | 43    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 1 TIH   | TICN        | 42    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 2 TIH   | TICN        | 43    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 1 VA    | HL          | 40    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 2 VA    | HL          | 41    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 1 VA    | LH TIN      | 40    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 2 VA    | LH TIN      | 41    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 1 VA    | TIN         | 38    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 1 VA    | TIN         | 40    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 2 VA    | TIN         | 39    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 2 VA    | TIN         | 41    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 1 VA    | TIN SL      | 72    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 2 VA    | TIN SL      | 73    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 1 VA    | VAP         | 38    |
| M                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 2 VA    | VAP         | 39    |
| M                                                                                | VARIO                                         | 1 GG    | KA BT       | 48    |
| M                                                                                | VARIO                                         | 2 GG    | KA BT       | 49    |
| M                                                                                | VARIO                                         | 1 GG    | KA TICN     | 46    |
| M                                                                                | VARIO                                         | 2 GG    | KA TICN     | 47    |
| M                                                                                | VARIO                                         | 1 GG    | KA TICN VHM | 46    |
| M                                                                                | VARIO                                         | 2 GG    | KA TICN VHM | 47    |
| M                                                                                | VARIO                                         | 1 GG    | TICN        | 44    |
| M                                                                                | VARIO                                         | 2 GG    | TICN        | 45    |
| M                                                                                | VARIO                                         | 1 GG    | TICN SL     | 72    |
| M                                                                                | VARIO                                         | 2 GG    | TICN SL     | 73    |
| M                                                                                | VARIO                                         | 2 H     | KA HL SL FL | 73    |
| M                                                                                | VARIO                                         | 1 H     | KA TICN     | 44    |
| M                                                                                | VARIO                                         | 1 MS    |             | 48    |
| M                                                                                | VARIO                                         | 1 SH    | TICN SR     | 44    |
| M                                                                                | VARIO                                         | 2 SH    | TICN SR     | 45    |
| M                                                                                | VARIO                                         | 1 SH    | TICN SR VHM | 44    |
| M                                                                                | VARIO                                         | 2 SH    | TICN SR VHM | 45    |
| MF                                                                               | AVANT                                         | 2 GAL15 | KA TICN     | 85    |
| MF                                                                               | AVANT                                         | 2 GAL15 | KA TICN VHM | 86    |
| MF                                                                               | AVANT                                         | 2 H15   | KA TICN     | 85    |
| MF                                                                               | AVANT                                         | 2 H15   | TICN        | 85    |
| MF                                                                               | AVANT                                         | 2 H25   | HL          | 85    |
| MF                                                                               | AVANT                                         | 2 TIH13 | TICN        | 86    |
| MF                                                                               | DOMINANT                                      | 2 HZ38  | HL          | 87    |
| MF                                                                               | DOMINANT                                      | 2 HZ38  | KA HL       | 87    |
| MF                                                                               | DOMINANT                                      | 2 HZ38  | TIN         | 87    |

| Gewindeart / type of thread / type de filetage / tipo di filetto / tipo de rosca |                                               |        |               |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------|
|                                                                                  | Typenbezeichnung / types / type / tipo / tipo |        |               | S./p. |
| MF                                                                               | DOMINANT                                      | 2 HZ38 |               | 87    |
| MF                                                                               | DOMINANT                                      | 1 VA45 | HL            | 79    |
| MF                                                                               | DOMINANT                                      | 2 VA45 | HL            | 88    |
| MF                                                                               | DOMINANT                                      | 2 VA45 | TIN           | 88    |
| MF                                                                               | DOMINANT                                      | 2 VA45 |               | 88    |
| MF                                                                               | DURAMAX                                       | 1 GAL  | MKA BT MG     | 78    |
| MF                                                                               | DURAMAX                                       | 2 GAL  | MKA BT MG     | 82    |
| MF                                                                               | DURAMAX                                       | 2 GAL  | MKR AK BT     | 82    |
| MF                                                                               | DURAMAX                                       | 2 GAL  | MKR AK BT VHM | 82    |
| MF                                                                               | DURAMAX                                       | 2 GAL  | MKR BT        | 82    |
| MF                                                                               | DURAMAX                                       | 1 H    | BT            | 78    |
| MF                                                                               | DURAMAX                                       | 2 H    | BT            | 81    |
| MF                                                                               | DURAMAX                                       | 1 H    | KA BT         | 78    |
| MF                                                                               | DURAMAX                                       | 2 H    | KA BT         | 81    |
| MF                                                                               | DURAMAX                                       | 2 H    | KA TIN        | 80    |
| MF                                                                               | DURAMAX                                       | 2 H    | TIN           | 80    |
| MF                                                                               | DURAMAX                                       | 1 N    | TIN           | 78    |
| MF                                                                               | DURAMAX                                       | 2 N    | TIN           | 80    |
| MF                                                                               | VARIANT                                       | 2 H    | TICN          | 83    |
| MF                                                                               | VARIANT                                       | 2 TIH  | TICN          | 83    |
| MF                                                                               | VARIANT                                       | 2 VA   | HL            | 83    |
| MF                                                                               | VARIANT                                       | 1 VA   | TIN           | 79    |
| MF                                                                               | VARIANT                                       | 2 VA   | TIN           | 83    |
| MF                                                                               | VARIO                                         | 2 GG   | KA BT         | 84    |
| MF                                                                               | VARIO                                         | 2 GG   | KA TICN       | 84    |
| MF                                                                               | VARIO                                         | 2 GG   | TICN          | 84    |
| MF                                                                               | VARIO                                         | 2 SH   | TICN SR       | 84    |
| G                                                                                | AVANT                                         | 2 H15  |               | 92    |
| G                                                                                | AVANT                                         | 2 H25  | HL            | 92    |
| G                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 HZ38 | HL            | 93    |
| G                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 HZ38 | TIN           | 93    |
| G                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 HZ38 |               | 93    |
| G                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 VA45 | HL            | 94    |
| G                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 VA45 | TIN           | 94    |
| G                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 VA45 |               | 93    |
| G                                                                                | DOMINANT                                      | 2 VA45 |               | 94    |
| G                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 2 H    | BT            | 90    |
| G                                                                                | DURAMAX                                       | 2 N    | TIN           | 90    |
| G                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 2 VA   | HL            | 91    |
| G                                                                                | VARIANT                                       | 2 VA   | TIN           | 91    |
| G                                                                                | VARIO                                         | 2 GG   | TICN          | 91    |
| G                                                                                | VARIO                                         | 2 SH   | TICN SR       | 91    |
| Rp                                                                               | VARIO                                         | 2 N    |               | 96    |
| Rc                                                                               | VARIO                                         | 2 H    | VAP           | 97    |
| Rc                                                                               | VARIO                                         | 2 N    |               | 97    |
| NPT                                                                              | AVANT                                         | 1 VA15 | VAP           | 98    |
| NPT                                                                              | AVANT                                         | 2 VA15 | VAP           | 99    |
| NPT                                                                              | VARIO                                         | 1 HZ   | AZ TIN        | 98    |
| NPT                                                                              | VARIO                                         | 2 HZ   | AZ TIN        | 99    |
| NPT                                                                              | VARIO                                         | 2 N    |               | 99    |
| NPTF                                                                             | AVANT                                         | 1 VA15 | VAP           | 100   |
| NPTF                                                                             | AVANT                                         | 2 VA15 | VAP           | 101   |
| NPTF                                                                             | VARIO                                         | 2 N    |               | 101   |
| NPSM                                                                             | VARIO                                         | 2 N    |               | 102   |
| NPSF                                                                             | VARIO                                         | 2 N    |               | 103   |
| UNC                                                                              | DOMINANT                                      | 1 HZ38 | HL            | 108   |
| UNC                                                                              | DOMINANT                                      | 2 HZ38 | HL            | 109   |

| Gewindeart / type of thread / type de filetage / tipo di filetto / tipo de rosca |                                               |   |                   |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------|
|                                                                                  | Typenbezeichnung / types / type / tipo / tipo |   |                   | S./p. |
| UNC                                                                              | DOMINANT                                      | 1 | HZ38              | 108   |
| UNC                                                                              | DOMINANT                                      | 2 | HZ38              | 109   |
| UNC                                                                              | DOMINANT                                      | 1 | VA45 HL           | 110   |
| UNC                                                                              | DOMINANT                                      | 2 | VA45 HL           | 111   |
| UNC                                                                              | DOMINANT                                      | 1 | VA45 TIN          | 110   |
| UNC                                                                              | DOMINANT                                      | 2 | VA45 TIN          | 111   |
| UNC                                                                              | DOMINANT                                      | 1 | VA45              | 108   |
| UNC                                                                              | DOMINANT                                      | 2 | VA45              | 109   |
| UNC                                                                              | DURAMAX                                       | 1 | H BT              | 104   |
| UNC                                                                              | DURAMAX                                       | 2 | H BT              | 105   |
| UNC                                                                              | DURAMAX                                       | 1 | N TIN             | 104   |
| UNC                                                                              | DURAMAX                                       | 2 | N TIN             | 105   |
| UNC                                                                              | VARIANT                                       | 1 | VA HL             | 106   |
| UNC                                                                              | VARIANT                                       | 2 | VA HL             | 107   |
| UNC                                                                              | VARIANT                                       | 1 | VA TIN            | 106   |
| UNC                                                                              | VARIANT                                       | 2 | VA TIN            | 107   |
| UNC                                                                              | VARIO                                         | 1 | GG TICN           | 106   |
| UNC                                                                              | VARIO                                         | 2 | GG TICN           | 107   |
| UNF                                                                              | DOMINANT                                      | 1 | HZ38 HL           | 116   |
| UNF                                                                              | DOMINANT                                      | 2 | HZ38 HL           | 117   |
| UNF                                                                              | DOMINANT                                      | 1 | HZ38              | 116   |
| UNF                                                                              | DOMINANT                                      | 2 | HZ38              | 117   |
| UNF                                                                              | DOMINANT                                      | 1 | VA45 HL           | 118   |
| UNF                                                                              | DOMINANT                                      | 2 | VA45 HL           | 119   |
| UNF                                                                              | DOMINANT                                      | 1 | VA45 TIN          | 118   |
| UNF                                                                              | DOMINANT                                      | 2 | VA45 TIN          | 119   |
| UNF                                                                              | DOMINANT                                      | 1 | VA45              | 118   |
| UNF                                                                              | DOMINANT                                      | 2 | VA45              | 119   |
| UNF                                                                              | DURAMAX                                       | 1 | H BT              | 112   |
| UNF                                                                              | DURAMAX                                       | 2 | H BT              | 113   |
| UNF                                                                              | DURAMAX                                       | 1 | N TIN             | 112   |
| UNF                                                                              | DURAMAX                                       | 2 | N TIN             | 113   |
| UNF                                                                              | VARIANT                                       | 1 | VA HL             | 114   |
| UNF                                                                              | VARIANT                                       | 2 | VA HL             | 115   |
| UNF                                                                              | VARIANT                                       | 1 | VA TIN            | 114   |
| UNF                                                                              | VARIANT                                       | 2 | VA TIN            | 115   |
| UNF                                                                              | VARIO                                         | 1 | GG TICN           | 114   |
| UNF                                                                              | VARIO                                         | 2 | GG TICN           | 115   |
| UNEF                                                                             | VARIANT                                       | 2 | N                 | 120   |
| UNEF                                                                             | VARIO                                         | 2 | N                 | 120   |
| UN                                                                               | AVANT                                         | 2 | H15               | 121   |
| UN                                                                               | DOMINANT                                      | 2 | HZ38              | 121   |
| Tr                                                                               | AVANT                                         | 2 | H05 LSP           | 122   |
| Tr                                                                               | AVANT                                         | 2 | H05 RSP LH        | 122   |
| Rd                                                                               | VARIO                                         | 1 | N                 | 123   |
| W                                                                                | VARIO                                         | 2 | N                 | 124   |
| W                                                                                | VARIO                                         | 2 | N                 | 125   |
| BSW                                                                              | VARIANT                                       | 1 | H                 | 126   |
| BSW                                                                              | VARIANT                                       | 2 | H                 | 127   |
| EG-M                                                                             | DOMINANT                                      | 1 | VA45 HL           | 130   |
| EG-M                                                                             | DOMINANT                                      | 2 | VA45 HL           | 130   |
| EG-M                                                                             | DURAMAX                                       | 1 | GAL MKR AK BT VHM | 128   |
| EG-M                                                                             | DURAMAX                                       | 2 | GAL MKR AK BT VHM | 129   |
| EG-M                                                                             | DURAMAX                                       | 1 | H TIN             | 128   |
| EG-M                                                                             | DURAMAX                                       | 2 | H TIN             | 129   |
| EG-MF                                                                            | DOMINANT                                      | 2 | VA45 HL           | 132   |
| EG-MF                                                                            | DURAMAX                                       | 2 | H TIN             | 131   |

| Gewindeart / type of thread / type de filetage / tipo di filetto / tipo de rosca |                                               |   |            |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---|------------|-------|
|                                                                                  | Typenbezeichnung / types / type / tipo / tipo |   |            | S./p. |
| EG-UNC                                                                           | DOMINANT                                      | 1 | VA45 HL    | 133   |
| EG-UNC                                                                           | DOMINANT                                      | 2 | VA45 HL    | 133   |
| EG-UNF                                                                           | DOMINANT                                      | 1 | VA45 HL    | 134   |
| EG-UNF                                                                           | DOMINANT                                      | 2 | VA45 HL    | 134   |
| MJ                                                                               | AVANT                                         | 1 | NI13 TICN  | 136   |
| MJ                                                                               | AVANT                                         | 2 | NI13 TICN  | 137   |
| MJ                                                                               | AVANT                                         | 1 | TIH13 TICN | 136   |
| MJ                                                                               | AVANT                                         | 2 | TIH13 TICN | 137   |
| MJ                                                                               | VARIANT                                       | 1 | NI TICN    | 136   |
| MJ                                                                               | VARIANT                                       | 2 | NI TICN    | 137   |
| MJ                                                                               | VARIANT                                       | 1 | TIH TICN   | 136   |
| MJ                                                                               | VARIANT                                       | 2 | TIH TICN   | 137   |
| UNJC                                                                             | AVANT                                         | 1 | NI13 TICN  | 138   |
| UNJC                                                                             | AVANT                                         | 2 | NI13 TICN  | 139   |
| UNJC                                                                             | AVANT                                         | 1 | TIH13 TICN | 138   |
| UNJC                                                                             | AVANT                                         | 2 | TIH13 TICN | 139   |
| UNJC                                                                             | VARIANT                                       | 1 | NI TICN    | 138   |
| UNJC                                                                             | VARIANT                                       | 2 | NI TICN    | 139   |
| UNJC                                                                             | VARIANT                                       | 1 | TIH TICN   | 138   |
| UNJC                                                                             | VARIANT                                       | 2 | TIH TICN   | 139   |
| UNJF                                                                             | AVANT                                         | 1 | NI13 TICN  | 140   |
| UNJF                                                                             | AVANT                                         | 2 | NI13 TICN  | 141   |
| UNJF                                                                             | AVANT                                         | 1 | TIH13 TICN | 140   |
| UNJF                                                                             | AVANT                                         | 2 | TIH13 TICN | 141   |
| UNJF                                                                             | VARIANT                                       | 1 | NI TICN    | 140   |
| UNJF                                                                             | VARIANT                                       | 2 | NI TICN    | 141   |
| UNJF                                                                             | VARIANT                                       | 1 | TIH TICN   | 140   |
| UNJF                                                                             | VARIANT                                       | 2 | TIH TICN   | 141   |



|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p><b>Werkzeuge aus HSSE-PM mit einem Schaft-Ø kleiner 6 mm und größer 12 mm haben generell die Schafttoleranz h9. Angaben im Katalog können abweichen.</b></p> <p>Tools made out of HSSE-PM with a shank diameter of &lt; 6 mm or &gt; 12 mm have shank tolerance h9. Data stated in the catalog may differ.</p> <p>D'une façon générale, la tolérance de queue des outils en HSSE-PM est h9 pour Ø queue &lt; 6 mm ou &gt; 12 mm. Ce détail n'apparaît pas dans le catalogue.</p> <p>I maschi in HSSE-PM con un diametro gambo inferiore a 6 mm hanno in generale la tolleranza h9. Le informazioni nel catalogo possono differire.</p> <p>Herramientas de HSSE-PM con un diámetro del mango &lt; 6 mm o &gt; 12 mm generalmente tienen la tolerancia del mango h9. Datos en el catálogo pueden diferir.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|  | <p><b>Gewindebohrer und Gewindefurcher werden bis einschließlich Abmessung M6, bzw. UNC &amp; UNF 1/4" mit Spitze gefertigt. Hiervon ausgenommen sind Werkzeuge mit Anschnittform E sowie Werkzeuge mit KA und KR. Werkzeuge mit Anschnittform B werden bis Abmessung M8, bzw. UNC &amp; UNF 5/16" mit Spitze gefertigt. Abbildungen im Katalog können abweichen. Baumaße grundsätzlich ohne Spitze.</b></p> <p>Taps and roll taps are manufactured with a center point up to dimension M6 or UNC or UNF 1/4" – except tools with chamfer form E or with internal coolant KA and KR. Taps with chamfer form B are manufactured with a center point up to dimension M8 or UNC or UNF 5/16". Illustrations in the catalog may differ. indicated lengths do not include length of tip.</p> <p>Les tarauds coupants et à refouler sont dotés d'une pointe jusqu'à M6 ou UNC ou UNF 1/4" à l'exception des outils avec entrée courte type E, à lubrification interne axiale KA et radiale KR. Les outils à entrée forme B sont dotés d'une pointe jusqu'à M8 ou UNC ou UNF 5/16". Les illustrations du catalogue peuvent ne pas correspondre aux spécifications des produits. Longueurs indiquées sans pointe.</p> <p>I maschi a tagliare e rullare (Imbocco Forma C ) fino al M6, UNC e UNF 1/4" vengono prodotti con la punta. I maschi passanti (Imbocco Forma B ) vengono prodotti con la punta fino all'M8, UNC e UNF 5/16". I maschi con imbocco extra corto (Forma E ) e quelli con lubrificazione interna assiale e radiale (KA e KR) non hanno la punta. Le illustrazioni a catalogo possono differire. Le lunghezze dei maschi non includono mai la punta.</p> <p>Machos y laminadores son producidos con punta hasta diámetro M6 o UNC o UNF 1/4" – excepto herramientas con entrada forma E o con refrigeración interior KA y KR. Herramientas con entrada forma B son producidas con punta hasta diámetro M8 o UNC o UNF 5/16". Ilustraciones en el catálogo pueden variar. Especificaciones de longitud sin punta.</p> |
|  | <p><b>Werkzeuge ohne Spitze / taps without tip / tarauds sans pointe / maschi senza punta / laminadores sin punta</b><br/> <b>S./p. 14 &amp; 26</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

## Handelsmarken

Trademarks / Marques / Marchi commerciali / Marcas comerciales

- Das BASS-Logo samt Slogan „Technik für Gewinde“, als auch unsere Typenbezeichnungen AVANT, DURAMAX, DOMINANT, HST SYNCHRO, VARIANT und VARIO sind eingetragene Marken der BASS GmbH.
- The BASS logo along with the slogan „Technik für Gewinde“, as well as our type designations AVANT, DURAMAX, DOMINANT, HST SYNCHRO, VARIANT and VARIO are registered trademarks of BASS GmbH.
- Le logo BASS avec le slogan « Technik für Gewinde », ainsi que les désignations de référence AVANT, DURAMAX, DOMINANT, HST SYNCHRO, VARIANT et VARIO sont des marques déposées de BASS GmbH.
- Il logo Bass con lo slogan “Tecnologia per la filettatura”, così come la denominazione dei nostri tipi AVANT, DURAMAX, DOMINANT, HST SYNCHRO, VARIANT e VARIO sono marchi registrati della Bass GmbH.
- El logo BASS junto con el slogan “Technik für Gewinde”, así como nuestras designaciones AVANT, DURAMAX, DOMINANT, HST SYNCHRO, VARIANT y VARIO son marcas registradas de BASS GmbH.

## Gewindebohrer

machine taps / tarauds machine / maschi a macchina / machos para roscado a máquina

### VARIANT®



» gerade Nuten mit Schälanschnitt  
» Anschnittform B / 3 - 5,5 Gänge

» für Durchgangslochgewinde  
» Spanabfuhr erfolgt in Vorschubrichtung

» straight flutes and spiral point  
» chamfer form B / 3 - 5,5 threads

» for through hole  
» chip evacuation forwards

» goujures droites, coupe GUN  
» entrée B / 3 - 5,5 filets

» pour trous débouchants  
» évacuation des copeaux dans le sens de l'avance

» scanalature diritte con imbocco corretto  
» imbocco forma B / 3 - 5,5 filetti

» per foro passante  
» evacuazione truciolo nel senso di avanzamento

» ranuras rectas y entrada helicoidal  
» entrada forma B / 3 - 5,5 hilos de rosca

» para agujero pasante  
» evacuación hacia adelante de la viruta

### VARIO®



» gerade Spannuten  
» Anschnittform C / 2 - 3 Gänge  
» Anschnittform E / 1,5 - 2 Gänge

» für Durchgangs- und Sacklochgewinde  
» für kurzspanende Werkstoffe  
» Späne werden in den Nuten aufgenommen

» straight flutes  
» chamfer form C / 2 - 3 threads  
» chamfer form E / 1,5 - 2 threads

» for through and blinde hole  
» for short-chipping materials  
» flutes pick up the chips

» goujures droites  
» entrée C / 2 - 3 filets  
» entrée E / 1,5 - 2 filets

» pour trous débouchants et borgnes  
» pour matières à copeaux courts  
» les copeaux remontent dans les goujures

» scanalature diritte  
» imbocco forma C / 2 - 3 filetti  
» imbocco forma E / 1,5 - 2 filetti

» per foro passante e foro cieco  
» per materiali a truciolo corto  
» il truciolo resta nelle scanalature

» ranuras rectas  
» entrada forma C / 2 - 3 hilos de rosca  
» entrada forma E / 1,5 - 2 hilos de rosca

» para agujero ciego y agujero pasante  
» para materiales de viruta corta  
» evacuación de viruta para las ranuras

### AVANT®



» 12 - 25° rechtsgedrallte Spannuten  
» Anschnittform C / 2 - 3 Gänge  
» Anschnittform E / 1,5 - 2 Gänge

» für Sacklochgewinde bis 2,5xd Gewindetiefe  
» Spanabfuhr erfolgt in Schafrichtung

» spiral flute 12 - 25°  
» chamfer form C / 2 - 3 threads  
» chamfer form E / 1,5 - 2 threads

» for blind hole, thread depth up to 2,5xd  
» chip evacuation backwards

» goujures hélicoïdales 12 - 25°  
» entrée C / 2 - 3 filets  
» entrée E / 1,5 - 2 filets

» pour trous borgnes, jusqu'à 2,5xd  
» évacuation des copeaux vers la queue

» elica destra 12 - 25°  
» imbocco forma C / 2 - 3 filetti  
» imbocco forma E / 1,5 - 2 filetti

» per foro cieco fino a 2,5xd  
» evacuazione truciolo verso il gambo

» hélice a derecha 12 - 25°  
» entrada forma C / 2 - 3 hilos de rosca  
» entrada forma E / 1,5 - 2 hilos de rosca

» para agujero ciego, profundidad de rosca hasta 2,5xd  
» evacuación hacia atrás de la viruta

### DOMINANT®



» 38 - 45° rechtsgedrallte Spannuten  
» Anschnittform C / 2 - 3 Gänge  
» Anschnittform E / 1,5 - 2 Gänge

» für Sacklochgewinde bis 3xd Gewindetiefe  
» Spanabfuhr erfolgt in Schafrichtung

» spiral flute 38 - 45°  
» chamfer form C / 2 - 3 threads  
» chamfer form E / 1,5 - 2 threads

» for blind hole, thread depth up to 3xd  
» chip evacuation backwards

» goujures hélicoïdales 38 - 45°  
» entrée C / 2 - 3 filets  
» entrée E / 1,5 - 2 filets

» pour trous borgnes jusqu'à 3xd  
» évacuation des copeaux vers la queue

» elica destra 38 - 45°  
» imbocco forma C / 2 - 3 filetti  
» imbocco forma E / 1,5 - 2 filetti

» per foro cieco fino a 3xd  
» evacuazione truciolo verso il gambo

» hélice a derecha 38 - 45°  
» entrada forma C / 2 - 3 hilos de rosca  
» entrada forma E / 1,5 - 2 hilos de rosca

» para agujero ciego, profundidad de rosca hasta 3xd  
» evacuación hacia atrás de la viruta



## Gewindefurher

roll taps / tarauds à refouler / maschi a rullare / laminadores

### DURAMAX®



|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| » mit und ohne Schmiernuten<br>» Anschnittform C / 2 - 3 Gänge<br>» Anschnittform E / 1,5 - 2 Gänge                      | » für Durchgangs- und Sacklochgewinde<br>» für formbare Werkstoffe bis 1.200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>      |
| » with or without oil grooves<br>» chamfer form C / 2 - 3 threads<br>» chamfer form E / 1,5 - 2 threads                  | » for through and blind hole<br>» for formable materials up to 1.200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>              |
| » avec et sans rainures de lubrification<br>» entrée C / 2 - 3 filets<br>» entrée E / 1,5 - 2 filets                     | » pour trous débouchants et borgnes<br>» pour matières ductiles, jusqu'à 1.200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>    |
| » con e senza scanalature per lubrificazione<br>» imbocco forma C / 2 - 3 filetti<br>» imbocco forma E / 1,5 - 2 filetti | » per foro passante e foro cieco<br>» per materiali duttili fino a 1.200 N/mm <sup>2</sup>          |
| » sin o con canales de aceite<br>» entrada forma C / 2 - 3 de rosca<br>» entrada forma E / 1,5 - 2 de rosca              | » para agujero ciego y agujero pasante<br>» para materiales maleables hasta 1.200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> |

## Werkstoff

materials / matières / materiali / materiales

### HSSE-PM

Pulvermetallurgischer Schnellarbeitsstahl / powder metal / acier fritté / acciaio super rapido in polvere / acero rápido sinterizado

### VHM

Vollhartmetall / made of solid carbide / carbure monobloc / in metallo duro / de metal duro

## Sonstige Kurzbezeichnungen

other abbreviations / autres abréviations / altre abbreviazioni / otras abreviaciones

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>AK</b>  | MMS-Übergabe am Vierkant mit Außenkegel / disposal of MQL at the square with external cone / carré à cône externe pour raccordement MQL / quantità minimale di lubrificazione esterna / cuadrado con cono externo para refrigeración interior MMS-MQL |
| <b>AZ</b>  | ausgesetzte Zähne / interrupted threads / filets alternés / con denti alternati / con rosca interrumpida                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>FL</b>  | mit langen Nuten / with long flutes / avec goujures extra-longues / con scanalature extra lunghe / con ranuras largas                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>HK</b>  | mit hohem Kern / with high core / avec Ø de noyau calibré / con nocciolo rinforzato / alto diámetro menor de rosca                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>KA</b>  | Kühlmittelzufuhr axial / axial coolant / lubrification interne axiale / lubrificazione interna assiale / refrigeración interior axial                                                                                                                 |
| <b>KR</b>  | Kühlmittelzufuhr radial / radial coolant / lubrification interne radiale / lubrificazione interna radiale / refrigeración interior radial                                                                                                             |
| <b>LH</b>  | linksschneidend / left hand / filetage à gauche / filettatura sinistra / izquierda                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>LSP</b> | Linksspirale / left spiral flute / hélice à gauche / elica sinistra / hélice izquierda                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>MG</b>  | Fächernut / multi-groove / rainure en queue d'aronde / scanalatura a ventaglio / multi ranura                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>MKR</b> | Minimalmengenschmierung radial / radial interior coolant for minimum quantity lubrication / microlubrificazione interne en goujures / quantità minimale di lubrificazione radiale / refrigeración interior radial MMS-MQL                             |
| <b>RSP</b> | Rechtsspirale / right spiral flute / hélice à droite / elica destra / hélice derecha                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>SL</b>  | Werkzeuge mit langem Schaft / tools with long shank / outils à queue extra-longue / maschi con gambo extra lungo / herramientas con mango largo                                                                                                       |
| <b>SR</b>  | Werkzeuge mit kurzem Schaft / tools with short shank / outils à queue extra-courte / maschi con gambo corto / herramientas con mango corto                                                                                                            |
| <b>TS</b>  | Schaft für Trupfmachines / shank for Trumpf machines / queue pour machines Trumpf / gambo per macchine Trumpf / mango para máquinas Trumpf                                                                                                            |
| <b>1</b>   | verstärkter Schaft / reinforced shank / queue renforcée / gambo rinforzato / mango reforzado                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>2</b>   | Überlaufschäft / reduced shank / queue dégagée / gambo passante / mango pasante                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>h6</b>  | Schäfttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance queue / tolleranza gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                          |

## Einsatzgebiete

applications / applications / applicazione / aplicaciones

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>GAL</b>  | für Aluminiumgusslegierungen / for cast aluminium / pour fonte d'aluminium / per alluminio fuso / para aleaciones de aluminio                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>GG</b>   | für Grauguss / for grey cast iron / pour fonte grise / per ghisa grigia / para fundición gris                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>H</b>    | für hochfeste Werkstoffe / for high resistant materials / pour matières dures / per materiali ad alta resistenza / para materiales resistentes a altas temperaturas                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>HO</b>   | für hochfeste Werkstoffe, ohne Nuten / for high resistant materials, without oil grooves / pour matières dures, sans rainure / per materiali ad alta resistenza, senza canalini / para materiales resistentes a altas temperaturas, sin canales de aceite                                                                                       |
| <b>HVA</b>  | für hitzebeständige, hochfeste, rostfreie Stähle / for heat resistant and high resistant stainless steels / pour matières réfractaires / per acciai inossidabili resistenti al calore e ad alta resistenza / Para aceros inoxidables resistentes al calor y de alta resistencia                                                                 |
| <b>HZ</b>   | für zähe Werkstoffe / for tough materials / pour matières tenaces / per materiali tenaci / para materiales tenaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>MHST</b> | für synchronisierten Einsatz / for synchronized employment / pour broche synchrone / per maschiature sincronizzate / para mecanizado sincronizado                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>MS</b>   | für Messing / for brass / pour laiton / per ottone / para latón                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>N</b>    | für normale Werkstoffe / for normal materials / pour matières courantes / per materiali normali / para materiales normales                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>NB</b>   | für Blechbearbeitungen / for sheet metal processing / usinage de la tôle / per la lavorazione della lamiera / tratamiento para chapa metálica                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>NI</b>   | für Nickel und Nickellegierungen / for nickel and nickel alloys / pour nickel et alliages de nickel / per nickel e leghe di nickel / para níquel y aleaciones de níquel                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>NO</b>   | für normale Werkstoffe, ohne Nuten / for normal materials, without oil grooves / pour matières courantes, sans rainure / per materiali normali, senza scanalature / para materiales normales, sin canales de aceite                                                                                                                             |
| <b>SH</b>   | für gehärtete Stähle 48-63 HRC / for hardened steel 48-63 HRC / pour aciers trempés 48-63 HRC / per acciaio temprato 48-63 HRC / para acero endurecido 48-63 HRC                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>TIH</b>  | für Titan- u. Nickellegierungen sowie hochfeste Stähle / for titanium and nickel alloys and for high resistant materials / pour alliages de titane et de nickel et pour aciers réfractaires / per leghe di titanio e nickel e acciai ad alta resistenza / para aleaciones de titanio y de níquel y para aceros resistentes a altas temperaturas |
| <b>VA</b>   | für rostfreie Stähle / for stainless steel / pour aciers inoxydables / per acciai inossidabili / para aceros inoxidables                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>WM</b>   | Werkzeugmachersatz, Nr. 1 mit Führungszapfen / tool set, no. 1 with cylindrical pilot / jeu de tarauds à main, n° 1 avec pilote / set di attrezzi, n. 1 con guida / juego de herramientas, núm. 1 con piloto cilíndrico                                                                                                                         |

## Beschichtungen und Oberflächenbehandlungen

coatings and surface finishings / revêtements et traitements de surface / rivestimenti e trattamenti superficiali / recubrimientos y acabados superficiales

Details

S. 166 / 167



BT



HL



TiCN



TiN

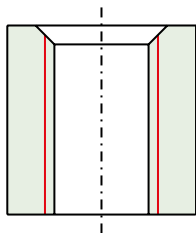


VAP

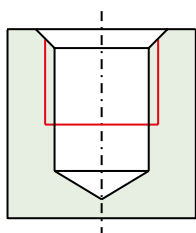


## Bohrlocharten

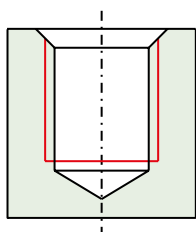
types of bore holes / types d'avant trous / tipo di foro e filetto / tipos de agujeros taladrados



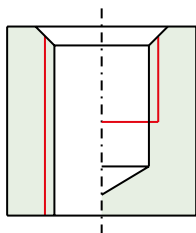
**für Durchgangslöcher (Anschnittform B)**  
for through holes (chamfer form B)  
pour trous débouchants (entrée B)  
per fori passanti (forma B)  
para agujeros pasantes (forma de entrada B)



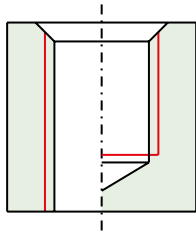
**für Sacklöcher mit normalen Gewindeauslauf (Anschnittform C)**  
for blind holes with normal thread chamfer (chamfer form C)  
pour trous borgnes avec une entrée standard (entrée C)  
per fori ciechi con filettatura normale (forma C)  
para agujeros ciegos con entrada de rosca normal (forma de entrada C)



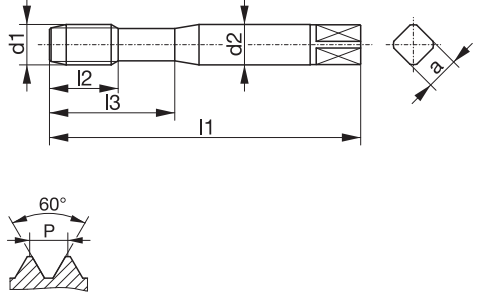











**für Sacklöcher mit kurzem Gewindeauslauf (Anschnittform E)**  
for blind holes with short thread chamfer (chamfer form E)  
pour trous borgnes avec une entrée courte (entrée E)  
per fori ciechi con filettatura corta (forma E)  
para agujeros ciegos con entrada de rosca corta (forma de entrada E)

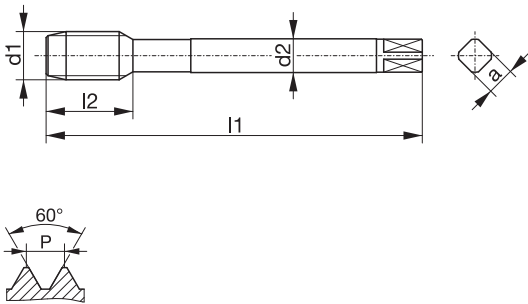





**für Durchgangslöcher und für Sacklöcher mit normalen Gewindeauslauf (Anschnittform C)**  
for through and blind holes with normal thread chamfer (chamfer form C)  
pour trous borgnes et débouchants avec une entrée standard (entrée C)  
per fori passanti e per fori ciechi con normale filettatura (forma C)  
para agujeros pasantes y ciegos con entrada de rosca normal (forma de entrada C)

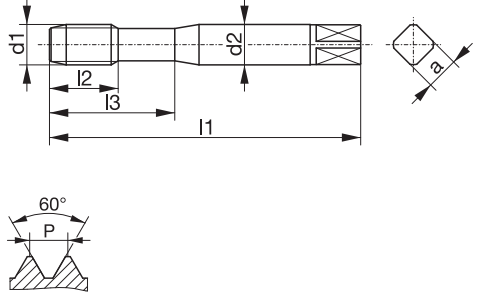











**für Durchgangslöcher und für Sacklöcher mit kurzem Gewindeauslauf (Anschnittform E)**  
for through and blind holes with short thread chamfer (chamfer form E)  
pour trous borgnes et débouchants avec une entrée courte (entrée E)  
per fori passanti e per fori ciechi con filettatura corta (forma E)  
para agujeros pasantes y ciegos con entrada de rosca corta (forma de entrada E)

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DURAMAX 1<br>N                                                                    | DURAMAX 1<br>N                                                                      | DURAMAX 1<br>N                                                                      | DURAMAX 1<br>N                                                                      |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |      |               |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|------|---------------|-------|------|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-------|-----|----|----|----|---|---|------|---------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|------|-----------------------------|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|------|-----------------------------|-----|------|----|----|----|---|-----|------|-----------------------------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 2174</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |      |               |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |      |               |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4.1 / 5.1-5.2<br>6.1                                                              | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                     | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                     | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |      |               |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   | TIN                                                                                 | TIN                                                                                 | TIN                                                                                 |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |      |               |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |      |               |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6HX                                                                               | 6HX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 | 6GX                                                                                 |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |      |               |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |      |               |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             | E / 1,5-2                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |      |               |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th><b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M 2</td> <td>0,4</td> <td>45</td> <td>9</td> <td>14</td> <td>2,8</td> <td>2,1</td> <td>1,82</td> <td>106360 106542</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 2,5</td> <td>0,45</td> <td>50</td> <td>9</td> <td>14</td> <td>2,8</td> <td>2,1</td> <td>2,3</td> <td>106543</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 3</td> <td>0,5</td> <td>56</td> <td>10</td> <td>18</td> <td>3,5</td> <td>2,7</td> <td>2,8</td> <td>106365 106545 106508 106471</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 3,5</td> <td>0,6</td> <td>56</td> <td>11</td> <td>20</td> <td>4</td> <td>3</td> <td>3,25</td> <td>106366 106546</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 4</td> <td>0,7</td> <td>63</td> <td>12</td> <td>21</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>3,4</td> <td>3,7</td> <td>106367 106547 106509 106473</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 5</td> <td>0,8</td> <td>70</td> <td>14</td> <td>25</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>4,65</td> <td>106383 106550 106510 106474</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 6</td> <td>1</td> <td>80</td> <td>16</td> <td>30</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>5,55</td> <td>000081 106552 106511 106475</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 8</td> <td>1,25</td> <td>90</td> <td>18</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td>7,45</td> <td>106491 106555 106512 106476</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 10</td> <td>1,5</td> <td>100</td> <td>20</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>9,35</td> <td>106338 106541 106507 106466</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                   | P                                                                                   | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a                                                                                   |               | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación | M 2 | 0,4 | 45 | 9 | 14 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 1,82 | 106360 106542 | M 2,5 | 0,45 | 50 | 9 | 14 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 2,3 | 106543 | M 3 | 0,5 | 56 | 10 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 106365 106545 106508 106471 | M 3,5 | 0,6 | 56 | 11 | 20 | 4 | 3 | 3,25 | 106366 106546 | M 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 12 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,7 | 106367 106547 106509 106473 | M 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 14 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,65 | 106383 106550 106510 106474 | M 6 | 1 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5,55 | 000081 106552 106511 106475 | M 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 18 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 7,45 | 106491 106555 106512 106476 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 20 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 9,35 | 106338 106541 106507 106466 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P                                                                                 | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>                                                                      | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |      |               |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0,4                                                                               | 45                                                                                  | 9                                                                                   | 14                                                                                  | 2,8             | 2,1             | 1,82                                                                                | 106360 106542                                                                                    |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |      |               |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 2,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,45                                                                              | 50                                                                                  | 9                                                                                   | 14                                                                                  | 2,8             | 2,1             | 2,3                                                                                 | 106543                                                                                           |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |      |               |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0,5                                                                               | 56                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 18                                                                                  | 3,5             | 2,7             | 2,8                                                                                 | 106365 106545 106508 106471                                                                      |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |      |               |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 3,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,6                                                                               | 56                                                                                  | 11                                                                                  | 20                                                                                  | 4               | 3               | 3,25                                                                                | 106366 106546                                                                                    |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |      |               |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0,7                                                                               | 63                                                                                  | 12                                                                                  | 21                                                                                  | 4,5             | 3,4             | 3,7                                                                                 | 106367 106547 106509 106473                                                                      |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |      |               |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0,8                                                                               | 70                                                                                  | 14                                                                                  | 25                                                                                  | 6               | 4,9             | 4,65                                                                                | 106383 106550 106510 106474                                                                      |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |      |               |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                 | 80                                                                                  | 16                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 6               | 4,9             | 5,55                                                                                | 000081 106552 106511 106475                                                                      |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |      |               |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1,25                                                                              | 90                                                                                  | 18                                                                                  | 35                                                                                  | 8               | 6,2             | 7,45                                                                                | 106491 106555 106512 106476                                                                      |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |      |               |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1,5                                                                               | 100                                                                                 | 20                                                                                  | 39                                                                                  | 10              | 8               | 9,35                                                                                | 106338 106541 106507 106466                                                                      |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |      |               |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                                                                    |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <p><b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | <p><b>DURAMAX 2<br/>N</b></p>                                                      |  |  |
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>                 ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>                 Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>                 Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>                 Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/> <b>DIN 2174</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application</b><br/>                 adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | <p><b>1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3</b><br/> <b>4.1 / 4.3</b><br/> <b>5.2-5.3 / 7.1</b></p>    |  |  |
| <p><b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | <p>TIN</p>                                                                         |  |  |
| <p><b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | <p>HSSE-PM</p>                                                                     |  |  |
| <p><b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /</b><br/>                 tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | <p>6HX</p>                                                                         |  |  |
| <p><b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /</b><br/>                 tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | <p>h9</p>                                                                          |  |  |
| <p><b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | <p>C / 2-3</p>                                                                     |  |  |

| $\varnothing d_1$ | P  | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a  |  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |        |
|-------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| M                 | 12 | 1,75  | 110   | 24    | -                 | 9  | 7                                                                                   | 11,2                                                                                             | 106755 |
| M                 | 14 | 2     | 110   | 25    | -                 | 11 | 9                                                                                   | 13,1                                                                                             | 106757 |
| M                 | 16 | 2     | 110   | 27    | -                 | 12 | 9                                                                                   | 15,1                                                                                             | 106758 |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DURAMAX 1<br>N                                                                    | DURAMAX 1<br>N                                                                      | DURAMAX 1<br>N                                                                      | DURAMAX 1<br>NO                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 2174</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                     | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                     | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                     |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TIN                                                                               | TIN                                                                                 | TIN                                                                                 | TIN                                                                                 |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                        | 7GX                                                                               | 6HX                                                                                 | 6GX                                                                                 | 4HX                                                                                 |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                    | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             |

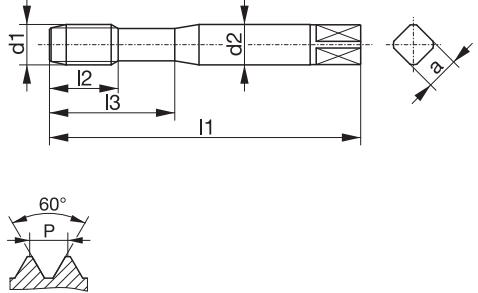




| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a   |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 1               | 0,25 | 40    | 5,5   | -     | 2,5               | 2,1 | 0,88                                                                                | 019226                                                                                 |
| M 1,2             | 0,25 | 40    | 6     | -     | 2,5               | 2,1 | 1,08                                                                                | 018409                                                                                 |
| M 1,4             | 0,3  | 40    | 7     | -     | 2,5               | 2,1 | 1,26                                                                                | 019228                                                                                 |
| M 4               | 0,7  | 63    | 12    | 21    | 4,5               | 3,4 | 3,7                                                                                 | 106487                                                                                 |
| M 5               | 0,8  | 70    | 14    | 25    | 6                 | 4,9 | 4,65                                                                                | 106488      082258      082259                                                         |
| M 6               | 1    | 80    | 16    | 30    | 6                 | 4,9 | 5,55                                                                                | 106489      082262      082263                                                         |
| M 8               | 1,25 | 90    | 18    | 35    | 8                 | 6,2 | 7,45                                                                                | 106490                                                                                 |
| M 10              | 1,5  | 100   | 20    | 39    | 10                | 8   | 9,35                                                                                | 007877                                                                                 |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |




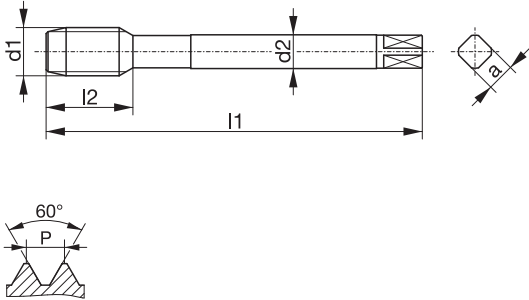




# HST SYNCHRO


S./p. 142-163

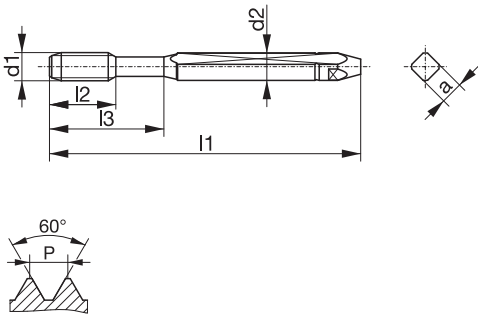







|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>DURAMAX 1 NO</b>                                                               | <b>DURAMAX 1 NO</b>                                                                 |  |  |
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 2174</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br/>4.1 / 4.3<br/>5.2-5.3 / 7.1</b>                          | <b>1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br/>4.1 / 4.3<br/>5.2-5.3 / 7.1</b>                            |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TIN                                                                               | TIN                                                                                 |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                        | 6HX                                                                               | 6GX                                                                                 |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             |  |  |

| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a   |  | <b>Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación</b> |        |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| M 1,6             | 0,35 | 40    | 8     | -     | 2,5               | 2,1 | 1,44                                                                                | 009995                                                                                        | 081901 |
| M 1,7             | 0,35 | 40    | 8     | -     | 2,5               | 2,1 | 1,54                                                                                | 024710                                                                                        | 081902 |
| M 1,8             | 0,35 | 40    | 8     | -     | 2,5               | 2,1 | 1,64                                                                                | 024711                                                                                        | 081903 |
| M 2               | 0,4  | 45    | 9     | -     | 2,8               | 2,1 | 1,82                                                                                | 106428                                                                                        | 106400 |
| M 2,5             | 0,45 | 50    | 9     | 14    | 2,8               | 2,1 | 2,3                                                                                 | 106429                                                                                        | 106401 |
| M 3               | 0,5  | 56    | 10    | 18    | 3,5               | 2,7 | 2,8                                                                                 | 106430                                                                                        | 106402 |
| M 3,5             | 0,6  | 56    | 11    | 20    | 4                 | 3   | 3,25                                                                                | 106431                                                                                        | 106403 |
| M 4               | 0,7  | 63    | 12    | 21    | 4,5               | 3,4 | 3,7                                                                                 | 106432                                                                                        | 106404 |
| M 5               | 0,8  | 70    | 14    | 25    | 6                 | 4,9 | 4,65                                                                                | 106434                                                                                        | 106405 |
| M 6               | 1    | 80    | 16    | 30    | 6                 | 4,9 | 5,55                                                                                | 106435                                                                                        | 106406 |
| M 8               | 1,25 | 90    | 18    | 35    | 8                 | 6,2 | 7,45                                                                                | 106437                                                                                        | 106407 |
| M 10              | 1,5  | 100   | 20    | 39    | 10                | 8   | 9,35                                                                                | 106247                                                                                        | 106399 |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |        |

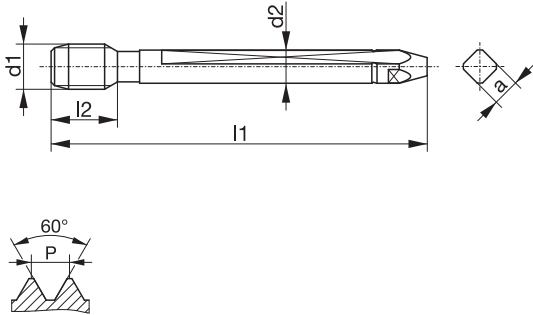




|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>DURAMAX 2 NO</b>                                                               | <b>DURAMAX 2 NO</b>                                                                |  |  |
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>                 ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>                 Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>                 Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>                 Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 2174</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application</b><br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                    |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TIN                                                                               | TIN                                                                                |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                            |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6HX                                                                               | 6GX                                                                                |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                 |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                            |  |  |


| $\varnothing d_1$ | P  | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a |  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |               |
|-------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| M                 | 12 | 1,75  | 110   | 24    | -                 | 9 | 7                                                                                   | 11,2                                                                                          | 106736 081904 |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |               |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |               |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |               |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |               |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |               |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |               |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |               |

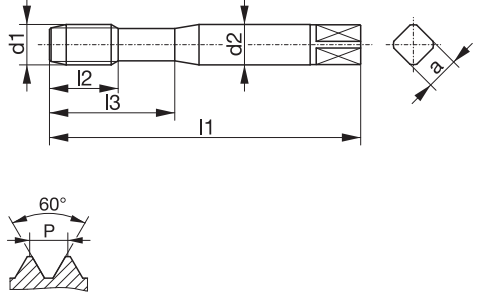











|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>DURAMAX 1 NB</b>                                                               | <b>DURAMAX 1 NB</b>                                                                 |  |  |
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 2174</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br/>4.1 / 4.3<br/>5.2-5.3 / 7.1</b>                          | <b>1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br/>4.1 / 4.3<br/>5.2-5.3 / 7.1</b>                            |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TIN TS                                                                            | TIN TS                                                                              |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                        | 6HX                                                                               | 6GX                                                                                 |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    | h6                                                                                | h6                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             |  |  |

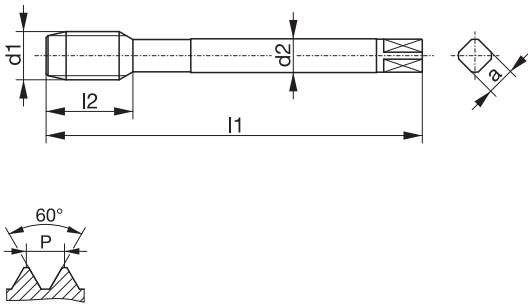



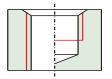
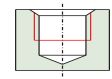
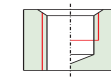
| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a   |  | <b>Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación</b> |        |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| M 2,5             | 0,45 | 68    | 12    | -     | 6                 | 4,9 | 2,3                                                                                 | 056826                                                                                        | 078892 |
| M 3               | 0,5  | 68    | 12    | -     | 6                 | 4,9 | 2,8                                                                                 | 056827                                                                                        | 078893 |
| M 4               | 0,7  | 68    | 12    | 25    | 6                 | 4,9 | 3,7                                                                                 | 056828                                                                                        | 078894 |
| M 5               | 0,8  | 68    | 12    | 25    | 6                 | 4,9 | 4,65                                                                                | 056830                                                                                        | 078895 |
| M 6               | 1    | 68    | 12    | 25    | 6                 | 4,9 | 5,55                                                                                | 056831                                                                                        | 078896 |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |        |




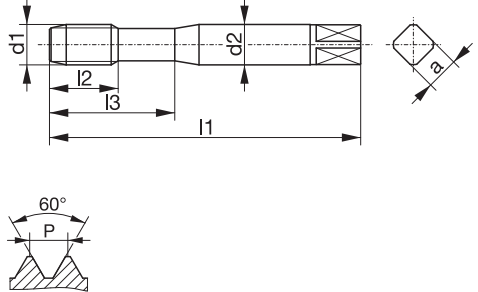











|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>DURAMAX 2 NB</b>                                                               | <b>DURAMAX 2 NB</b>                                                                |  |  |
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>                 ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>                 Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>                 Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>                 Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 2174</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application</b><br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3</b><br><b>4.1 / 4.3</b><br><b>5.2-5.3 / 7.1</b>              | <b>1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3</b><br><b>4.1 / 4.3</b><br><b>5.2-5.3 / 7.1</b>               |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TIN TS                                                                            | TIN TS                                                                             |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                            |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6HX                                                                               | 6GX                                                                                |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | h6                                                                                | h6                                                                                 |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                            |  |  |

| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a   |  | <b>Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación</b> |        |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| M 8               | 1,25 | 68    | 12    | -     | 6                 | 4,9 | 7,45                                                                                | 056832                                                                                        | 078897 |
| M 10              | 1,5  | 68    | 12    | -     | 6                 | 4,9 | 9,35                                                                                | 056833                                                                                        | 078898 |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |        |

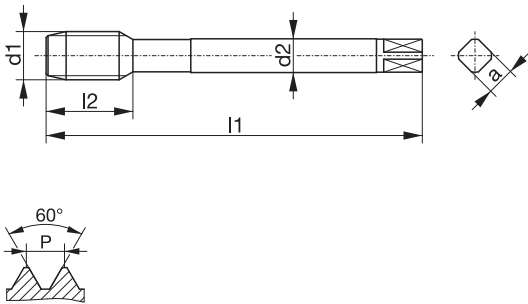



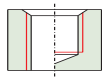
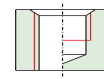
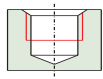
| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DURAMAX 1<br>H                                                                    | DURAMAX 1<br>H                                                                      | DURAMAX 1<br>H                                                                      | DURAMAX 1<br>H                                                                      |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                                            |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|------|--------------------------------|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|------|--------------------------------------------|-----|------|----|----|----|---|-----|------|--------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|------|--------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 2174</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                                            |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                                            |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                     | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                     | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                                            |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TIN                                                                               | KA TIN                                                                              | KR TIN                                                                              | TIN                                                                                 |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                                            |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                                            |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6HX                                                                               | 6HX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 | 6GX                                                                                 |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                                            |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | h6                                                                                | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                                            |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                                            |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M 3</td> <td>0,5</td> <td>56</td> <td>10</td> <td>18</td> <td>3,5</td> <td>2,7</td> <td>2,8</td> <td>107193</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 4</td> <td>0,7</td> <td>63</td> <td>12</td> <td>21</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>3,4</td> <td>3,7</td> <td>107194</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 5</td> <td>0,8</td> <td>70</td> <td>14</td> <td>25</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>4,65</td> <td>107196      107240      107226</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 6</td> <td>1</td> <td>80</td> <td>16</td> <td>30</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>5,55</td> <td>107222      107241      107243      107227</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 8</td> <td>1,25</td> <td>90</td> <td>18</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td>7,45</td> <td>107231      004724      001989      107228</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 10</td> <td>1,5</td> <td>100</td> <td>20</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>9,35</td> <td>107190      004725      004726      107223</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                   | P                                                                                   | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a                                                                                   |        | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación | M 3 | 0,5 | 56 | 10 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 107193 | M 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 12 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,7 | 107194 | M 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 14 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,65 | 107196      107240      107226 | M 6 | 1 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5,55 | 107222      107241      107243      107227 | M 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 18 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 7,45 | 107231      004724      001989      107228 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 20 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 9,35 | 107190      004725      004726      107223 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P                                                                                 | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>                                                                      | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                           |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                                            |  |  |  |  |
| M 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0,5                                                                               | 56                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 18                                                                                  | 3,5             | 2,7             | 2,8                                                                                 | 107193                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                                            |  |  |  |  |
| M 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0,7                                                                               | 63                                                                                  | 12                                                                                  | 21                                                                                  | 4,5             | 3,4             | 3,7                                                                                 | 107194                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                                            |  |  |  |  |
| M 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0,8                                                                               | 70                                                                                  | 14                                                                                  | 25                                                                                  | 6               | 4,9             | 4,65                                                                                | 107196      107240      107226                                                            |                                                                                           |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                                            |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                 | 80                                                                                  | 16                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 6               | 4,9             | 5,55                                                                                | 107222      107241      107243      107227                                                |                                                                                           |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                                            |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1,25                                                                              | 90                                                                                  | 18                                                                                  | 35                                                                                  | 8               | 6,2             | 7,45                                                                                | 107231      004724      001989      107228                                                |                                                                                           |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                                            |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1,5                                                                               | 100                                                                                 | 20                                                                                  | 39                                                                                  | 10              | 8               | 9,35                                                                                | 107190      004725      004726      107223                                                |                                                                                           |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                            |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                                            |  |  |  |  |


| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DURAMAX 2<br>H                                                                    | DURAMAX 2<br>H                                                                     | DURAMAX 2<br>H                                                                      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 2174</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                    | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                     |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TIN                                                                               | KA TIN                                                                             | KR TIN                                                                              |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                             |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                     | 6HX                                                                               | 6HX                                                                                | 6HX                                                                                 |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                 | h6                                                                                | h6                                                                                 | h6                                                                                  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                            | C / 2-3                                                                             |  |

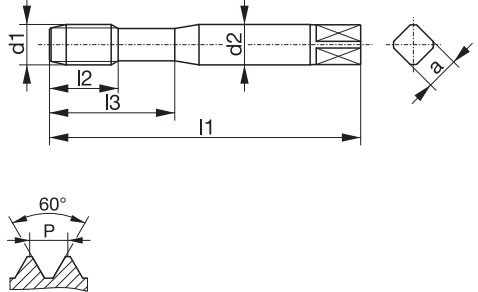











| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a    |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |
|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 12            | 1,75 | 110            | 24             | -              | 9               | 7    | 11,2                                                                               | 107248 004967 007517                                                                      |
| M 14            | 2    | 110            | 25             | -              | 11              | 9    | 13,1                                                                               | 024514 033807 022052                                                                      |
| M 16            | 2    | 110            | 27             | -              | 12              | 9    | 15,1                                                                               | 107249 005117 007156                                                                      |
| M 18            | 2,5  | 125            | 32             | -              | 14              | 11   | 16,8                                                                               | 083126 082106 030708                                                                      |
| M 20            | 2,5  | 140            | 32             | -              | 16              | 12   | 18,8                                                                               | 020147 014362 019905                                                                      |
| M 22            | 2,5  | 140            | 32             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 20,8                                                                               | 037284 075767 033591                                                                      |
| M 24            | 3    | 160            | 36             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 22,6                                                                               | 024715 030657 030760                                                                      |
| M 27            | 3    | 160            | 36             | -              | 20              | 16   | 25,6                                                                               | 082108 030786                                                                             |
| M 30            | 3,5  | 180            | 40             | -              | 22              | 18   | 28,3                                                                               | 048823 030787                                                                             |
| M 33            | 3,5  | 180            | 40             | -              | 25              | 20   | 31,3                                                                               | 082109 033592                                                                             |
| M 36            | 4    | 200            | 50             | -              | 28              | 22   | 34,1                                                                               | 075818 030788                                                                             |
| M 39            | 4    | 200            | 50             | -              | 32              | 24   | 37,1                                                                               | 082110 033593                                                                             |
| M 42            | 4,5  | 200            | 50             | -              | 32              | 24   | 39,8                                                                               | 056158 032577                                                                             |
| M 45            | 4,5  | 220            | 55             | -              | 36              | 29   | 42,8                                                                               | 082113 033594                                                                             |
| M 48            | 5    | 250            | 60             | -              | 36              | 29   | 45,6                                                                               | 056159 033595                                                                             |

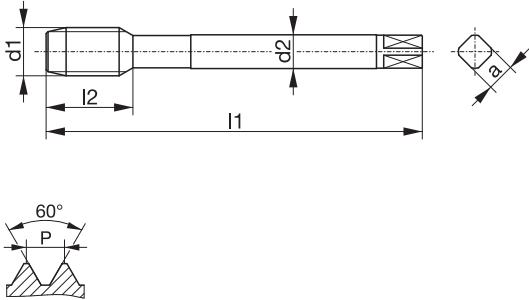
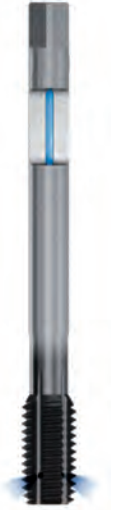


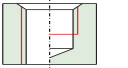
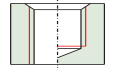
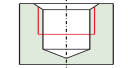
| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DURAMAX 1<br>H                                                                    | DURAMAX 1<br>H                                                                      | DURAMAX 1<br>H                                                                      | DURAMAX 1<br>H                                                                      |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---|---|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--|--|---|---|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--|--|---|---|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|---|---|----|----|----|---|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|---|------|----|----|----|---|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 2174</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1                                     | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1                                     | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TIN                                                                               | BT                                                                                  | KA BT                                                                               | KA BT                                                                               |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             | VHM                                                                                 |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6GX                                                                               | 6HX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | h6                                                                                | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | E / 1,5-2                                                                         | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th colspan="4"><b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>3</td> <td>0,5</td> <td>56</td> <td>10</td> <td>18</td> <td>3,5</td> <td>2,7</td> <td>2,8</td> <td>004729</td> <td>052508</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>4</td> <td>0,7</td> <td>63</td> <td>12</td> <td>21</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>3,4</td> <td>3,7</td> <td>082672</td> <td>050403</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>5</td> <td>0,8</td> <td>70</td> <td>14</td> <td>25</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>4,65</td> <td>082673</td> <td>054125</td> <td>054569</td> <td>081857</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>6</td> <td>1</td> <td>80</td> <td>16</td> <td>30</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>5,55</td> <td>046373</td> <td>050145</td> <td>051434</td> <td>081858</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>8</td> <td>1,25</td> <td>90</td> <td>18</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td>7,45</td> <td>049099</td> <td>051431</td> <td>051435</td> <td>065869</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>10</td> <td>1,5</td> <td>100</td> <td>20</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>9,35</td> <td>049737</td> <td>054822</td> <td>051436</td> <td>058029</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                   | P                                                                                   | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a                                                                                   |            | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |        |        |        | M | 3 | 0,5 | 56 | 10 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 004729 | 052508 |  |  | M | 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 12 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,7 | 082672 | 050403 |  |  | M | 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 14 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,65 | 082673 | 054125 | 054569 | 081857 | M | 6 | 1 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5,55 | 046373 | 050145 | 051434 | 081858 | M | 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 18 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 7,45 | 049099 | 051431 | 051435 | 065869 | M | 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 20 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 9,35 | 049737 | 054822 | 051436 | 058029 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P                                                                                 | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>                                                                      | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |                                                                                               |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3                                                                                 | 0,5                                                                                 | 56                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 18              | 3,5             | 2,7                                                                                 | 2,8                                                                                           | 004729                                                                                        | 052508 |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4                                                                                 | 0,7                                                                                 | 63                                                                                  | 12                                                                                  | 21              | 4,5             | 3,4                                                                                 | 3,7                                                                                           | 082672                                                                                        | 050403 |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5                                                                                 | 0,8                                                                                 | 70                                                                                  | 14                                                                                  | 25              | 6               | 4,9                                                                                 | 4,65                                                                                          | 082673                                                                                        | 054125 | 054569 | 081857 |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6                                                                                 | 1                                                                                   | 80                                                                                  | 16                                                                                  | 30              | 6               | 4,9                                                                                 | 5,55                                                                                          | 046373                                                                                        | 050145 | 051434 | 081858 |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8                                                                                 | 1,25                                                                                | 90                                                                                  | 18                                                                                  | 35              | 8               | 6,2                                                                                 | 7,45                                                                                          | 049099                                                                                        | 051431 | 051435 | 065869 |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10                                                                                | 1,5                                                                                 | 100                                                                                 | 20                                                                                  | 39              | 10              | 8                                                                                   | 9,35                                                                                          | 049737                                                                                        | 054822 | 051436 | 058029 |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |




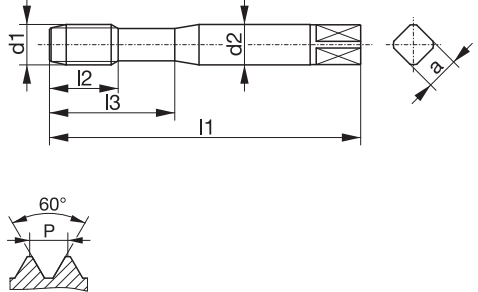











| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DURAMAX 2<br>H                                                                    | DURAMAX 2<br>H                                                                     | DURAMAX 2<br>H                                                                      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 2174</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1                                    | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                     |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TIN                                                                               | BT                                                                                 | KA BT                                                                               |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                             |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | 6GX                                                                               | 6HX                                                                                | 6HX                                                                                 |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                | h6                                                                                | h6                                                                                 | h6                                                                                  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | E / 1,5-2                                                                         | C / 2-3                                                                            | C / 2-3                                                                             |  |

| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a    |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |
|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 12            | 1,75 | 110            | 24             | -              | 9               | 7    | 11,2                                                                               | 082674 053680 053762                                                                      |
| M 14            | 2    | 110            | 25             | -              | 11              | 9    | 13,1                                                                               | 064154                                                                                    |
| M 16            | 2    | 110            | 27             | -              | 12              | 9    | 15,1                                                                               | 054869 053763                                                                             |
| M 18            | 2,5  | 125            | 32             | -              | 14              | 11   | 16,8                                                                               | 082246                                                                                    |
| M 20            | 2,5  | 140            | 32             | -              | 16              | 12   | 18,8                                                                               | 060184 057225                                                                             |
| M 22            | 2,5  | 140            | 32             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 20,8                                                                               | 069975                                                                                    |
| M 24            | 3    | 160            | 36             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 22,6                                                                               | 060185 057216                                                                             |
| M 27            | 3    | 160            | 36             | -              | 20              | 16   | 25,6                                                                               | 082247                                                                                    |
| M 30            | 3,5  | 180            | 40             | -              | 22              | 18   | 28,3                                                                               | 067741                                                                                    |
| M 33            | 3,5  | 180            | 40             | -              | 25              | 20   | 31,3                                                                               | 082248                                                                                    |
| M 36            | 4    | 200            | 50             | -              | 28              | 22   | 34,1                                                                               | 082250                                                                                    |
| M 39            | 4    | 200            | 50             | -              | 32              | 24   | 37,1                                                                               | 082251                                                                                    |
| M 42            | 4,5  | 200            | 50             | -              | 32              | 24   | 39,8                                                                               | 065076                                                                                    |
| M 45            | 4,5  | 220            | 55             | -              | 36              | 29   | 42,8                                                                               | 082252                                                                                    |
| M 48            | 5    | 250            | 60             | -              | 36              | 29   | 45,6                                                                               | 082253                                                                                    |

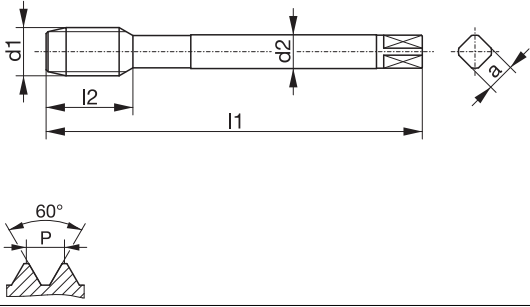

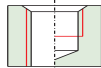
| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | DURAMAX 1<br>H                                                                    | DURAMAX 1<br>H                                                                      | DURAMAX 1<br>H                                                                      | DURAMAX 1<br>H                                                                      |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|------|-----------------------------|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|------|-----------------------------|-----|------|----|----|----|---|-----|------|-----------------------------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 2174</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1                                     | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                     | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                     |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | KR BT                                                                             | BT                                                                                  | KA BT                                                                               | KR BT                                                                               |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             | VHM                                                                                 |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6HX                                                                               | 6HX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | h6                                                                                | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | C / 2-3                                                                           | E / 1,5-2                                                                           | E / 1,5-2                                                                           | E / 1,5-2                                                                           |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><math>\varnothing d_1</math></th> <th>P</th> <th><math>l_1</math></th> <th><math>l_2</math></th> <th><math>l_3</math></th> <th><math>\varnothing d_2</math></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th><b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M 3</td> <td>0,5</td> <td>56</td> <td>10</td> <td>18</td> <td>3,5</td> <td>2,7</td> <td>2,8</td> <td>058435</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 4</td> <td>0,7</td> <td>63</td> <td>12</td> <td>21</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>3,4</td> <td>3,7</td> <td>059126</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 5</td> <td>0,8</td> <td>70</td> <td>14</td> <td>25</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>4,65</td> <td>053613 059112 079289 081856</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 6</td> <td>1</td> <td>80</td> <td>16</td> <td>30</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>5,55</td> <td>053764 059113 055175 081853</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 8</td> <td>1,25</td> <td>90</td> <td>18</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td>7,45</td> <td>057219 056453 057771 081854</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 10</td> <td>1,5</td> <td>100</td> <td>20</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>9,35</td> <td>053612 059115 057772 081855</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | $\varnothing d_1$                                                                 | P                                                                                   | $l_1$                                                                               | $l_2$                                                                               | $l_3$             | $\varnothing d_2$ | a                                                                                   |               | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación | M 3 | 0,5 | 56 | 10 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 058435 | M 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 12 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,7 | 059126 | M 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 14 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,65 | 053613 059112 079289 081856 | M 6 | 1 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5,55 | 053764 059113 055175 081853 | M 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 18 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 7,45 | 057219 056453 057771 081854 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 20 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 9,35 | 053612 059115 057772 081855 |  |  |  |  |
| $\varnothing d_1$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P                                                                                 | $l_1$                                                                               | $l_2$                                                                               | $l_3$                                                                               | $\varnothing d_2$ | a                 |  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,5                                                                               | 56                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 18                                                                                  | 3,5               | 2,7               | 2,8                                                                                 | 058435                                                                                           |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,7                                                                               | 63                                                                                  | 12                                                                                  | 21                                                                                  | 4,5               | 3,4               | 3,7                                                                                 | 059126                                                                                           |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,8                                                                               | 70                                                                                  | 14                                                                                  | 25                                                                                  | 6                 | 4,9               | 4,65                                                                                | 053613 059112 079289 081856                                                                      |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                 | 80                                                                                  | 16                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 6                 | 4,9               | 5,55                                                                                | 053764 059113 055175 081853                                                                      |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1,25                                                                              | 90                                                                                  | 18                                                                                  | 35                                                                                  | 8                 | 6,2               | 7,45                                                                                | 057219 056453 057771 081854                                                                      |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1,5                                                                               | 100                                                                                 | 20                                                                                  | 39                                                                                  | 10                | 8                 | 9,35                                                                                | 053612 059115 057772 081855                                                                      |                                                                                                  |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |                             |  |  |  |  |


| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DURAMAX 2<br>H                                                                    | DURAMAX 2<br>H                                                                     | DURAMAX 2<br>H                                                                      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 2174</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1                                    | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                     |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | KR BT                                                                             | BT                                                                                 | KA BT                                                                               |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                             |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | 6HX                                                                               | 6HX                                                                                | 6HX                                                                                 |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                | h9                                                                                | h6                                                                                 | h6                                                                                  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | C / 2-3                                                                           | E / 1,5-2                                                                          | E / 1,5-2                                                                           |  |

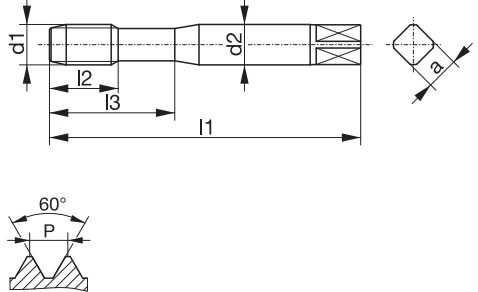











| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a    |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |
|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 12            | 1,75 | 110            | 24             | -              | 9               | 7    | 11,2                                                                                | 050075 059117 057199                                                                      |
| M 14            | 2    | 110            | 25             | -              | 11              | 9    | 13,1                                                                                | 059889 082256                                                                             |
| M 16            | 2    | 110            | 27             | -              | 12              | 9    | 15,1                                                                                | 053585 082257                                                                             |
| M 18            | 2,5  | 125            | 32             | -              | 14              | 11   | 16,8                                                                                | 084722                                                                                    |
| M 20            | 2,5  | 140            | 32             | -              | 16              | 12   | 18,8                                                                                | 054688                                                                                    |
| M 22            | 2,5  | 140            | 32             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 20,8                                                                                | 084723                                                                                    |
| M 24            | 3    | 160            | 36             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 22,6                                                                                | 056172                                                                                    |
| M 27            | 3    | 160            | 36             | -              | 20              | 16   | 25,6                                                                                | 066770                                                                                    |
| M 30            | 3,5  | 180            | 40             | -              | 22              | 18   | 28,3                                                                                | 060281                                                                                    |
| M 33            | 3,5  | 180            | 40             | -              | 25              | 20   | 31,3                                                                                | 066771                                                                                    |
| M 36            | 4    | 200            | 50             | -              | 28              | 22   | 34,1                                                                                | 060785                                                                                    |
| M 39            | 4    | 200            | 50             | -              | 32              | 24   | 37,1                                                                                | 066772                                                                                    |
| M 42            | 4,5  | 200            | 50             | -              | 32              | 24   | 39,8                                                                                | 063811                                                                                    |
| M 45            | 4,5  | 220            | 55             | -              | 36              | 29   | 42,8                                                                                | 066775                                                                                    |
| M 48            | 5    | 250            | 60             | -              | 36              | 29   | 45,6                                                                                | 060786                                                                                    |

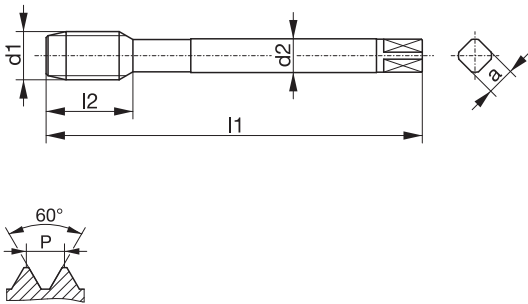






| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DURAMAX 1<br>H                                                                    | DURAMAX 1<br>H                                                                      | DURAMAX 1<br>H                                                                      | DURAMAX 1<br>HO                                                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |      |    |     |   |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|----|-----|---|-----|-----|------|--------|-------|------|----|---|---|-----|-----|------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|-----|-----|------|--------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|------|--------------------------------|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|------|--------------------------------|-----|------|----|----|----|---|-----|------|--------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 2174</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |      |    |     |   |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |      |    |     |   |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                     | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                     | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |      |    |     |   |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | LH TIN                                                                            | TIN                                                                                 | TIN                                                                                 | TIN                                                                                 |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |      |    |     |   |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |      |    |     |   |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6HX                                                                               | 6HX                                                                                 | 6GX                                                                                 | 4HX                                                                                 |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |      |    |     |   |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | h6                                                                                | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |      |    |     |   |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |      |    |     |   |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M 1</td> <td>0,25</td> <td>40</td> <td>5,5</td> <td>-</td> <td>2,5</td> <td>2,1</td> <td>0,88</td> <td>081907</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 1,2</td> <td>0,25</td> <td>40</td> <td>6</td> <td>-</td> <td>2,5</td> <td>2,1</td> <td>1,08</td> <td>081908</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 1,4</td> <td>0,3</td> <td>40</td> <td>7</td> <td>-</td> <td>2,5</td> <td>2,1</td> <td>1,26</td> <td>060889</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 3</td> <td>0,5</td> <td>56</td> <td>10</td> <td>18</td> <td>3,5</td> <td>2,7</td> <td>2,8</td> <td>057792</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 4</td> <td>0,7</td> <td>63</td> <td>12</td> <td>21</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>3,4</td> <td>3,7</td> <td>082114</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 5</td> <td>0,8</td> <td>70</td> <td>14</td> <td>25</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>4,65</td> <td>071170      082260      082261</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 6</td> <td>1</td> <td>80</td> <td>16</td> <td>30</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>5,55</td> <td>082115      082265      082264</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 8</td> <td>1,25</td> <td>90</td> <td>18</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td>7,45</td> <td>033181</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 10</td> <td>1,5</td> <td>100</td> <td>20</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>9,35</td> <td>039307</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                   | P                                                                                   | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a                                                                                   |     | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación | M 1 | 0,25 | 40 | 5,5 | - | 2,5 | 2,1 | 0,88 | 081907 | M 1,2 | 0,25 | 40 | 6 | - | 2,5 | 2,1 | 1,08 | 081908 | M 1,4 | 0,3 | 40 | 7 | - | 2,5 | 2,1 | 1,26 | 060889 | M 3 | 0,5 | 56 | 10 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 057792 | M 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 12 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,7 | 082114 | M 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 14 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,65 | 071170      082260      082261 | M 6 | 1 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5,55 | 082115      082265      082264 | M 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 18 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 7,45 | 033181 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 20 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 9,35 | 039307 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P                                                                                 | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>                                                                      | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |                                                                                        |     |      |    |     |   |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,25                                                                              | 40                                                                                  | 5,5                                                                                 | -                                                                                   | 2,5             | 2,1             | 0,88                                                                                | 081907                                                                                 |                                                                                        |     |      |    |     |   |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 1,2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0,25                                                                              | 40                                                                                  | 6                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 2,5             | 2,1             | 1,08                                                                                | 081908                                                                                 |                                                                                        |     |      |    |     |   |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 1,4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0,3                                                                               | 40                                                                                  | 7                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 2,5             | 2,1             | 1,26                                                                                | 060889                                                                                 |                                                                                        |     |      |    |     |   |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,5                                                                               | 56                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 18                                                                                  | 3,5             | 2,7             | 2,8                                                                                 | 057792                                                                                 |                                                                                        |     |      |    |     |   |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,7                                                                               | 63                                                                                  | 12                                                                                  | 21                                                                                  | 4,5             | 3,4             | 3,7                                                                                 | 082114                                                                                 |                                                                                        |     |      |    |     |   |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,8                                                                               | 70                                                                                  | 14                                                                                  | 25                                                                                  | 6               | 4,9             | 4,65                                                                                | 071170      082260      082261                                                         |                                                                                        |     |      |    |     |   |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                 | 80                                                                                  | 16                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 6               | 4,9             | 5,55                                                                                | 082115      082265      082264                                                         |                                                                                        |     |      |    |     |   |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1,25                                                                              | 90                                                                                  | 18                                                                                  | 35                                                                                  | 8               | 6,2             | 7,45                                                                                | 033181                                                                                 |                                                                                        |     |      |    |     |   |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1,5                                                                               | 100                                                                                 | 20                                                                                  | 39                                                                                  | 10              | 8               | 9,35                                                                                | 039307                                                                                 |                                                                                        |     |      |    |     |   |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |                                |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |  |  |  |  |




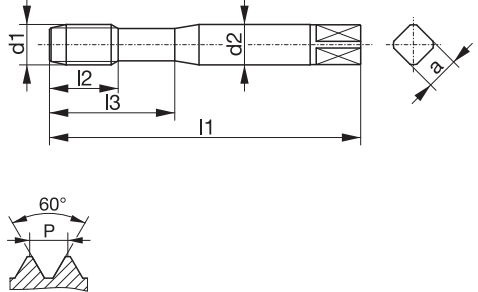









|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <p><b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <p><b>DURAMAX 2<br/>H</b></p>                                                     |  |  |  |
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 2174</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br/>4.1 / 4.3<br/>5.2-5.3 / 7.1</p>                          |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>LH TIN</p>                                                                     |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>HSSE-PM</p>                                                                    |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b></p>                                                                                                                                                             | <p>6HX</p>                                                                        |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>h6</p>                                                                         |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>C / 2-3</p>                                                                    |  |  |  |

| $\varnothing d_1$ | P  | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | $\varnothing d_2$ | a  |  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |        |
|-------------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| M                 | 12 | 1,75           | 110            | 24             | -                 | 9  | 7                                                                                   | 11,2                                                                                             | 040999 |
| M                 | 14 | 2              | 110            | 25             | -                 | 11 | 9                                                                                   | 13,1                                                                                             | 082116 |
| M                 | 16 | 2              | 110            | 27             | -                 | 12 | 9                                                                                   | 15,1                                                                                             | 082117 |
|                   |    |                |                |                |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |    |                |                |                |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |    |                |                |                |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |    |                |                |                |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |    |                |                |                |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |    |                |                |                |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DURAMAX 1<br>HO                                                                   | DURAMAX 1<br>HO                                                                     | DURAMAX 1<br>GAL                                                                    | DURAMAX 1<br>GAL                                                                    |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|------|----|---|---|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|-------|------|----|---|---|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|-------|------|----|---|---|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|-----|-----|----|---|---|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|-------|------|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|-----|-----|----|---|----|---|-----|------|--|--------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|------|--------|--------|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|------|--|--------|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|------|--------|--------|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|------|--|--------|-----|------|----|----|----|---|-----|------|--|--------|-----|------|----|----|----|---|-----|------|--------|--------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|------|--|--------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 2174</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                     | 5.1-5.3 / 7.1                                                                       | 1.4-1.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1                                                            |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TIN                                                                               | TIN                                                                                 | KA BT                                                                               | MKA BT MG                                                                           |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | VHM                                                                                 | HSSE-PM                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6HX                                                                               | 6GX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | h6                                                                                | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             | E / 1,5-2                                                                           | E / 1,5-2                                                                           |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th colspan="2"><b>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>M 1,6</td><td>0,35</td><td>40</td><td>8</td><td>-</td><td>2,5</td><td>2,1</td><td>1,44</td><td>041891</td><td>081913</td></tr> <tr><td>M 1,7</td><td>0,35</td><td>40</td><td>8</td><td>-</td><td>2,5</td><td>2,1</td><td>1,54</td><td>081909</td><td>081914</td></tr> <tr><td>M 1,8</td><td>0,35</td><td>40</td><td>8</td><td>-</td><td>2,5</td><td>2,1</td><td>1,64</td><td>081910</td><td>081915</td></tr> <tr><td>M 2</td><td>0,4</td><td>45</td><td>9</td><td>-</td><td>2,8</td><td>2,1</td><td>1,82</td><td>022815</td><td>081916</td></tr> <tr><td>M 2,5</td><td>0,45</td><td>50</td><td>9</td><td>14</td><td>2,8</td><td>2,1</td><td>2,3</td><td>022814</td><td>081917</td></tr> <tr><td>M 3</td><td>0,5</td><td>56</td><td>10</td><td>18</td><td>3,5</td><td>2,7</td><td>2,8</td><td>107198</td><td>034684</td></tr> <tr><td>M 4</td><td>0,7</td><td>63</td><td>12</td><td>21</td><td>4,5</td><td>3,4</td><td>3,7</td><td>107200</td><td>107205</td></tr> <tr><td>M 5</td><td>0,8</td><td>70</td><td>9</td><td>25</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>4,65</td><td></td><td>081866</td></tr> <tr><td>M 5</td><td>0,8</td><td>70</td><td>14</td><td>25</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>4,65</td><td>107201</td><td>107206</td></tr> <tr><td>M 6</td><td>1</td><td>80</td><td>10</td><td>30</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>5,55</td><td></td><td>081862</td></tr> <tr><td>M 6</td><td>1</td><td>80</td><td>16</td><td>30</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>5,55</td><td>107202</td><td>107207</td></tr> <tr><td>M 7</td><td>1</td><td>80</td><td>10</td><td>30</td><td>7</td><td>5,5</td><td>6,55</td><td></td><td>059625</td></tr> <tr><td>M 8</td><td>1,25</td><td>90</td><td>13</td><td>35</td><td>8</td><td>6,2</td><td>7,45</td><td></td><td>067115</td></tr> <tr><td>M 8</td><td>1,25</td><td>90</td><td>18</td><td>35</td><td>8</td><td>6,2</td><td>7,45</td><td>107213</td><td>107208</td></tr> <tr><td>M 10</td><td>1,5</td><td>100</td><td>15</td><td>39</td><td>10</td><td>8</td><td>9,35</td><td></td><td>074230</td></tr> <tr><td>M 10</td><td>1,5</td><td>100</td><td>20</td><td>39</td><td>10</td><td>8</td><td>9,35</td><td>107197</td><td>107203</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                   | P                                                                                   | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a                                                                                   |                | <b>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</b> |  | M 1,6 | 0,35 | 40 | 8 | - | 2,5 | 2,1 | 1,44 | 041891 | 081913 | M 1,7 | 0,35 | 40 | 8 | - | 2,5 | 2,1 | 1,54 | 081909 | 081914 | M 1,8 | 0,35 | 40 | 8 | - | 2,5 | 2,1 | 1,64 | 081910 | 081915 | M 2 | 0,4 | 45 | 9 | - | 2,8 | 2,1 | 1,82 | 022815 | 081916 | M 2,5 | 0,45 | 50 | 9 | 14 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 2,3 | 022814 | 081917 | M 3 | 0,5 | 56 | 10 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 107198 | 034684 | M 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 12 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,7 | 107200 | 107205 | M 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 9 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,65 |  | 081866 | M 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 14 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,65 | 107201 | 107206 | M 6 | 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5,55 |  | 081862 | M 6 | 1 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5,55 | 107202 | 107207 | M 7 | 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 7 | 5,5 | 6,55 |  | 059625 | M 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 7,45 |  | 067115 | M 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 18 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 7,45 | 107213 | 107208 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 9,35 |  | 074230 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 20 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 9,35 | 107197 | 107203 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P                                                                                 | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>                                                                      | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |  | <b>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</b> |                                                                                                   |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 1,6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,35                                                                              | 40                                                                                  | 8                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 2,5             | 2,1             | 1,44                                                                                | 041891                                                                                            | 081913                                                                                            |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 1,7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,35                                                                              | 40                                                                                  | 8                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 2,5             | 2,1             | 1,54                                                                                | 081909                                                                                            | 081914                                                                                            |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 1,8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,35                                                                              | 40                                                                                  | 8                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 2,5             | 2,1             | 1,64                                                                                | 081910                                                                                            | 081915                                                                                            |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0,4                                                                               | 45                                                                                  | 9                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | 2,8             | 2,1             | 1,82                                                                                | 022815                                                                                            | 081916                                                                                            |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 2,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,45                                                                              | 50                                                                                  | 9                                                                                   | 14                                                                                  | 2,8             | 2,1             | 2,3                                                                                 | 022814                                                                                            | 081917                                                                                            |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0,5                                                                               | 56                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 18                                                                                  | 3,5             | 2,7             | 2,8                                                                                 | 107198                                                                                            | 034684                                                                                            |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0,7                                                                               | 63                                                                                  | 12                                                                                  | 21                                                                                  | 4,5             | 3,4             | 3,7                                                                                 | 107200                                                                                            | 107205                                                                                            |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0,8                                                                               | 70                                                                                  | 9                                                                                   | 25                                                                                  | 6               | 4,9             | 4,65                                                                                |                                                                                                   | 081866                                                                                            |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0,8                                                                               | 70                                                                                  | 14                                                                                  | 25                                                                                  | 6               | 4,9             | 4,65                                                                                | 107201                                                                                            | 107206                                                                                            |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                 | 80                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 6               | 4,9             | 5,55                                                                                |                                                                                                   | 081862                                                                                            |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                 | 80                                                                                  | 16                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 6               | 4,9             | 5,55                                                                                | 107202                                                                                            | 107207                                                                                            |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                 | 80                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 7               | 5,5             | 6,55                                                                                |                                                                                                   | 059625                                                                                            |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1,25                                                                              | 90                                                                                  | 13                                                                                  | 35                                                                                  | 8               | 6,2             | 7,45                                                                                |                                                                                                   | 067115                                                                                            |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1,25                                                                              | 90                                                                                  | 18                                                                                  | 35                                                                                  | 8               | 6,2             | 7,45                                                                                | 107213                                                                                            | 107208                                                                                            |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1,5                                                                               | 100                                                                                 | 15                                                                                  | 39                                                                                  | 10              | 8               | 9,35                                                                                |                                                                                                   | 074230                                                                                            |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1,5                                                                               | 100                                                                                 | 20                                                                                  | 39                                                                                  | 10              | 8               | 9,35                                                                                | 107197                                                                                            | 107203                                                                                            |  |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |  |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |




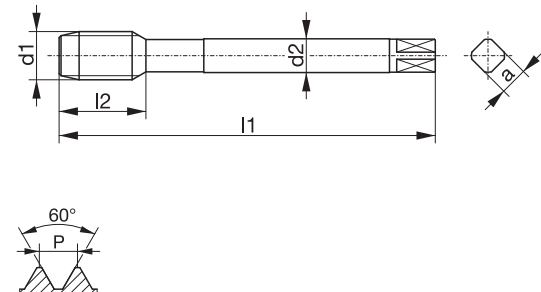
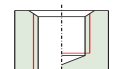
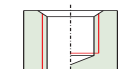
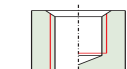

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DURAMAX 2 HO                                                                      | DURAMAX 2 HO                                                                       | DURAMAX 2 GAL                                                                       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 2174</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                    | 5.1-5.3 / 7.1                                                                       |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TIN                                                                               | TIN                                                                                | KA BT                                                                               |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                            | VHM                                                                                 |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | 6HX                                                                               | 6GX                                                                                | 6HX                                                                                 |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                | h6                                                                                | h6                                                                                 | h6                                                                                  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                            | E / 1,5-2                                                                           |  |

| $\varnothing d_1$ | P  | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |               |
|-------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| M                 | 12 | 1,75  | 110   | 18    | -                 | 9 | 7                                                                                   | 11,2                                                                                      | 073888        |
| M                 | 12 | 1,75  | 110   | 24    | -                 | 9 | 7                                                                                   | 11,2                                                                                      | 107251 081905 |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |               |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |               |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |               |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |               |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |               |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |               |

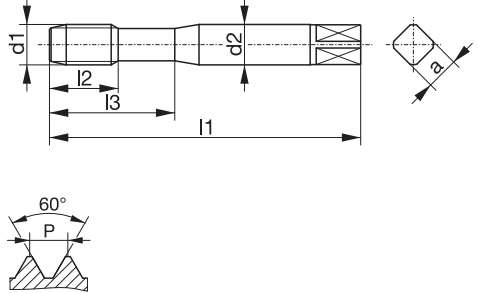








| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DURAMAX 1 GAL                                                                     | DURAMAX 1 GAL                                                                       | DURAMAX 1 GAL                                                                       |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--|-----|-----|----|---|----|---|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|----|----|----|---|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 2174</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.4-1.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1                                                          | 1.4-1.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1                                                            | 1.4-1.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1                                                            |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | MKR BT                                                                            | MKR AK BT                                                                           | MKR AK BT                                                                           |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | VHM                                                                                 |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6HX                                                                               | 6HX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | h6                                                                                | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | E / 1,5-2                                                                         | E / 1,5-2                                                                           | E / 1,5-2                                                                           |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><math>\varnothing d_1</math></th> <th>P</th> <th><math>l_1</math></th> <th><math>l_2</math></th> <th><math>l_3</math></th> <th><math>\varnothing d_2</math></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th colspan="3"><b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M 5</td> <td>0,8</td> <td>70</td> <td>9</td> <td>25</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>4,65</td> <td>821012</td> <td>078780</td> <td>069226</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 6</td> <td>1</td> <td>80</td> <td>10</td> <td>30</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>5,55</td> <td>049279</td> <td>074940</td> <td>075602</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 8</td> <td>1,25</td> <td>90</td> <td>13</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td>7,45</td> <td>071466</td> <td>081891</td> <td>075603</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 10</td> <td>1,5</td> <td>100</td> <td>15</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>9,35</td> <td>070515</td> <td>081892</td> <td>074796</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | $\varnothing d_1$                                                                 | P                                                                                   | $l_1$                                                                               | $l_2$ | $l_3$             | $\varnothing d_2$ | a                                                                                   |            | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |        |  | M 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 9 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,65 | 821012 | 078780 | 069226 | M 6 | 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5,55 | 049279 | 074940 | 075602 | M 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 7,45 | 071466 | 081891 | 075603 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 9,35 | 070515 | 081892 | 074796 |  |  |  |  |
| $\varnothing d_1$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P                                                                                 | $l_1$                                                                               | $l_2$                                                                               | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a                 |  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |                                                                                               |        |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,8                                                                               | 70                                                                                  | 9                                                                                   | 25    | 6                 | 4,9               | 4,65                                                                                | 821012                                                                                        | 078780                                                                                        | 069226 |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                 | 80                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 30    | 6                 | 4,9               | 5,55                                                                                | 049279                                                                                        | 074940                                                                                        | 075602 |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1,25                                                                              | 90                                                                                  | 13                                                                                  | 35    | 8                 | 6,2               | 7,45                                                                                | 071466                                                                                        | 081891                                                                                        | 075603 |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1,5                                                                               | 100                                                                                 | 15                                                                                  | 39    | 10                | 8                 | 9,35                                                                                | 070515                                                                                        | 081892                                                                                        | 074796 |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |


# Gewindefurcher

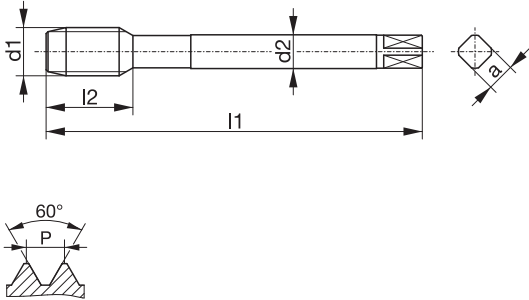






roll taps / tarauds à refouler / maschi a rullare / laminadores


| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                    |    |                |                |                |                 |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           | DURAMAX 2 GAL                                                                     | DURAMAX 2 GAL                                                                      | DURAMAX 2 GAL                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br><b>DIN 2174</b> |    |                |                |                |                 |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                |    |                |                |                |                 |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |  |  |  |
| Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                        |    |                |                |                |                 |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |
| Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                             |    |                |                |                |                 |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           | 1.4-1.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1                                                          | 1.4-1.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1                                                           | 1.4-1.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1                                                            |
| Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                               |    |                |                |                |                 |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           | MKR BT                                                                            | MKR AK BT                                                                          | MKR AK BT                                                                           |
| Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                     |    |                |                |                |                 |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                            | VHM                                                                                 |
| Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                              |    |                |                |                |                 |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           | 6HX                                                                               | 6HX                                                                                | 6HX                                                                                 |
| Schafftoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                          |    |                |                |                |                 |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           | h6                                                                                | h6                                                                                 | h6                                                                                  |
| Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                |    |                |                |                |                 |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           | E / 1,5-2                                                                         | E / 1,5-2                                                                          | E / 1,5-2                                                                           |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                 | P  | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12 | 1,75           | 110            | 18             | -               | 9 | 7                                                                                   | 11,2                                                                                      | 080433                                                                            | 081893                                                                             | 075601                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |                |                |                |                 |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |                |                |                |                 |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |                |                |                |                 |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |                |                |                |                 |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |                |                |                |                 |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |                |                |                |                 |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |



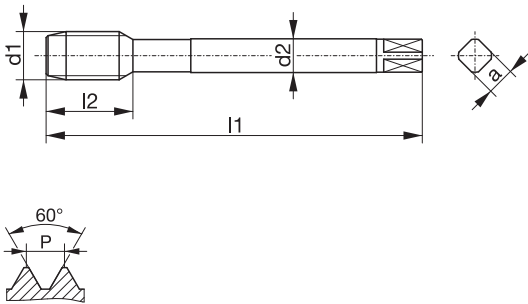

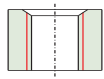
| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | VARIANT 1<br>N                                                                    | VARIANT 1<br>N                                                                      | VARIANT 1<br>H                                                                      | VARIANT 1<br>H                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 371</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.2-1.3 / 5.1-5.2<br>8.1                                                          | 1.1-1.3 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1<br>8.1                                               | 1.3-1.5 / 4.1<br>4.5                                                                | 1.3-1.5 / 4.1<br>4.5                                                                |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | TIN                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                          | ISO2/6H                                                                           | ISO2/6H                                                                             | ISO1/4H                                                                             | ISO2/6H                                                                             |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                      | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B / 3-5,5                                                                         | B / 3-5,5                                                                           | B / 3-5,5                                                                           | B / 3-5,5                                                                           |


| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a   |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 1,2             | 0,25 | 40    | 6     | 10,5  | 2,5               | 2,1 | 0,95                                                                                | 108301                                                                                 |
| M 1,4             | 0,3  | 40    | 7     | 12    | 2,5               | 2,1 | 1,1                                                                                 | 108302                                                                                 |
| M 1,6             | 0,35 | 40    | 8     | 13    | 2,5               | 2,1 | 1,25                                                                                | 108303                                                                                 |
| M 1,7             | 0,35 | 40    | 8     | 13    | 2,5               | 2,1 | 1,3                                                                                 | 108304                                                                                 |
| M 2               | 0,4  | 45    | 9     | 14    | 2,8               | 2,1 | 1,6                                                                                 | 108312                                                                                 |
| M 2,2             | 0,45 | 45    | 9     | 14    | 2,8               | 2,1 | 1,75                                                                                | 108313                                                                                 |
| M 2,3             | 0,4  | 45    | 9     | 14    | 2,8               | 2,1 | 1,9                                                                                 | 108314                                                                                 |
| M 2,5             | 0,45 | 50    | 9     | 14    | 2,8               | 2,1 | 2,05                                                                                | 108315                                                                                 |
| M 2,6             | 0,45 | 50    | 9     | 14    | 2,8               | 2,1 | 2,1                                                                                 | 108316                                                                                 |
| M 3               | 0,5  | 56    | 10    | 18    | 3,5               | 2,7 | 2,5                                                                                 | 105339 105449 108324                                                                   |
| M 3,5             | 0,6  | 56    | 11    | 20    | 4                 | 3   | 2,9                                                                                 | 108325                                                                                 |
| M 4               | 0,7  | 63    | 12    | 21    | 4,5               | 3,4 | 3,3                                                                                 | 105347 105451 108328                                                                   |
| M 5               | 0,8  | 70    | 14    | 25    | 6                 | 4,9 | 4,2                                                                                 | 105365 105452 108347                                                                   |
| M 6               | 1    | 80    | 16    | 30    | 6                 | 4,9 | 5                                                                                   | 105369 105453 108349                                                                   |
| M 8               | 1,25 | 90    | 18    | 35    | 8                 | 6,2 | 6,8                                                                                 | 105411 105456 108380                                                                   |
| M 10              | 1,5  | 100   | 20    | 39    | 10                | 8   | 8,5                                                                                 | 105320 105446 108305                                                                   |

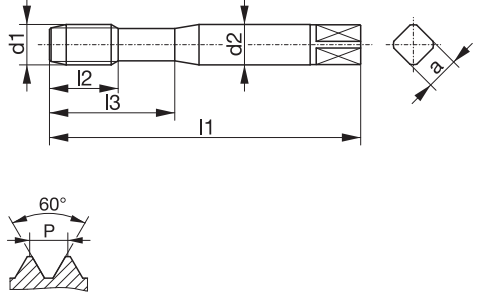








| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | VARIANT 2<br>N                                                                    | VARIANT 2<br>N                                                                     | VARIANT 2<br>H                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 376</b></p>  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.2-1.3 / 5.1-5.2<br>8.1                                                          | 1.1-1.3 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1<br>8.1                                              | 1.3-1.5 / 4.1<br>4.5                                                                |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   | TIN                                                                                |                                                                                     |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                             |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                       | ISO2/6H                                                                           | ISO2/6H                                                                            | ISO2/6H                                                                             |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                   | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                 | h9                                                                                  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B / 3-5,5                                                                         | B / 3-5,5                                                                          | B / 3-5,5                                                                           |


| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a    |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |
|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 6             | 1    | 80             | 16             | -              | 4,5             | 3,4  | 5                                                                                   | 108538                                                                                    |
| M 8             | 1,25 | 90             | 18             | -              | 6               | 4,9  | 6,8                                                                                 | 108542                                                                                    |
| M 10            | 1,5  | 100            | 20             | -              | 7               | 5,5  | 8,5                                                                                 | 108506                                                                                    |
| M 12            | 1,75 | 110            | 24             | -              | 9               | 7    | 10,2                                                                                | 105610 105718 108507                                                                      |
| M 14            | 2    | 110            | 25             | -              | 11              | 9    | 12                                                                                  | 108511                                                                                    |
| M 16            | 2    | 110            | 27             | -              | 12              | 9    | 14                                                                                  | 105617 105720 108513                                                                      |
| M 20            | 2,5  | 140            | 32             | -              | 16              | 12   | 17,5                                                                                | 105627 105722 108518                                                                      |
| M 24            | 3    | 160            | 36             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 21                                                                                  | 108522                                                                                    |
| M 27            | 3    | 160            | 36             | -              | 20              | 16   | 24                                                                                  | 108524                                                                                    |
| M 30            | 3,5  | 180            | 40             | -              | 22              | 18   | 26,5                                                                                | 108525                                                                                    |
| M 33            | 3,5  | 180            | 40             | -              | 25              | 20   | 29,5                                                                                | 108526                                                                                    |
| M 36            | 4    | 200            | 50             | -              | 28              | 22   | 32                                                                                  | 108527                                                                                    |
| M 39            | 4    | 200            | 50             | -              | 32              | 24   | 35                                                                                  | 108528                                                                                    |
| M 42            | 4,5  | 200            | 50             | -              | 32              | 24   | 37,5                                                                                | 108530                                                                                    |
| M 45            | 4,5  | 220            | 55             | -              | 36              | 29   | 40,5                                                                                | 108531                                                                                    |
| M 48            | 5    | 250            | 60             | -              | 36              | 29   | 43                                                                                  | 038315                                                                                    |
| M 52            | 5    | 250            | 60             | -              | 40              | 32   | 47                                                                                  | 038338                                                                                    |
| M 56            | 5,5  | 250            | 60             | -              | 40              | 32   | 50,5                                                                                | 038339                                                                                    |

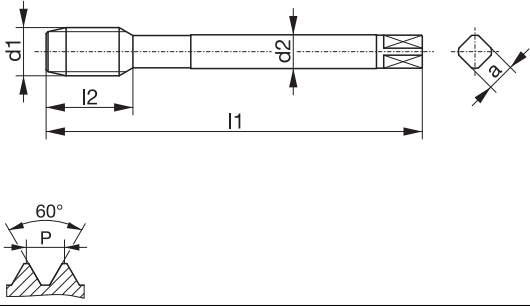

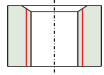
| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | VARIANT 1<br>H       | VARIANT 1<br>H       | VARIANT 1<br>H    | VARIANT 1<br>H    |                 |                 |      |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|----|---|------|-----|-----|------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-------|------|----|---|----|-----|-----|------|--------|-------|------|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-------|------|----|---|----|-----|-----|------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-------|------|----|---|----|-----|-----|------|--------|-------|------|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|-------|-----|----|----|----|---|---|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|----------------------|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|---|----------------------|-----|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|----------------------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 371</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |                      |                   |                   |                 |                 |      |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |                      |                   |                   |                 |                 |      |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1.3-1.5 / 4.1<br>4.5 | 1.3-1.5 / 4.1<br>4.5 | 1.3-1.4 / 2.1-2.3 | 1.3-1.4 / 2.1-2.3 |                 |                 |      |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |                      | VAP               | VAP               |                 |                 |      |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HSSE-PM              | HSSE-PM              | HSSE-PM           | HSSE-PM           |                 |                 |      |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ISO3/6G              | 7G                   | ISO1/4H           | ISO2/6H           |                 |                 |      |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | h9                   | h9                   | h9                | h9                |                 |                 |      |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B / 3-5,5            | B / 3-5,5            | B / 3-5,5         | B / 3-5,5         |                 |                 |      |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>M 1,2</td><td>0,25</td><td>40</td><td>6</td><td>10,5</td><td>2,5</td><td>2,1</td><td>0,95</td><td>038372</td></tr> <tr><td>M 1,4</td><td>0,3</td><td>40</td><td>7</td><td>12</td><td>2,5</td><td>2,1</td><td>1,1</td><td>000091</td></tr> <tr><td>M 1,6</td><td>0,35</td><td>40</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>2,5</td><td>2,1</td><td>1,25</td><td>108417</td></tr> <tr><td>M 1,7</td><td>0,35</td><td>40</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>2,5</td><td>2,1</td><td>1,3</td><td>038370</td></tr> <tr><td>M 2</td><td>0,4</td><td>45</td><td>9</td><td>14</td><td>2,8</td><td>2,1</td><td>1,6</td><td>110253</td></tr> <tr><td>M 2,2</td><td>0,45</td><td>45</td><td>9</td><td>14</td><td>2,8</td><td>2,1</td><td>1,75</td><td>110254</td></tr> <tr><td>M 2,3</td><td>0,4</td><td>45</td><td>9</td><td>14</td><td>2,8</td><td>2,1</td><td>1,9</td><td>038371</td></tr> <tr><td>M 2,5</td><td>0,45</td><td>50</td><td>9</td><td>14</td><td>2,8</td><td>2,1</td><td>2,05</td><td>110255</td></tr> <tr><td>M 2,6</td><td>0,45</td><td>50</td><td>9</td><td>14</td><td>2,8</td><td>2,1</td><td>2,1</td><td>004336</td></tr> <tr><td>M 3</td><td>0,5</td><td>56</td><td>10</td><td>18</td><td>3,5</td><td>2,7</td><td>2,5</td><td>108356 033607 110256</td></tr> <tr><td>M 3,5</td><td>0,6</td><td>56</td><td>11</td><td>20</td><td>4</td><td>3</td><td>2,9</td><td>010672</td></tr> <tr><td>M 4</td><td>0,7</td><td>63</td><td>12</td><td>21</td><td>4,5</td><td>3,4</td><td>3,3</td><td>108358 038361 110259</td></tr> <tr><td>M 5</td><td>0,8</td><td>70</td><td>14</td><td>25</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>4,2</td><td>108359 108376 110262</td></tr> <tr><td>M 6</td><td>1</td><td>80</td><td>16</td><td>30</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>5</td><td>108360 038362 110264</td></tr> <tr><td>M 8</td><td>1,25</td><td>90</td><td>18</td><td>35</td><td>8</td><td>6,2</td><td>6,8</td><td>108361 108377 110268</td></tr> <tr><td>M 10</td><td>1,5</td><td>100</td><td>20</td><td>39</td><td>10</td><td>8</td><td>8,5</td><td>108352 108373 110251</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>      | P                    | l <sub>1</sub>    | l <sub>2</sub>    | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a    |                                                                                        | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación | M 1,2 | 0,25 | 40 | 6 | 10,5 | 2,5 | 2,1 | 0,95 | 038372 | M 1,4 | 0,3 | 40 | 7 | 12 | 2,5 | 2,1 | 1,1 | 000091 | M 1,6 | 0,35 | 40 | 8 | 13 | 2,5 | 2,1 | 1,25 | 108417 | M 1,7 | 0,35 | 40 | 8 | 13 | 2,5 | 2,1 | 1,3 | 038370 | M 2 | 0,4 | 45 | 9 | 14 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 1,6 | 110253 | M 2,2 | 0,45 | 45 | 9 | 14 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 1,75 | 110254 | M 2,3 | 0,4 | 45 | 9 | 14 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 1,9 | 038371 | M 2,5 | 0,45 | 50 | 9 | 14 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 2,05 | 110255 | M 2,6 | 0,45 | 50 | 9 | 14 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 2,1 | 004336 | M 3 | 0,5 | 56 | 10 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,5 | 108356 033607 110256 | M 3,5 | 0,6 | 56 | 11 | 20 | 4 | 3 | 2,9 | 010672 | M 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 12 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,3 | 108358 038361 110259 | M 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 14 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,2 | 108359 108376 110262 | M 6 | 1 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5 | 108360 038362 110264 | M 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 18 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,8 | 108361 108377 110268 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 20 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,5 | 108352 108373 110251 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P                    | l <sub>1</sub>       | l <sub>2</sub>    | l <sub>3</sub>    | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |      | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 1,2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0,25                 | 40                   | 6                 | 10,5              | 2,5             | 2,1             | 0,95 | 038372                                                                                 |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 1,4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0,3                  | 40                   | 7                 | 12                | 2,5             | 2,1             | 1,1  | 000091                                                                                 |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 1,6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0,35                 | 40                   | 8                 | 13                | 2,5             | 2,1             | 1,25 | 108417                                                                                 |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 1,7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0,35                 | 40                   | 8                 | 13                | 2,5             | 2,1             | 1,3  | 038370                                                                                 |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0,4                  | 45                   | 9                 | 14                | 2,8             | 2,1             | 1,6  | 110253                                                                                 |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 2,2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0,45                 | 45                   | 9                 | 14                | 2,8             | 2,1             | 1,75 | 110254                                                                                 |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 2,3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0,4                  | 45                   | 9                 | 14                | 2,8             | 2,1             | 1,9  | 038371                                                                                 |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 2,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0,45                 | 50                   | 9                 | 14                | 2,8             | 2,1             | 2,05 | 110255                                                                                 |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 2,6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0,45                 | 50                   | 9                 | 14                | 2,8             | 2,1             | 2,1  | 004336                                                                                 |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0,5                  | 56                   | 10                | 18                | 3,5             | 2,7             | 2,5  | 108356 033607 110256                                                                   |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 3,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0,6                  | 56                   | 11                | 20                | 4               | 3               | 2,9  | 010672                                                                                 |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0,7                  | 63                   | 12                | 21                | 4,5             | 3,4             | 3,3  | 108358 038361 110259                                                                   |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0,8                  | 70                   | 14                | 25                | 6               | 4,9             | 4,2  | 108359 108376 110262                                                                   |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                    | 80                   | 16                | 30                | 6               | 4,9             | 5    | 108360 038362 110264                                                                   |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1,25                 | 90                   | 18                | 35                | 8               | 6,2             | 6,8  | 108361 108377 110268                                                                   |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1,5                  | 100                  | 20                | 39                | 10              | 8               | 8,5  | 108352 108373 110251                                                                   |                                                                                        |       |      |    |   |      |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                      |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |


|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Typenbezeichnung</b> / type / type / tipo / tipo</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  | <p><b>VARIANT 2<br/>H</b></p>                                                       |
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 376</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</p>                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  | <p><b>1.3-1.4 / 2.1-2.3</b></p>                                                     |
| <p><b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  | <p>VAP</p>                                                                          |
| <p><b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | <p>HSSE-PM</p>                                                                      |
| <p><b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</p>                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | <p>ISO2/6H</p>                                                                      |
| <p><b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</p>                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  | <p>h9</p>                                                                           |
| <p><b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | <p>B / 3-5,5</p>                                                                    |

| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | $\varnothing d_2$ | a    |  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |
|-------------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 6               | 1    | 80             | 16             | -              | 4,5               | 3,4  | 5                                                                                   | 002288                                                                                           |
| M 8               | 1,25 | 90             | 18             | -              | 6                 | 4,9  | 6,8                                                                                 | 110292                                                                                           |
| M 10              | 1,5  | 100            | 20             | -              | 7                 | 5,5  | 8,5                                                                                 | 110279                                                                                           |
| M 12              | 1,75 | 110            | 24             | -              | 9                 | 7    | 10,2                                                                                | 110281                                                                                           |
| M 14              | 2    | 110            | 25             | -              | 11                | 9    | 12                                                                                  | 110282                                                                                           |
| M 16              | 2    | 110            | 27             | -              | 12                | 9    | 14                                                                                  | 110283                                                                                           |
| M 18              | 2,5  | 125            | 32             | -              | 14                | 11   | 15,5                                                                                | 110285                                                                                           |
| M 20              | 2,5  | 140            | 32             | -              | 16                | 12   | 17,5                                                                                | 110286                                                                                           |
| M 22              | 2,5  | 140            | 32             | -              | 18                | 14,5 | 19,5                                                                                | 110287                                                                                           |
| M 24              | 3    | 160            | 36             | -              | 18                | 14,5 | 21                                                                                  | 110288                                                                                           |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | VARIANT 1<br>H                                                                    | VARIANT 1<br>H                                                                      | VARIANT 1<br>H                                                                      | VARIANT 1<br>H                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 371</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.3-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.3 / 4.1<br>4.3 / 4.5                                   | 1.3-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.3 / 4.1<br>4.3 / 4.5                                     | 1.3-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.3 / 4.1<br>4.3 / 4.5                                     | 1.3-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.3 / 4.1<br>4.3 / 4.5                                     |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TIN                                                                               | TIN                                                                                 | TIN                                                                                 | TIN                                                                                 |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                       | ISO1/4H                                                                           | ISO2/6H                                                                             | ISO3/6G                                                                             | 7G                                                                                  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                   | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B / 3-5,5                                                                         | B / 3-5,5                                                                           | B / 3-5,5                                                                           | B / 3-5,5                                                                           |

| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a   |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |        |        |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| M 1,2             | 0,25 | 40    | 6     | 10,5  | 2,5               | 2,1 | 0,95                                                                                | 008819                                                                                 |        |        |
| M 1,4             | 0,3  | 40    | 7     | 12    | 2,5               | 2,1 | 1,1                                                                                 | 006715                                                                                 |        |        |
| M 1,6             | 0,35 | 40    | 8     | 13    | 2,5               | 2,1 | 1,25                                                                                | 006800                                                                                 |        |        |
| M 1,7             | 0,35 | 40    | 8     | 13    | 2,5               | 2,1 | 1,3                                                                                 | 015516                                                                                 |        |        |
| M 2               | 0,4  | 45    | 9     | 14    | 2,8               | 2,1 | 1,6                                                                                 | 108405                                                                                 |        |        |
| M 2,2             | 0,45 | 45    | 9     | 14    | 2,8               | 2,1 | 1,75                                                                                | 108406                                                                                 |        |        |
| M 2,3             | 0,4  | 45    | 9     | 14    | 2,8               | 2,1 | 1,9                                                                                 | 004334                                                                                 |        |        |
| M 2,5             | 0,45 | 50    | 9     | 14    | 2,8               | 2,1 | 2,05                                                                                | 108407                                                                                 |        |        |
| M 2,6             | 0,45 | 50    | 9     | 14    | 2,8               | 2,1 | 2,1                                                                                 | 014604                                                                                 |        |        |
| M 3               | 0,5  | 56    | 10    | 18    | 3,5               | 2,7 | 2,5                                                                                 | 108408                                                                                 | 108367 | 004297 |
| M 3,5             | 0,6  | 56    | 11    | 20    | 4                 | 3   | 2,9                                                                                 | 108409                                                                                 |        |        |
| M 4               | 0,7  | 63    | 12    | 21    | 4,5               | 3,4 | 3,3                                                                                 | 108410                                                                                 | 108368 | 004298 |
| M 5               | 0,8  | 70    | 14    | 25    | 6                 | 4,9 | 4,2                                                                                 | 108412                                                                                 | 108369 | 108378 |
| M 6               | 1    | 80    | 16    | 30    | 6                 | 4,9 | 5                                                                                   | 108413                                                                                 | 108370 | 004346 |
| M 8               | 1,25 | 90    | 18    | 35    | 8                 | 6,2 | 6,8                                                                                 | 108415                                                                                 | 108371 | 108379 |
| M 10              | 1,5  | 100   | 20    | 39    | 10                | 8   | 8,5                                                                                 | 108403                                                                                 | 108364 | 004347 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                                                                                                                  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <p><b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b></p> <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>                 ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>                 Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>                 Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>                 Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 376</b></p>  |  | <p><b>VARIANT 2<br/>H</b></p>  |  |  |
| <p><b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                |  |  |
| <p><b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | <p><b>1.3-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br/>3.2-3.3 / 4.1<br/>4.3 / 4.5</b></p>                                                  |  |  |
| <p><b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | <p>TIN</p>                                                                                                       |  |  |
| <p><b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | <p>HSSE-PM</p>                                                                                                   |  |  |
| <p><b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | <p>ISO2/6H</p>                                                                                                   |  |  |
| <p><b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | <p>h9</p>                                                                                                        |  |  |
| <p><b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | <p>B / 3-5,5</p>                                                                                                 |  |  |

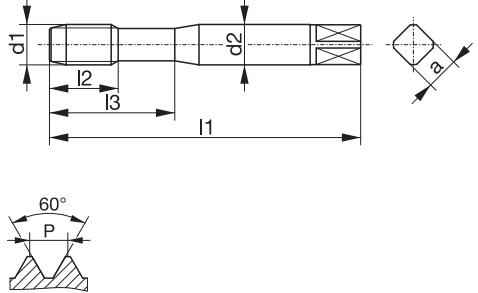
| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | $\varnothing d_2$ | a    |  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |
|-------------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 6               | 1    | 80             | 16             | -              | 4,5               | 3,4  | 5                                                                                   | 108566                                                                                           |
| M 8               | 1,25 | 90             | 18             | -              | 6                 | 4,9  | 6,8                                                                                 | 002368                                                                                           |
| M 10              | 1,5  | 100            | 20             | -              | 7                 | 5,5  | 8,5                                                                                 | 002367                                                                                           |
| M 12              | 1,75 | 110            | 24             | -              | 9                 | 7    | 10,2                                                                                | 108555                                                                                           |
| M 14              | 2    | 110            | 25             | -              | 11                | 9    | 12                                                                                  | 108557                                                                                           |
| M 16              | 2    | 110            | 27             | -              | 12                | 9    | 14                                                                                  | 108558                                                                                           |
| M 18              | 2,5  | 125            | 32             | -              | 14                | 11   | 15,5                                                                                | 108560                                                                                           |
| M 20              | 2,5  | 140            | 32             | -              | 16                | 12   | 17,5                                                                                | 108561                                                                                           |
| M 22              | 2,5  | 140            | 32             | -              | 18                | 14,5 | 19,5                                                                                | 009370                                                                                           |
| M 24              | 3    | 160            | 36             | -              | 18                | 14,5 | 21                                                                                  | 108563                                                                                           |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |



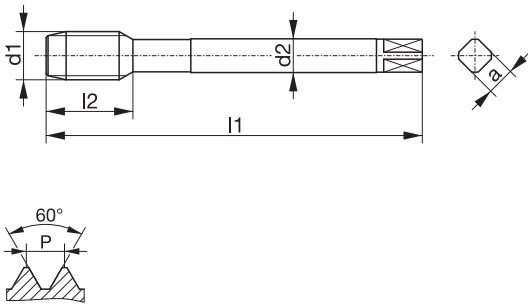








| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | VARIANT 1<br>H                                  | VARIANT 1<br>H                 | VARIANT 1<br>VA          | VARIANT 1<br>VA                                                    |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|---|-----|------|----|---|----|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|---|-----|------|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|---|---|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|---|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|---|-----|--------|--|--|---|---|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--|--|---|---|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|---|---|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|--|--|---|---|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|---|---|---|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|--|--|---|---|---|----|----|----|---|-----|---|--------|--------|--------|---|---|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|--|--|---|---|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|---|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|--------|--|--|---|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 371</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |                                |                          |                                                                    |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |                                |                          |                                                                    |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / aplicación<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.3-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.3 / 4.1<br>4.3 / 4.5 | 1.3-1.6 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.5 / 5.4 | 1.1-1.4 / 2.1-2.3<br>6.1 | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.5<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1-7.2<br>8.1 |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TIN                                             | TICN                           | VAP                      | TIN                                                                |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | HSSE-PM                                         | HSSE-PM                        | HSSE-PM                  | HSSE-PM                                                            |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6H+0,1                                          | ISO2/6H                        | ISO2/6H                  | ISO2/6H                                                            |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | h9                                              | h9                             | h9                       | h9                                                                 |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B / 3-5,5                                       | B / 3-5,5                      | B / 3-5,5                | B / 3-5,5                                                          |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>M</td><td>2</td><td>0,4</td><td>45</td><td>9</td><td>14</td><td>2,8</td><td>2,1</td><td>1,6</td><td>004355</td><td>005402</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>2,5</td><td>0,45</td><td>50</td><td>9</td><td>14</td><td>2,8</td><td>2,1</td><td>2,05</td><td>004358</td><td>004371</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>2,6</td><td>0,45</td><td>50</td><td>9</td><td>14</td><td>2,8</td><td>2,1</td><td>2,1</td><td>022688</td><td>013891</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>3</td><td>0,5</td><td>56</td><td>10</td><td>18</td><td>3,5</td><td>2,7</td><td>2,5</td><td>108395</td><td>004360</td><td>004370</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>3,5</td><td>0,6</td><td>56</td><td>11</td><td>20</td><td>4</td><td>3</td><td>2,9</td><td>108396</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>4</td><td>0,7</td><td>63</td><td>12</td><td>21</td><td>4,5</td><td>3,4</td><td>3,4</td><td>004352</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>4</td><td>0,7</td><td>63</td><td>12</td><td>21</td><td>4,5</td><td>3,4</td><td>3,3</td><td>108397</td><td>004362</td><td>004369</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>5</td><td>0,8</td><td>70</td><td>14</td><td>25</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>4,3</td><td>004353</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>5</td><td>0,8</td><td>70</td><td>14</td><td>25</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>4,2</td><td>108398</td><td>004363</td><td>003420</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>6</td><td>1</td><td>80</td><td>16</td><td>30</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>5,1</td><td>004354</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>6</td><td>1</td><td>80</td><td>16</td><td>30</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>5</td><td>108399</td><td>004364</td><td>003421</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>8</td><td>1,25</td><td>90</td><td>18</td><td>35</td><td>8</td><td>6,2</td><td>6,9</td><td>108416</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>8</td><td>1,25</td><td>90</td><td>18</td><td>35</td><td>8</td><td>6,2</td><td>6,8</td><td>108400</td><td>004366</td><td>003422</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>10</td><td>1,5</td><td>100</td><td>20</td><td>39</td><td>10</td><td>8</td><td>8,6</td><td>003298</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>10</td><td>1,5</td><td>100</td><td>20</td><td>39</td><td>10</td><td>8</td><td>8,5</td><td>108391</td><td>004368</td><td>003423</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                 | P                              | l <sub>1</sub>           | l <sub>2</sub>                                                     | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a   |                                                                                           | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación | M      | 2      | 0,4 | 45 | 9 | 14 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 1,6 | 004355 | 005402 | M | 2,5 | 0,45 | 50 | 9 | 14 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 2,05 | 004358 | 004371 | M | 2,6 | 0,45 | 50 | 9 | 14 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 2,1 | 022688 | 013891 | M | 3 | 0,5 | 56 | 10 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,5 | 108395 | 004360 | 004370 | M | 3,5 | 0,6 | 56 | 11 | 20 | 4 | 3 | 2,9 | 108396 |  |  | M | 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 12 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 004352 |  |  | M | 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 12 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,3 | 108397 | 004362 | 004369 | M | 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 14 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,3 | 004353 |  |  | M | 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 14 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,2 | 108398 | 004363 | 003420 | M | 6 | 1 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5,1 | 004354 |  |  | M | 6 | 1 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5 | 108399 | 004364 | 003421 | M | 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 18 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,9 | 108416 |  |  | M | 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 18 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,8 | 108400 | 004366 | 003422 | M | 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 20 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,6 | 003298 |  |  | M | 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 20 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,5 | 108391 | 004368 | 003423 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P                                               | l <sub>1</sub>                 | l <sub>2</sub>           | l <sub>3</sub>                                                     | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |     | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                           |        |        |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2                                               | 0,4                            | 45                       | 9                                                                  | 14              | 2,8             | 2,1 | 1,6                                                                                       | 004355                                                                                    | 005402 |        |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2,5                                             | 0,45                           | 50                       | 9                                                                  | 14              | 2,8             | 2,1 | 2,05                                                                                      | 004358                                                                                    | 004371 |        |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2,6                                             | 0,45                           | 50                       | 9                                                                  | 14              | 2,8             | 2,1 | 2,1                                                                                       | 022688                                                                                    | 013891 |        |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3                                               | 0,5                            | 56                       | 10                                                                 | 18              | 3,5             | 2,7 | 2,5                                                                                       | 108395                                                                                    | 004360 | 004370 |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3,5                                             | 0,6                            | 56                       | 11                                                                 | 20              | 4               | 3   | 2,9                                                                                       | 108396                                                                                    |        |        |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4                                               | 0,7                            | 63                       | 12                                                                 | 21              | 4,5             | 3,4 | 3,4                                                                                       | 004352                                                                                    |        |        |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4                                               | 0,7                            | 63                       | 12                                                                 | 21              | 4,5             | 3,4 | 3,3                                                                                       | 108397                                                                                    | 004362 | 004369 |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5                                               | 0,8                            | 70                       | 14                                                                 | 25              | 6               | 4,9 | 4,3                                                                                       | 004353                                                                                    |        |        |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5                                               | 0,8                            | 70                       | 14                                                                 | 25              | 6               | 4,9 | 4,2                                                                                       | 108398                                                                                    | 004363 | 003420 |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6                                               | 1                              | 80                       | 16                                                                 | 30              | 6               | 4,9 | 5,1                                                                                       | 004354                                                                                    |        |        |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6                                               | 1                              | 80                       | 16                                                                 | 30              | 6               | 4,9 | 5                                                                                         | 108399                                                                                    | 004364 | 003421 |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8                                               | 1,25                           | 90                       | 18                                                                 | 35              | 8               | 6,2 | 6,9                                                                                       | 108416                                                                                    |        |        |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8                                               | 1,25                           | 90                       | 18                                                                 | 35              | 8               | 6,2 | 6,8                                                                                       | 108400                                                                                    | 004366 | 003422 |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10                                              | 1,5                            | 100                      | 20                                                                 | 39              | 10              | 8   | 8,6                                                                                       | 003298                                                                                    |        |        |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10                                              | 1,5                            | 100                      | 20                                                                 | 39              | 10              | 8   | 8,5                                                                                       | 108391                                                                                    | 004368 | 003423 |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |


| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | VARIANT 2 H                    | VARIANT 2 VA             | VARIANT 2 VA                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>                     ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>                     Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>                     Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>                     Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 376</b></p> |                                |                          |                                                                    |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                |                          |                                                                    |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application</b><br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.3-1.6 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.5 / 5.4 | 1.1-1.4 / 2.1-2.3<br>6.1 | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.5<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1-7.2<br>8.1 |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TICN                           | VAP                      | TIN                                                                |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HSSE-PM                        | HSSE-PM                  | HSSE-PM                                                            |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                            | ISO2/6H                        | ISO2/6H                  | ISO2/6H                                                            |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | h9                             | h9                       | h9                                                                 |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B / 3-5,5                      | B / 3-5,5                | B / 3-5,5                                                          |

| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a    |      | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |
|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 6             | 1    | 80             | 16             | -              | 4,5             | 3,4  | 5    | 108552                                                                                 |
| M 8             | 1,25 | 90             | 18             | -              | 6               | 4,9  | 6,8  | 108553                                                                                 |
| M 10            | 1,5  | 100            | 20             | -              | 7               | 5,5  | 8,5  | 004378 004382                                                                          |
| M 12            | 1,75 | 110            | 24             | -              | 9               | 7    | 10,2 | 108546 004379 004383                                                                   |
| M 14            | 2    | 110            | 25             | -              | 11              | 9    | 12   | 108547 007996                                                                          |
| M 16            | 2    | 110            | 27             | -              | 12              | 9    | 14   | 108548 004380 004384                                                                   |
| M 18            | 2,5  | 125            | 32             | -              | 14              | 11   | 15,5 | 108549 012480 710350                                                                   |
| M 20            | 2,5  | 140            | 32             | -              | 16              | 12   | 17,5 | 108550 004381 004385                                                                   |
| M 22            | 2,5  | 140            | 32             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 19,5 | 003574                                                                                 |
| M 24            | 3    | 160            | 36             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 21   | 108551 008920 008921                                                                   |
| M 27            | 3    | 160            | 36             | -              | 20              | 16   | 24   | 033973 011373                                                                          |
| M 30            | 3,5  | 180            | 40             | -              | 22              | 18   | 26,5 | 031427 372021                                                                          |
| M 36            | 4    | 200            | 50             | -              | 28              | 22   | 32   | 025573 372024                                                                          |

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | VARIANT 1<br>VA                                                    | VARIANT 1<br>VA                                   | VARIANT 1<br>VA                                                    | VARIANT 1<br>MHST                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 371</b></p>  |                                                                    |                                                   |                                                                    |                                                                    |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                    |                                                   |                                                                    |                                                                    |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.5<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1-7.2<br>8.1 | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.3<br>5.2-5.3 | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.5<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1-7.2<br>8.1 | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.5<br>5.2-5.4 / 7.1-7.2<br>8.1 |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TIN                                                                | HL                                                | LH TIN                                                             | HK TIN                                                             |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                            | HSSE-PM                                           | HSSE-PM                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                            |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                    | ISO3/6G                                                            | ISO2/6H                                           | ISO2/6H                                                            | 6HX                                                                |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                | h9                                                                 | h9                                                | h9                                                                 | h6                                                                 |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B / 3-5,5                                                          | B / 3-5,5                                         | B / 3-5,5                                                          | B / 3-5,5                                                          |

| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a   |      | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 2               | 0,4  | 45    | 9     | 14    | 2,8               | 2,1 | 1,6  | 027258                                                                                    |
| M 2,5             | 0,45 | 50    | 9     | 14    | 2,8               | 2,1 | 2,05 | 323059                                                                                    |
| M 3               | 0,5  | 56    | 10    | 18    | 3,5               | 2,7 | 2,5  | 004372 022977 015768 107309                                                               |
| M 3,5             | 0,6  | 56    | 11    | 20    | 4                 | 3   | 2,9  | 107310                                                                                    |
| M 4               | 0,7  | 63    | 12    | 21    | 4,5               | 3,4 | 3,3  | 004373 020720 010379 107311                                                               |
| M 5               | 0,8  | 70    | 14    | 25    | 6                 | 4,9 | 4,2  | 004374 022978 007244 107312                                                               |
| M 6               | 1    | 80    | 16    | 30    | 6                 | 4,9 | 5    | 004375 022979 010380 107313                                                               |
| M 8               | 1,25 | 90    | 18    | 35    | 8                 | 6,2 | 6,8  | 004376 022980 018797 107314                                                               |
| M 10              | 1,5  | 100   | 20    | 39    | 10                | 8   | 8,5  | 004377 022981 082083 107308                                                               |

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | VARIANT 2 VA                                                                      | VARIANT 2 VA                                                                       | VARIANT 2 VA                                                                        | VARIANT 2 MHST                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 376</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.5<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1-7.2<br>8.1                | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.3<br>5.2-5.3                                  | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.5<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1-7.2<br>8.1                  | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.5<br>5.2-5.4 / 7.1-7.2<br>8.1                  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TIN                                                                               | HL                                                                                 | LH TIN                                                                              | HK TIN                                                                              |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                       | ISO3/6G                                                                           | ISO2/6H                                                                            | ISO2/6H                                                                             | 6HX                                                                                 |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                   | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                 | h9                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B / 3-5,5                                                                         | B / 3-5,5                                                                          | B / 3-5,5                                                                           | B / 3-5,5                                                                           |

| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a    |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |
|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 10            | 1,5  | 100            | 20             | -              | 7               | 5,5  | 8,5                                                                                 | 024297                                                                                    |
| M 12            | 1,75 | 110            | 24             | -              | 9               | 7    | 10,2                                                                                | 027248 023819 036325 107318                                                               |
| M 14            | 2    | 110            | 25             | -              | 11              | 9    | 12                                                                                  | 052409 031365                                                                             |
| M 16            | 2    | 110            | 27             | -              | 12              | 9    | 14                                                                                  | 024313 036323 107319                                                                      |
| M 20            | 2,5  | 140            | 32             | -              | 16              | 12   | 17,5                                                                                | 024649                                                                                    |
| M 24            | 3    | 160            | 36             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 21                                                                                  | 031367                                                                                    |
| M 27            | 3    | 160            | 36             | -              | 20              | 16   | 24                                                                                  | 031368                                                                                    |
| M 30            | 3,5  | 180            | 40             | -              | 22              | 18   | 26,5                                                                                | 031369                                                                                    |
| M 36            | 4    | 200            | 50             | -              | 28              | 22   | 32                                                                                  | 031371                                                                                    |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |

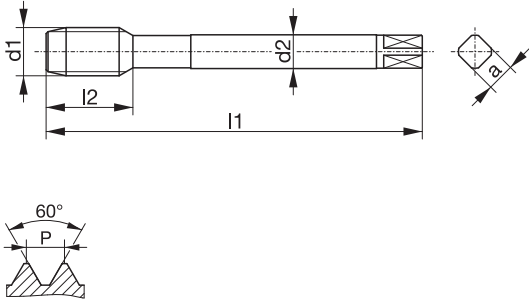






| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | VARIANT 1<br>MHST                                                  | VARIANT 1<br>HVA         | VARIANT 1<br>TIH                                           | VARIANT 1<br>NI |                 |                 |     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |        |        |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----|----|---|---|-----|-----|-----|--------|---|-----|------|----|---|---|-----|-----|------|--------|---|-----|------|----|---|---|-----|-----|------|--------|---|---|-----|----|----|---|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|---|-----|-----|----|----|---|---|---|-----|--------|--|---|---|-----|----|----|---|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|---|-----|------|----|----|---|---|-----|-----|--------|--|---|---|-----|----|----|---|---|-----|-----|--------|--------|---|---|---|----|----|----|---|-----|---|--------|--|---|---|---|----|----|----|---|-----|---|--------|--------|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|-----|-----|--|--------|---|---|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|--|---|---|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|---|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|--|--------|--|---|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 371</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                    |                          |                                                            |                 |                 |                 |     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |        |        |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                    |                          |                                                            |                 |                 |                 |     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |        |        |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.5<br>5.2-5.4 / 7.1-7.2<br>8.1 | 2.2-2.3 / 6.1-6.3<br>7.2 | 1.4-1.7 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.4-4.6 / 5.4<br>6.1-6.3 / 7.2<br>9.1 | 1.7 / 7.3 / 9.2 |                 |                 |     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |        |        |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | KR HK TIN                                                          | HK BT                    | TICN                                                       | TICN            |                 |                 |     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |        |        |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HSSE-PM                                                            | HSSE-PM                  | HSSE-PM                                                    | HSSE-PM         |                 |                 |     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |        |        |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6HX                                                                | 6HX                      | 6HX                                                        | 6HX             |                 |                 |     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |        |        |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | h6                                                                 | h9                       | h6                                                         | h6              |                 |                 |     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |        |        |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B / 3-5,5                                                          | B / 3-5,5                | B / 3-5,5                                                  | B / 3-5,5       |                 |                 |     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |        |        |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>M</td><td>2</td><td>0,4</td><td>45</td><td>9</td><td>-</td><td>2,8</td><td>2,1</td><td>1,6</td><td>108837</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>2,2</td><td>0,45</td><td>45</td><td>9</td><td>-</td><td>2,8</td><td>2,1</td><td>1,75</td><td>108838</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>2,5</td><td>0,45</td><td>50</td><td>9</td><td>-</td><td>2,8</td><td>2,1</td><td>2,05</td><td>108839</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>3</td><td>0,5</td><td>56</td><td>11</td><td>-</td><td>3,5</td><td>2,7</td><td>2,5</td><td>108840</td><td>023608</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>3,5</td><td>0,6</td><td>56</td><td>12</td><td>-</td><td>4</td><td>3</td><td>2,9</td><td>108841</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>4</td><td>0,7</td><td>63</td><td>13</td><td>-</td><td>4,5</td><td>3,4</td><td>3,3</td><td>108842</td><td>063938</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>4,5</td><td>0,75</td><td>70</td><td>16</td><td>-</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>3,7</td><td>108843</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>5</td><td>0,8</td><td>70</td><td>16</td><td>-</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>4,2</td><td>108844</td><td>082120</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>6</td><td>1</td><td>80</td><td>10</td><td>24</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>5</td><td>070287</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>6</td><td>1</td><td>80</td><td>16</td><td>30</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>5</td><td>107316</td><td>108845</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>6</td><td>1</td><td>80</td><td>19</td><td>-</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>5,1</td><td></td><td>107782</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>8</td><td>1,25</td><td>90</td><td>18</td><td>24</td><td>8</td><td>6,2</td><td>6,8</td><td>070587</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>8</td><td>1,25</td><td>90</td><td>18</td><td>35</td><td>8</td><td>6,2</td><td>6,8</td><td>107317</td><td>108846</td><td>009462</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>10</td><td>1,5</td><td>100</td><td>20</td><td>30</td><td>10</td><td>8</td><td>8,5</td><td></td><td>071672</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>10</td><td>1,5</td><td>100</td><td>20</td><td>39</td><td>10</td><td>8</td><td>8,5</td><td>107315</td><td>108836</td><td>011803</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                    | P                        | l <sub>1</sub>                                             | l <sub>2</sub>  | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a   |                                                                                        | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación | M      | 2      | 0,4 | 45 | 9 | - | 2,8 | 2,1 | 1,6 | 108837 | M | 2,2 | 0,45 | 45 | 9 | - | 2,8 | 2,1 | 1,75 | 108838 | M | 2,5 | 0,45 | 50 | 9 | - | 2,8 | 2,1 | 2,05 | 108839 | M | 3 | 0,5 | 56 | 11 | - | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,5 | 108840 | 023608 | M | 3,5 | 0,6 | 56 | 12 | - | 4 | 3 | 2,9 | 108841 |  | M | 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 13 | - | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,3 | 108842 | 063938 | M | 4,5 | 0,75 | 70 | 16 | - | 6 | 4,9 | 3,7 | 108843 |  | M | 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 16 | - | 6 | 4,9 | 4,2 | 108844 | 082120 | M | 6 | 1 | 80 | 10 | 24 | 6 | 4,9 | 5 | 070287 |  | M | 6 | 1 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5 | 107316 | 108845 | M | 6 | 1 | 80 | 19 | - | 6 | 4,9 | 5,1 |  | 107782 | M | 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 18 | 24 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,8 | 070587 |  | M | 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 18 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,8 | 107317 | 108846 | 009462 | M | 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 20 | 30 | 10 | 8 | 8,5 |  | 071672 |  | M | 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 20 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,5 | 107315 | 108836 | 011803 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P                                                                  | l <sub>1</sub>           | l <sub>2</sub>                                             | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |     | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |                                                                                        |        |        |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2                                                                  | 0,4                      | 45                                                         | 9               | -               | 2,8             | 2,1 | 1,6                                                                                    | 108837                                                                                 |        |        |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2,2                                                                | 0,45                     | 45                                                         | 9               | -               | 2,8             | 2,1 | 1,75                                                                                   | 108838                                                                                 |        |        |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2,5                                                                | 0,45                     | 50                                                         | 9               | -               | 2,8             | 2,1 | 2,05                                                                                   | 108839                                                                                 |        |        |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3                                                                  | 0,5                      | 56                                                         | 11              | -               | 3,5             | 2,7 | 2,5                                                                                    | 108840                                                                                 | 023608 |        |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3,5                                                                | 0,6                      | 56                                                         | 12              | -               | 4               | 3   | 2,9                                                                                    | 108841                                                                                 |        |        |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4                                                                  | 0,7                      | 63                                                         | 13              | -               | 4,5             | 3,4 | 3,3                                                                                    | 108842                                                                                 | 063938 |        |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4,5                                                                | 0,75                     | 70                                                         | 16              | -               | 6               | 4,9 | 3,7                                                                                    | 108843                                                                                 |        |        |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5                                                                  | 0,8                      | 70                                                         | 16              | -               | 6               | 4,9 | 4,2                                                                                    | 108844                                                                                 | 082120 |        |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6                                                                  | 1                        | 80                                                         | 10              | 24              | 6               | 4,9 | 5                                                                                      | 070287                                                                                 |        |        |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6                                                                  | 1                        | 80                                                         | 16              | 30              | 6               | 4,9 | 5                                                                                      | 107316                                                                                 | 108845 |        |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6                                                                  | 1                        | 80                                                         | 19              | -               | 6               | 4,9 | 5,1                                                                                    |                                                                                        | 107782 |        |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8                                                                  | 1,25                     | 90                                                         | 18              | 24              | 8               | 6,2 | 6,8                                                                                    | 070587                                                                                 |        |        |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8                                                                  | 1,25                     | 90                                                         | 18              | 35              | 8               | 6,2 | 6,8                                                                                    | 107317                                                                                 | 108846 | 009462 |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10                                                                 | 1,5                      | 100                                                        | 20              | 30              | 10              | 8   | 8,5                                                                                    |                                                                                        | 071672 |        |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10                                                                 | 1,5                      | 100                                                        | 20              | 39              | 10              | 8   | 8,5                                                                                    | 107315                                                                                 | 108836 | 011803 |     |    |   |   |     |     |     |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |     |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |   |     |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |


| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | VARIANT 2 MHST                                                     | VARIANT 2 HVA            | VARIANT 2 TIH                                              | VARIANT 2 NI    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>                     ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>                     Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>                     Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>                     Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 376</b></p> |                                                                    |                          |                                                            |                 |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                    |                          |                                                            |                 |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.5<br>5.2-5.4 / 7.1-7.2<br>8.1 | 2.2-2.3 / 6.1-6.3<br>7.2 | 1.4-1.7 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.4-4.6 / 5.4<br>6.1-6.3 / 7.2<br>9.1 | 1.7 / 7.3 / 9.2 |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | KR HK TIN                                                          | HK BT                    | TICN                                                       | TICN            |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HSSE-PM                                                            | HSSE-PM                  | HSSE-PM                                                    | HSSE-PM         |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                            | 6HX                                                                | 6HX                      | 6HX                                                        | 6HX             |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | h6                                                                 | h9                       | h6                                                         | h6              |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B / 3-5,5                                                          | B / 3-5,5                | B / 3-5,5                                                  | B / 3-5,5       |

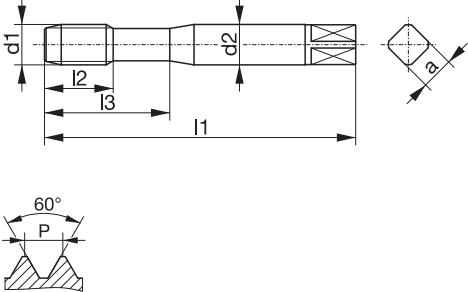




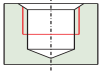
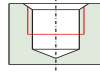
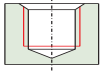
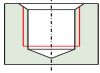



| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P  | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a  |   | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |        |        |        |
|-----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| M               | 12 | 1,75           | 110            | 22             | -               | 9  | 7 | 10,2                                                                                   | 076734 |        |        |
| M               | 12 | 1,75           | 110            | 24             | -               | 9  | 7 | 10,2                                                                                   | 019348 | 108868 | 010415 |
| M               | 14 | 2              | 110            | 25             | -               | 11 | 9 | 12                                                                                     |        | 000115 |        |
| M               | 16 | 2              | 110            | 27             | -               | 12 | 9 | 14                                                                                     | 019349 | 108869 |        |
|                 |    |                |                |                |                 |    |   |                                                                                        |        |        |        |
|                 |    |                |                |                |                 |    |   |                                                                                        |        |        |        |
|                 |    |                |                |                |                 |    |   |                                                                                        |        |        |        |
|                 |    |                |                |                |                 |    |   |                                                                                        |        |        |        |
|                 |    |                |                |                |                 |    |   |                                                                                        |        |        |        |
|                 |    |                |                |                |                 |    |   |                                                                                        |        |        |        |



| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | VARIO 1 H                                 | VARIO 1 SH     | VARIO 1 SH               | VARIO 1 GG               |                 |                 |     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|-----|----|----|---|-----|-----|------|--------|---|---|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|------|--------|---|---|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|---|---|-----|----|----|---|-----|-----|-----|--------|---|---|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|---|---|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|---|---|-----|----|----|---|---|-----|-----|--------|---|---|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|---|---|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|-----|-----|--------|---|---|---|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|---|---|---|----|----|----|---|-----|---|--------|---|---|------|----|----|---|---|-----|-----|--------|---|---|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|---|----|-----|----|----|---|----|---|-----|--------|---|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 371 / ~DIN 2184-2</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                           |                |                          |                          |                 |                 |     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                |                          |                          |                 |                 |     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1.4-1.6 / 3.1-3.4<br>4.3-4.6 / 5.4<br>8.2 | 1.7-1.8        | 1.8-1.9 / 4.7<br>9.1-9.3 | 3.1-3.4 / 5.4<br>8.2-8.3 |                 |                 |     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | KA TICN                                   | TICN SR        | TICN SR                  | TICN                     |                 |                 |     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HSSE-PM                                   | HSSE-PM        | VHM                      | HSSE-PM                  |                 |                 |     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ISO2/6H                                   | 6HX            | 6HX                      | 6HX                      |                 |                 |     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | h9                                        | h9             | h6                       | h9                       |                 |                 |     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C / 2-3                                   | C / 2-3        | C / 2-3                  | C / 2-3                  |                 |                 |     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>M</td><td>3</td><td>0,5</td><td>40</td><td>11</td><td>-</td><td>3,5</td><td>2,7</td><td>2,55</td><td>050232</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>3</td><td>0,5</td><td>46</td><td>11</td><td>19</td><td>3,5</td><td>2,7</td><td>2,55</td><td>083499</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>3</td><td>0,5</td><td>56</td><td>10</td><td>18</td><td>3,5</td><td>2,7</td><td>2,5</td><td>103941</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>4</td><td>0,7</td><td>45</td><td>13</td><td>-</td><td>4,5</td><td>3,4</td><td>3,4</td><td>037121</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>4</td><td>0,7</td><td>52</td><td>13</td><td>21</td><td>4,5</td><td>3,4</td><td>3,4</td><td>083500</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>4</td><td>0,7</td><td>63</td><td>12</td><td>21</td><td>4,5</td><td>3,4</td><td>3,3</td><td>103942</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>5</td><td>0,8</td><td>50</td><td>16</td><td>-</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>4,3</td><td>037122</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>5</td><td>0,8</td><td>60</td><td>16</td><td>24</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>4,3</td><td>083501</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>5</td><td>0,8</td><td>70</td><td>14</td><td>25</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>4,2</td><td>103943</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>6</td><td>1</td><td>56</td><td>18</td><td>-</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>5,1</td><td>037123</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>6</td><td>1</td><td>62</td><td>19</td><td>29</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>5,1</td><td>083502</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>6</td><td>1</td><td>80</td><td>16</td><td>30</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>5</td><td>111670</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>8</td><td>1,25</td><td>63</td><td>25</td><td>-</td><td>8</td><td>6,2</td><td>6,9</td><td>037124</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>8</td><td>1,25</td><td>90</td><td>18</td><td>35</td><td>8</td><td>6,2</td><td>6,8</td><td>111671</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>10</td><td>1,5</td><td>70</td><td>30</td><td>-</td><td>10</td><td>8</td><td>8,6</td><td>037125</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>10</td><td>1,5</td><td>100</td><td>20</td><td>39</td><td>10</td><td>8</td><td>8,5</td><td>111669</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                           | P              | l <sub>1</sub>           | l <sub>2</sub>           | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a   |                                                                                        | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación | M | 3 | 0,5 | 40 | 11 | - | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,55 | 050232 | M | 3 | 0,5 | 46 | 11 | 19 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,55 | 083499 | M | 3 | 0,5 | 56 | 10 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,5 | 103941 | M | 4 | 0,7 | 45 | 13 | - | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 037121 | M | 4 | 0,7 | 52 | 13 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 083500 | M | 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 12 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,3 | 103942 | M | 5 | 0,8 | 50 | 16 | - | 6 | 4,9 | 4,3 | 037122 | M | 5 | 0,8 | 60 | 16 | 24 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,3 | 083501 | M | 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 14 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,2 | 103943 | M | 6 | 1 | 56 | 18 | - | 6 | 4,9 | 5,1 | 037123 | M | 6 | 1 | 62 | 19 | 29 | 6 | 4,9 | 5,1 | 083502 | M | 6 | 1 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5 | 111670 | M | 8 | 1,25 | 63 | 25 | - | 8 | 6,2 | 6,9 | 037124 | M | 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 18 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,8 | 111671 | M | 10 | 1,5 | 70 | 30 | - | 10 | 8 | 8,6 | 037125 | M | 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 20 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,5 | 111669 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P                                         | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub>           | l <sub>3</sub>           | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |     | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |                                                                                        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3                                         | 0,5            | 40                       | 11                       | -               | 3,5             | 2,7 | 2,55                                                                                   | 050232                                                                                 |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3                                         | 0,5            | 46                       | 11                       | 19              | 3,5             | 2,7 | 2,55                                                                                   | 083499                                                                                 |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3                                         | 0,5            | 56                       | 10                       | 18              | 3,5             | 2,7 | 2,5                                                                                    | 103941                                                                                 |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4                                         | 0,7            | 45                       | 13                       | -               | 4,5             | 3,4 | 3,4                                                                                    | 037121                                                                                 |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4                                         | 0,7            | 52                       | 13                       | 21              | 4,5             | 3,4 | 3,4                                                                                    | 083500                                                                                 |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4                                         | 0,7            | 63                       | 12                       | 21              | 4,5             | 3,4 | 3,3                                                                                    | 103942                                                                                 |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5                                         | 0,8            | 50                       | 16                       | -               | 6               | 4,9 | 4,3                                                                                    | 037122                                                                                 |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5                                         | 0,8            | 60                       | 16                       | 24              | 6               | 4,9 | 4,3                                                                                    | 083501                                                                                 |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5                                         | 0,8            | 70                       | 14                       | 25              | 6               | 4,9 | 4,2                                                                                    | 103943                                                                                 |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6                                         | 1              | 56                       | 18                       | -               | 6               | 4,9 | 5,1                                                                                    | 037123                                                                                 |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6                                         | 1              | 62                       | 19                       | 29              | 6               | 4,9 | 5,1                                                                                    | 083502                                                                                 |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6                                         | 1              | 80                       | 16                       | 30              | 6               | 4,9 | 5                                                                                      | 111670                                                                                 |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8                                         | 1,25           | 63                       | 25                       | -               | 8               | 6,2 | 6,9                                                                                    | 037124                                                                                 |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8                                         | 1,25           | 90                       | 18                       | 35              | 8               | 6,2 | 6,8                                                                                    | 111671                                                                                 |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10                                        | 1,5            | 70                       | 30                       | -               | 10              | 8   | 8,6                                                                                    | 037125                                                                                 |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10                                        | 1,5            | 100                      | 20                       | 39              | 10              | 8   | 8,5                                                                                    | 111669                                                                                 |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                |                          |                          |                 |                 |     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |    |    |   |    |   |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

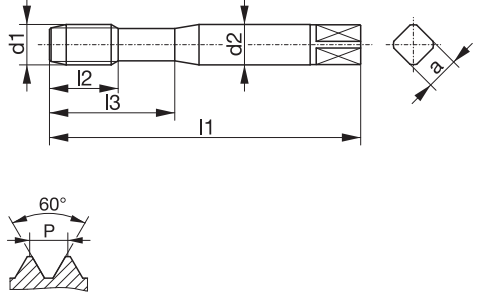











| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | VARIO 2 SH                                                                         | VARIO 2 SH                                                                          | VARIO 2 GG                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>                     ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>                     Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>                     Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>                     Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 376 / ~DIN 2184-2</b></p>  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.7-1.8                                                                            | 1.8-1.9 / 4.7<br>9.1-9.3                                                            | 3.1-3.4 / 5.4<br>8.2-8.3                                                            |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TICN SR                                                                            | TICN SR                                                                             | TICN                                                                                |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HSSE-PM                                                                            | VHM                                                                                 | HSSE-PM                                                                             |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6HX                                                                                | 6HX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | h9                                                                                 | h6                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                            | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             |

| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a    |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |
|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 8             | 1,25 | 70             | 22             | 22             | 6               | 4,9  | 6,9                                                                                 | 083503                                                                                    |
| M 10            | 1,5  | 100            | 20             | -              | 7               | 5,5  | 8,5                                                                                 | 105179                                                                                    |
| M 10            | 1,5  | 75             | 24             | -              | 7               | 5,5  | 8,6                                                                                 | 083504                                                                                    |
| M 12            | 1,75 | 110            | 24             | -              | 9               | 7    | 10,2                                                                                | 105180                                                                                    |
| M 12            | 1,75 | 75             | 24             | -              | 9               | 7    | 10,4                                                                                | 037126                                                                                    |
| M 12            | 1,75 | 82             | 29             | -              | 9               | 7    | 10,4                                                                                | 083505                                                                                    |
| M 14            | 2    | 110            | 25             | -              | 11              | 9    | 12                                                                                  | 105181                                                                                    |
| M 14            | 2    | 88             | 30             | -              | 11              | 9    | 12,1                                                                                | 083506                                                                                    |
| M 16            | 2    | 110            | 27             | -              | 12              | 9    | 14                                                                                  | 105182                                                                                    |
| M 16            | 2    | 80             | 27             | -              | 12              | 9    | 14,1                                                                                | 037127                                                                                    |
| M 16            | 2    | 95             | 32             | -              | 12              | 9    | 14,1                                                                                | 083507                                                                                    |
| M 20            | 2,5  | 105            | 37             | -              | 16              | 12   | 17,7                                                                                | 083508                                                                                    |
| M 20            | 2,5  | 140            | 32             | -              | 16              | 12   | 17,5                                                                                | 105184                                                                                    |
| M 24            | 3    | 160            | 38             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 21,2                                                                                | 083509                                                                                    |

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | VARIO 1 GG                                                                        | VARIO 1 GG                                                                          | VARIO 1 GG                                                                          | VARIO 1 GG                                                                          |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |  |        |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--|--------|--|--------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|--------|--|--------|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 371</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |  |        |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |  |        |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3.1-3.4 / 5.4<br>8.2-8.3 / 9.4                                                    | 3.1-3.4 / 5.4<br>8.2-8.3 / 9.1-9.2<br>9.4                                           | 3.1-3.4 / 5.4<br>8.2-8.3 / 9.4                                                      | 3.1-3.4 / 5.4<br>8.2-8.3 / 9.1-9.2<br>9.4                                           |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |  |        |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | KA TICN                                                                           | KA TICN                                                                             | KA TICN                                                                             | KA TICN                                                                             |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |  |        |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HSSE-PM                                                                           | VHM                                                                                 | HSSE-PM                                                                             | VHM                                                                                 |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |  |        |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6HX                                                                               | 6HX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |  |        |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | h6                                                                                | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |  |        |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             | E / 1,5-2                                                                           | E / 1,5-2                                                                           |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |  |        |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><math>\varnothing d_1</math></th> <th>P</th> <th><math>l_1</math></th> <th><math>l_2</math></th> <th><math>l_3</math></th> <th><math>\varnothing d_2</math></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th colspan="3"><b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M 4</td> <td>0,7</td> <td>63</td> <td>12</td> <td>21</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>3,4</td> <td>3,3</td> <td></td> <td>004572</td> <td></td> <td>082085</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 5</td> <td>0,8</td> <td>70</td> <td>14</td> <td>25</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>4,2</td> <td>002701</td> <td>004573</td> <td></td> <td>016257</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 6</td> <td>1</td> <td>80</td> <td>16</td> <td>30</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>5</td> <td>107323</td> <td>004574</td> <td>107327</td> <td>016256</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 8</td> <td>1,25</td> <td>90</td> <td>18</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td>6,8</td> <td>107324</td> <td>004575</td> <td>107328</td> <td>027218</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 10</td> <td>1,5</td> <td>100</td> <td>20</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>8,5</td> <td>107321</td> <td>004576</td> <td>107326</td> <td>027219</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | $\varnothing d_1$                                                                 | P                                                                                   | $l_1$                                                                               | $l_2$                                                                               | $l_3$             | $\varnothing d_2$ | a                                                                                   |            | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |        |        | M 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 12 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,3 |  | 004572 |  | 082085 | M 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 14 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,2 | 002701 | 004573 |  | 016257 | M 6 | 1 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5 | 107323 | 004574 | 107327 | 016256 | M 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 18 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,8 | 107324 | 004575 | 107328 | 027218 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 20 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,5 | 107321 | 004576 | 107326 | 027219 |  |  |  |  |
| $\varnothing d_1$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P                                                                                 | $l_1$                                                                               | $l_2$                                                                               | $l_3$                                                                               | $\varnothing d_2$ | a                 |  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |                                                                                               |        |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |  |        |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0,7                                                                               | 63                                                                                  | 12                                                                                  | 21                                                                                  | 4,5               | 3,4               | 3,3                                                                                 |                                                                                               | 004572                                                                                        |        | 082085 |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |  |        |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0,8                                                                               | 70                                                                                  | 14                                                                                  | 25                                                                                  | 6                 | 4,9               | 4,2                                                                                 | 002701                                                                                        | 004573                                                                                        |        | 016257 |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |  |        |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                 | 80                                                                                  | 16                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 6                 | 4,9               | 5                                                                                   | 107323                                                                                        | 004574                                                                                        | 107327 | 016256 |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |  |        |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1,25                                                                              | 90                                                                                  | 18                                                                                  | 35                                                                                  | 8                 | 6,2               | 6,8                                                                                 | 107324                                                                                        | 004575                                                                                        | 107328 | 027218 |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |  |        |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1,5                                                                               | 100                                                                                 | 20                                                                                  | 39                                                                                  | 10                | 8                 | 8,5                                                                                 | 107321                                                                                        | 004576                                                                                        | 107326 | 027219 |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |  |        |  |        |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | VARIO 2 GG                     | VARIO 2 GG                                | VARIO 2 GG                     | VARIO 2 GG                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>                     ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>                     Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>                     Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>                     Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 376</b></p> |                                |                                           |                                |                                           |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                |                                           |                                |                                           |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application</b><br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3.1-3.4 / 5.4<br>8.2-8.3 / 9.4 | 3.1-3.4 / 5.4<br>8.2-8.3 / 9.1-9.2<br>9.4 | 3.1-3.4 / 5.4<br>8.2-8.3 / 9.4 | 3.1-3.4 / 5.4<br>8.2-8.3 / 9.1-9.2<br>9.4 |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | KA TICN                        | KA TICN                                   | KA TICN                        | KA TICN                                   |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HSSE-PM                        | VHM                                       | HSSE-PM                        | VHM                                       |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                            | 6HX                            | 6HX                                       | 6HX                            | 6HX                                       |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | h6                             | h6                                        | h6                             | h6                                        |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | C / 2-3                        | C / 2-3                                   | E / 1,5-2                      | E / 1,5-2                                 |

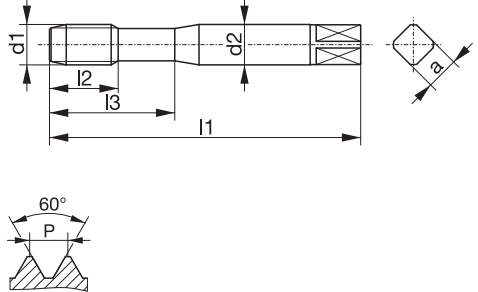











| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a  |      | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |
|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 12            | 1,75 | 110            | 24             | -              | 9               | 7  | 10,2 | 107336 004577 107342 023135                                                            |
| M 14            | 2    | 110            | 25             | -              | 11              | 9  | 12   | 107337                                                                                 |
| M 16            | 2    | 110            | 27             | -              | 12              | 9  | 14   | 107338 004723                                                                          |
| M 20            | 2,5  | 140            | 32             | -              | 16              | 12 | 17,5 | 107340                                                                                 |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |    |      |                                                                                        |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |    |      |                                                                                        |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |    |      |                                                                                        |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |    |      |                                                                                        |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |    |      |                                                                                        |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |    |      |                                                                                        |

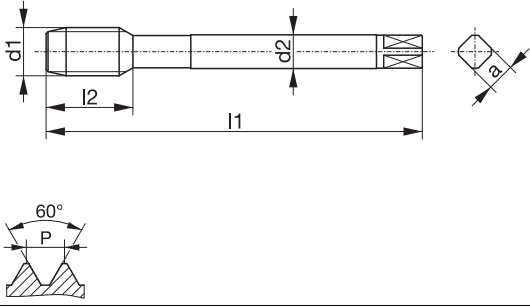


| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | VARIO 1 GG                                                                        | VARIO 1 MS                                                                          | AVANT 1 H15                                                                         | AVANT 1 H15                                                                         |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|-------|-----|----|----|----|---|---|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|----------------------|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|---|-----------------------------|-----|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|-----------------------------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 371</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3.1-3.4 / 5.4<br>8.2-8.3 / 9.4                                                    | 4.2 / 4.4<br>8.2-8.3                                                                | 1.4-1.5 / 4.1-4.6                                                                   | 1.4-1.6 / 3.1-3.4<br>4.3-4.6 / 5.4                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | KA BT                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | TICN                                                                                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6HX                                                                               | 6HX                                                                                 | ISO2/6H                                                                             | ISO2/6H                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | h6                                                                                | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E / 1,5-2                                                                         | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M 3</td> <td>0,5</td> <td>56</td> <td>10</td> <td>18</td> <td>3,5</td> <td>2,7</td> <td>2,5</td> <td>103462 107393 107424</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 3,5</td> <td>0,6</td> <td>56</td> <td>11</td> <td>20</td> <td>4</td> <td>3</td> <td>2,9</td> <td>103463</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 4</td> <td>0,7</td> <td>63</td> <td>12</td> <td>21</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>3,4</td> <td>3,3</td> <td>103464 107394 107425</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 5</td> <td>0,8</td> <td>70</td> <td>14</td> <td>25</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>4,2</td> <td>103470 107405 107426</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 6</td> <td>1</td> <td>80</td> <td>16</td> <td>30</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>5</td> <td>710085 103471 107406 107427</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 8</td> <td>1,25</td> <td>90</td> <td>18</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td>6,8</td> <td>059047 103478 107412 107428</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 10</td> <td>1,5</td> <td>100</td> <td>20</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>8,5</td> <td>061551 103455 107387 107423</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                   | P                                                                                   | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a                                                                                   |     | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación | M 3 | 0,5 | 56 | 10 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,5 | 103462 107393 107424 | M 3,5 | 0,6 | 56 | 11 | 20 | 4 | 3 | 2,9 | 103463 | M 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 12 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,3 | 103464 107394 107425 | M 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 14 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,2 | 103470 107405 107426 | M 6 | 1 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5 | 710085 103471 107406 107427 | M 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 18 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,8 | 059047 103478 107412 107428 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 20 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,5 | 061551 103455 107387 107423 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P                                                                                 | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>                                                                      | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0,5                                                                               | 56                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 18                                                                                  | 3,5             | 2,7             | 2,5                                                                                 | 103462 107393 107424                                                                   |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 3,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0,6                                                                               | 56                                                                                  | 11                                                                                  | 20                                                                                  | 4               | 3               | 2,9                                                                                 | 103463                                                                                 |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0,7                                                                               | 63                                                                                  | 12                                                                                  | 21                                                                                  | 4,5             | 3,4             | 3,3                                                                                 | 103464 107394 107425                                                                   |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0,8                                                                               | 70                                                                                  | 14                                                                                  | 25                                                                                  | 6               | 4,9             | 4,2                                                                                 | 103470 107405 107426                                                                   |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                 | 80                                                                                  | 16                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 6               | 4,9             | 5                                                                                   | 710085 103471 107406 107427                                                            |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1,25                                                                              | 90                                                                                  | 18                                                                                  | 35                                                                                  | 8               | 6,2             | 6,8                                                                                 | 059047 103478 107412 107428                                                            |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1,5                                                                               | 100                                                                                 | 20                                                                                  | 39                                                                                  | 10              | 8               | 8,5                                                                                 | 061551 103455 107387 107423                                                            |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |       |     |    |    |    |   |   |     |        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |


| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | VARIO 2 GG                     | AVANT 2 H15       | AVANT 2 H15                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>                     ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>                     Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>                     Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>                     Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 376</b></p> |                                |                   |                                    |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                |                   |                                    |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application</b><br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3.1-3.4 / 5.4<br>8.2-8.3 / 9.4 | 1.4-1.5 / 4.1-4.6 | 1.4-1.6 / 3.1-3.4<br>4.3-4.6 / 5.4 |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | KA BT                          |                   | TICN                               |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HSSE-PM                        | HSSE-PM           | HSSE-PM                            |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                            | 6HX                            | ISO2/6H           | ISO2/6H                            |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | h6                             | h9                | h9                                 |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | E / 1,5-2                      | C / 2-3           | C / 2-3                            |

| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a    |      | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |        |        |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| M 12              | 1,75 | 110   | 24    | -     | 9                 | 7    | 10,2 | 061550                                                                                 | 107801 | 107861 |
| M 14              | 2    | 110   | 25    | -     | 11                | 9    | 12   |                                                                                        | 107803 | 107862 |
| M 16              | 2    | 110   | 27    | -     | 12                | 9    | 14   | 710110                                                                                 | 107807 | 107863 |
| M 18              | 2,5  | 125   | 32    | -     | 14                | 11   | 15,5 |                                                                                        | 107809 | 018738 |
| M 20              | 2,5  | 140   | 32    | -     | 16                | 12   | 17,5 |                                                                                        | 107811 | 002362 |
| M 24              | 3    | 160   | 36    | -     | 18                | 14,5 | 21   |                                                                                        | 107813 | 107864 |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |      |                                                                                        |        |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |      |                                                                                        |        |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |      |                                                                                        |        |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |      |                                                                                        |        |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |      |                                                                                        |        |        |

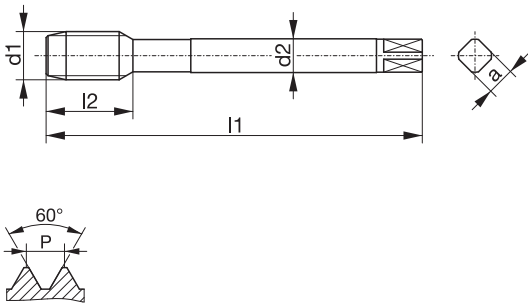









| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | AVANT 1 H15                                                                       | AVANT 1 H15                                                                         | AVANT 1 H15                                                                         | AVANT 1 H15                                                                         |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|----------------------|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|---|-----------------------------|-----|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|-----------------------------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 371</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.4-1.6 / 3.1-3.4<br>4.3-4.6 / 5.4                                                | 1.4-1.6 / 3.1-3.4<br>4.3-4.6 / 5.4                                                  | 1.4-1.6 / 3.1-3.4<br>4.3-4.6 / 5.4                                                  | 1.4-1.6 / 3.1-3.4<br>4.3-4.6 / 5.4                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | KA TICN                                                                           | TICN                                                                                | TICN                                                                                | TICN                                                                                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ISO2/6H                                                                           | ISO2/6H                                                                             | ISO3/6G                                                                             | ISO3/6G                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | C / 2-3                                                                           | E / 1,5-2                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             | E / 1,5-2                                                                           |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M 3</td> <td>0,5</td> <td>56</td> <td>10</td> <td>18</td> <td>3,5</td> <td>2,7</td> <td>2,5</td> <td>024303 004432 007372</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 4</td> <td>0,7</td> <td>63</td> <td>12</td> <td>21</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>3,4</td> <td>3,3</td> <td>004439 004433 004470</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 5</td> <td>0,8</td> <td>70</td> <td>14</td> <td>25</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>4,2</td> <td>004440 004435 004471</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 6</td> <td>1</td> <td>80</td> <td>16</td> <td>30</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>5</td> <td>111685 107419 004436 004472</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 8</td> <td>1,25</td> <td>90</td> <td>18</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td>6,8</td> <td>111686 107420 004437 004473</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 10</td> <td>1,5</td> <td>100</td> <td>20</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>8,5</td> <td>111684 004441 004438 004474</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                   | P                                                                                   | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a                                                                                   |     | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación | M 3 | 0,5 | 56 | 10 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,5 | 024303 004432 007372 | M 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 12 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,3 | 004439 004433 004470 | M 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 14 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,2 | 004440 004435 004471 | M 6 | 1 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5 | 111685 107419 004436 004472 | M 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 18 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,8 | 111686 107420 004437 004473 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 20 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,5 | 111684 004441 004438 004474 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P                                                                                 | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>                                                                      | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0,5                                                                               | 56                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 18                                                                                  | 3,5             | 2,7             | 2,5                                                                                 | 024303 004432 007372                                                                   |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0,7                                                                               | 63                                                                                  | 12                                                                                  | 21                                                                                  | 4,5             | 3,4             | 3,3                                                                                 | 004439 004433 004470                                                                   |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0,8                                                                               | 70                                                                                  | 14                                                                                  | 25                                                                                  | 6               | 4,9             | 4,2                                                                                 | 004440 004435 004471                                                                   |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                 | 80                                                                                  | 16                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 6               | 4,9             | 5                                                                                   | 111685 107419 004436 004472                                                            |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1,25                                                                              | 90                                                                                  | 18                                                                                  | 35                                                                                  | 8               | 6,2             | 6,8                                                                                 | 111686 107420 004437 004473                                                            |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1,5                                                                               | 100                                                                                 | 20                                                                                  | 39                                                                                  | 10              | 8               | 8,5                                                                                 | 111684 004441 004438 004474                                                            |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |     |     |     |                      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <p><b>Typenbezeichnung</b> / type / type / tipo / tipo</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p><b>AVANT 2<br/>H15</b></p>                                                     |  |  |  |
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 376</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</p>                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p><b>1.4-1.6 / 3.1-3.4<br/>4.3-4.6 / 5.4</b></p>                                 |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>KA TICN</p>                                                                    |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <p>HSSE-PM</p>                                                                    |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</p>                                                                                                                                                            | <p>ISO2/6H</p>                                                                    |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</p>                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>h9</p>                                                                         |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>C / 2-3</p>                                                                    |  |  |  |

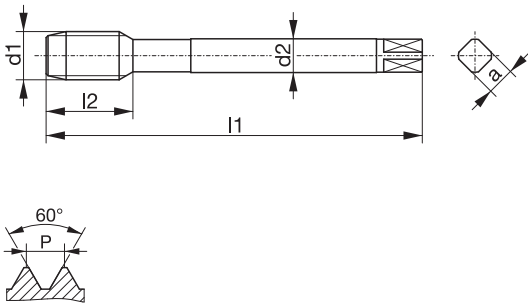




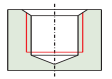
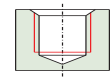
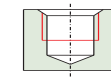
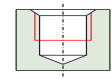
| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | $\varnothing d_2$ | a    |  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |
|-------------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 12              | 1,75 | 110            | 24             | -              | 9                 | 7    | 10,2                                                                                | 111714                                                                                           |
| M 16              | 2    | 110            | 27             | -              | 12                | 9    | 14                                                                                  | 111715                                                                                           |
| M 20              | 2,5  | 140            | 32             | -              | 16                | 12   | 17,5                                                                                | 004475                                                                                           |
| M 24              | 3    | 160            | 36             | -              | 18                | 14,5 | 21                                                                                  | 021155                                                                                           |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |


| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | AVANT 1 H25                                   | AVANT 1 H25                                   | AVANT 1 HVA15            | AVANT 1 HVA15            |                 |                 |     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--|-----|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--|--|-----|-----|----|---|----|---|-----|-----|--------|--------|--|--|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 371</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                               |                                               |                          |                          |                 |                 |     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                               |                                               |                          |                          |                 |                 |     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.2-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2 / 4.2-4.3<br>5.1-5.3 | 1.2-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2 / 4.2-4.3<br>5.1-5.3 | 2.2-2.3<br>6.1-6.3 / 7.2 | 2.2-2.3<br>6.1-6.3 / 7.2 |                 |                 |     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | HL                                            | HL                                            | KA HK BT                 | KA HK BT                 |                 |                 |     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                       | HSSE-PM                                       | HSSE-PM                  | HSSE-PM                  |                 |                 |     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6HX                                           | 6GX                                           | 6HX                      | 6HX                      |                 |                 |     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | h9                                            | h9                                            | h9                       | h9                       |                 |                 |     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | E / 1,5-2                                     | E / 1,5-2                                     | C / 2-3                  | E / 1,5-2                |                 |                 |     |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |        |        |  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th colspan="4"><b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M 4</td> <td>0,7</td> <td>63</td> <td>8</td> <td>21</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>3,4</td> <td>3,3</td> <td>038067</td> <td>038191</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 5</td> <td>0,8</td> <td>70</td> <td>9</td> <td>25</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>4,2</td> <td>038065</td> <td>038192</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 6</td> <td>1</td> <td>80</td> <td>10</td> <td>30</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>5</td> <td>035797</td> <td>038193</td> <td>082121</td> <td>076707</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 8</td> <td>1,25</td> <td>90</td> <td>13</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td>6,8</td> <td>035798</td> <td>038194</td> <td>076708</td> <td>082152</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 10</td> <td>1,5</td> <td>100</td> <td>15</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>8,5</td> <td>035799</td> <td>038196</td> <td>076709</td> <td>076720</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                               | P                                             | l <sub>1</sub>           | l <sub>2</sub>           | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a   |                                                                                               | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |        |        |  | M 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 8 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,3 | 038067 | 038191 |  |  | M 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 9 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,2 | 038065 | 038192 |  |  | M 6 | 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5 | 035797 | 038193 | 082121 | 076707 | M 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,8 | 035798 | 038194 | 076708 | 082152 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,5 | 035799 | 038196 | 076709 | 076720 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P                                             | l <sub>1</sub>                                | l <sub>2</sub>           | l <sub>3</sub>           | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |     | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |                                                                                               |        |        |  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0,7                                           | 63                                            | 8                        | 21                       | 4,5             | 3,4             | 3,3 | 038067                                                                                        | 038191                                                                                        |        |        |  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0,8                                           | 70                                            | 9                        | 25                       | 6               | 4,9             | 4,2 | 038065                                                                                        | 038192                                                                                        |        |        |  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                             | 80                                            | 10                       | 30                       | 6               | 4,9             | 5   | 035797                                                                                        | 038193                                                                                        | 082121 | 076707 |  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1,25                                          | 90                                            | 13                       | 35                       | 8               | 6,2             | 6,8 | 035798                                                                                        | 038194                                                                                        | 076708 | 082152 |  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1,5                                           | 100                                           | 15                       | 39                       | 10              | 8               | 8,5 | 035799                                                                                        | 038196                                                                                        | 076709 | 076720 |  |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |  |  |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | AVANT 2 H25                                                                       |  | AVANT 2 HVA15                                                                       | AVANT 2 HVA15                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 376</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.2-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2 / 4.2-4.3<br>5.1-5.3                                     |  | 2.2-2.3<br>6.1-6.3 / 7.2                                                            | 2.2-2.3<br>6.1-6.3 / 7.2                                                            |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | HL                                                                                |  | KA HK BT                                                                            | KA HK BT                                                                            |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HSSE-PM                                                                           |  | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                       | 6HX                                                                               |  | 6HX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                   | h9                                                                                |  | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | E / 1,5-2                                                                         |  | C / 2-3                                                                             | E / 1,5-2                                                                           |

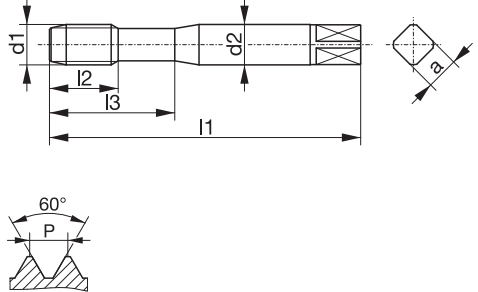











| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |
|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 12            | 1,75 | 110            | 18             | -              | 9               | 7 | 10,2                                                                                | 035800 076710 082153                                                                      |
| M 14            | 2    | 110            | 20             | -              | 11              | 9 | 12                                                                                  | 035801                                                                                    |
| M 16            | 2    | 110            | 20             | -              | 12              | 9 | 14                                                                                  | 035802                                                                                    |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | AVANT 1 GAL15                          | AVANT 1 GAL15                                   | AVANT 1 TIH13                                              | AVANT 1 NI13           |                 |                 |   |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |   |     |  |               |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |   |   |     |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--|---------------|-----|-----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--|---------------|-----|-----|----|----|---|---|-----|--|---------------|-----|-----|----|---|----|---|-----|--|--------|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|--|---------------|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|--|--------|-----|---|----|----|---|---|-----|--|--------|-----|------|----|----|----|---|-----|--|---------------|-----|------|----|----|----|---|-----|--|---------------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|--|---------------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 371</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                                 |                                                            |                        |                 |                 |   |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |   |     |  |               |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |   |   |     |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                        |                                                 |                                                            |                        |                 |                 |   |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |   |     |  |               |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |   |   |     |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.4-1.6 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.3-4.6 / 5.2-5.4 | 1.4-1.6 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.4 / 4.6<br>5.2-5.4 / 8.3 | 1.5-1.6 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.4-4.6 / 5.4<br>6.1-6.3 / 7.2<br>9.1 | 1.7 / 4.7 / 7.3<br>9.2 |                 |                 |   |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |   |     |  |               |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |   |   |     |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | KA TICN                                | KA TICN                                         | TICN                                                       | TICN                   |                 |                 |   |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |   |     |  |               |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |   |   |     |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HSSE-PM                                | VHM                                             | HSSE-PM                                                    | HSSE-PM                |                 |                 |   |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |   |     |  |               |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |   |   |     |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6HX                                    | 6HX                                             | 6HX                                                        | 6HX                    |                 |                 |   |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |   |     |  |               |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |   |   |     |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | h6                                     | h6                                              | h6                                                         | h6                     |                 |                 |   |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |   |     |  |               |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |   |   |     |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E / 1,5-2                              | E / 1,5-2                                       | C / 2-3                                                    | C / 2-3                |                 |                 |   |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |   |     |  |               |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |   |   |     |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M 3</td> <td>0,5</td> <td>56</td> <td>11</td> <td>-</td> <td>3,5</td> <td>2,7</td> <td></td> <td>108755 082154</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 4</td> <td>0,7</td> <td>63</td> <td>13</td> <td>-</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>3,4</td> <td></td> <td>108756 000528</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 5</td> <td>0,8</td> <td>70</td> <td>16</td> <td>-</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td></td> <td>108757 082155</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 5</td> <td>0,8</td> <td>70</td> <td>9</td> <td>25</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td></td> <td>036973</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 6</td> <td>1</td> <td>80</td> <td>10</td> <td>30</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td></td> <td>035274 037093</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 6</td> <td>1</td> <td>80</td> <td>16</td> <td>30</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td></td> <td>108758</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 6</td> <td>1</td> <td>80</td> <td>19</td> <td>-</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td></td> <td>107765</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 8</td> <td>1,25</td> <td>90</td> <td>13</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td></td> <td>034631 037095</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 8</td> <td>1,25</td> <td>90</td> <td>18</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td></td> <td>108759 003910</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 10</td> <td>1,5</td> <td>100</td> <td>15</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td></td> <td>036974 037082</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 10</td> <td>1,5</td> <td>100</td> <td>20</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td></td> <td>108754 011804</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                        | P                                               | l <sub>1</sub>                                             | l <sub>2</sub>         | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a |                                                                                        | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación | M 3 | 0,5 | 56 | 11 | - | 3,5 | 2,7 |  | 108755 082154 | M 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 13 | - | 4,5 | 3,4 |  | 108756 000528 | M 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 16 | - | 6 | 4,9 |  | 108757 082155 | M 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 9 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 |  | 036973 | M 6 | 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 |  | 035274 037093 | M 6 | 1 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 |  | 108758 | M 6 | 1 | 80 | 19 | - | 6 | 4,9 |  | 107765 | M 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 |  | 034631 037095 | M 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 18 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 |  | 108759 003910 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10 | 8 |  | 036974 037082 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 20 | 39 | 10 | 8 |  | 108754 011804 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P                                      | l <sub>1</sub>                                  | l <sub>2</sub>                                             | l <sub>3</sub>         | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |   | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |   |     |  |               |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |   |   |     |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| M 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0,5                                    | 56                                              | 11                                                         | -                      | 3,5             | 2,7             |   | 108755 082154                                                                          |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |   |     |  |               |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |   |   |     |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| M 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0,7                                    | 63                                              | 13                                                         | -                      | 4,5             | 3,4             |   | 108756 000528                                                                          |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |   |     |  |               |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |   |   |     |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| M 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0,8                                    | 70                                              | 16                                                         | -                      | 6               | 4,9             |   | 108757 082155                                                                          |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |   |     |  |               |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |   |   |     |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| M 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0,8                                    | 70                                              | 9                                                          | 25                     | 6               | 4,9             |   | 036973                                                                                 |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |   |     |  |               |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |   |   |     |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                      | 80                                              | 10                                                         | 30                     | 6               | 4,9             |   | 035274 037093                                                                          |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |   |     |  |               |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |   |   |     |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                      | 80                                              | 16                                                         | 30                     | 6               | 4,9             |   | 108758                                                                                 |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |   |     |  |               |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |   |   |     |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                      | 80                                              | 19                                                         | -                      | 6               | 4,9             |   | 107765                                                                                 |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |   |     |  |               |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |   |   |     |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1,25                                   | 90                                              | 13                                                         | 35                     | 8               | 6,2             |   | 034631 037095                                                                          |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |   |     |  |               |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |   |   |     |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1,25                                   | 90                                              | 18                                                         | 35                     | 8               | 6,2             |   | 108759 003910                                                                          |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |   |     |  |               |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |   |   |     |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1,5                                    | 100                                             | 15                                                         | 39                     | 10              | 8               |   | 036974 037082                                                                          |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |   |     |  |               |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |   |   |     |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1,5                                    | 100                                             | 20                                                         | 39                     | 10              | 8               |   | 108754 011804                                                                          |                                                                                        |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |  |               |     |     |    |    |   |   |     |  |               |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |  |        |     |   |    |    |   |   |     |  |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |  |               |  |  |  |  |

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | AVANT 2 GAL15                                                                     | AVANT 2 GAL15                                                                      | AVANT 2 TIH13                                                                       | AVANT 2 NI13                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 376</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.4-1.6 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.3-4.6 / 5.2-5.4                                            | 1.4-1.6 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.4 / 4.6<br>5.2-5.4 / 8.3                                    | 1.5-1.6 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.4-4.6 / 5.4<br>6.1-6.3 / 7.2<br>9.1                          | 1.7 / 4.7 / 7.3<br>9.2                                                              |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | KA TICN                                                                           | KA TICN                                                                            | TICN                                                                                | TICN                                                                                |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HSSE-PM                                                                           | VHM                                                                                | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                      | 6HX                                                                               | 6HX                                                                                | 6HX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  | h6                                                                                | h6                                                                                 | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | E / 1,5-2                                                                         | E / 1,5-2                                                                          | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             |

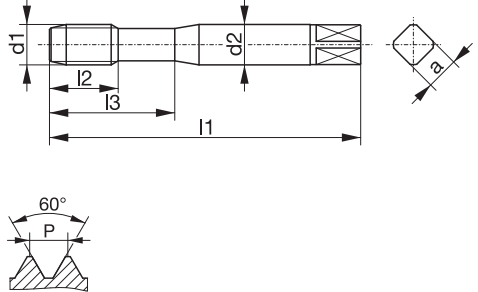











| $\varnothing d_1$ | P  | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a  |  | <b>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</b> |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| M                 | 12 | 1,75  | 110   | 18    | -                 | 9  | 7                                                                                   | 10,2                                                                                              | 036975 | 037096 |        |        |
| M                 | 12 | 1,75  | 110   | 24    | -                 | 9  | 7                                                                                   | 10,2                                                                                              |        |        | 108793 | 008884 |
| M                 | 16 | 2     | 110   | 27    | -                 | 12 | 9                                                                                   | 14                                                                                                |        |        | 108794 |        |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |

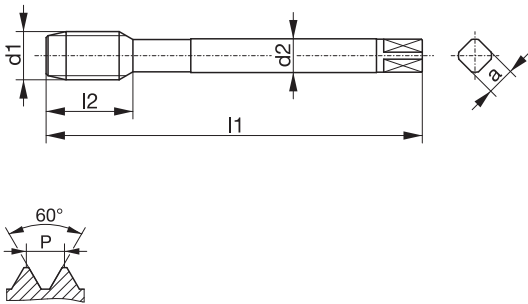




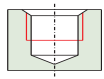
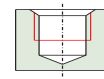
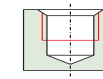
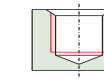



| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DOMINANT 1<br>N38                                                                 | DOMINANT 1<br>N38                                                                   | DOMINANT 1<br>HZ38                                                                  | DOMINANT 1<br>HZ38                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-------|------|----|---|----|-----|-----|------|---------------|-----|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----|---|----|---|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|---|-----------------------------|-----|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|-----------------------------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 371</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.2-1.3 / 4.3<br>5.1-5.3 / 8.1                                                    | 1.1-1.3 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 8.1                                                      | 1.2-1.5 / 4.1<br>4.3 / 4.5                                                          | 1.2-1.4 / 2.1-2.2<br>4.5                                                            |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   | TIN                                                                                 |                                                                                     | VAP                                                                                 |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ISO2/6H                                                                           | ISO2/6H                                                                             | ISO2/6H                                                                             | ISO2/6H                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M 2</td> <td>0,4</td> <td>45</td> <td>9</td> <td>14</td> <td>2,8</td> <td>2,1</td> <td>1,6</td> <td>111228 110332</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 2,5</td> <td>0,45</td> <td>50</td> <td>5</td> <td>14</td> <td>2,8</td> <td>2,1</td> <td>2,05</td> <td>111231 110333</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 3</td> <td>0,5</td> <td>56</td> <td>7</td> <td>18</td> <td>3,5</td> <td>2,7</td> <td>2,5</td> <td>103622 103732 111233 006839</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 4</td> <td>0,7</td> <td>63</td> <td>8</td> <td>21</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>3,4</td> <td>3,3</td> <td>103627 103734 111235 005768</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 5</td> <td>0,8</td> <td>70</td> <td>9</td> <td>25</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>4,2</td> <td>103651 103735 111245 004923</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 6</td> <td>1</td> <td>80</td> <td>10</td> <td>30</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>5</td> <td>103655 103736 111247 111288</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 8</td> <td>1,25</td> <td>90</td> <td>13</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td>6,8</td> <td>103698 103738 111262 004922</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 10</td> <td>1,5</td> <td>100</td> <td>15</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>8,5</td> <td>103587 103727 111221 111287</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                   | P                                                                                   | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a                                                                                   |        | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación | M 2 | 0,4 | 45 | 9 | 14 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 1,6 | 111228 110332 | M 2,5 | 0,45 | 50 | 5 | 14 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 2,05 | 111231 110333 | M 3 | 0,5 | 56 | 7 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,5 | 103622 103732 111233 006839 | M 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 8 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,3 | 103627 103734 111235 005768 | M 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 9 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,2 | 103651 103735 111245 004923 | M 6 | 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5 | 103655 103736 111247 111288 | M 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,8 | 103698 103738 111262 004922 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,5 | 103587 103727 111221 111287 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P                                                                                 | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>                                                                      | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0,4                                                                               | 45                                                                                  | 9                                                                                   | 14                                                                                  | 2,8             | 2,1             | 1,6                                                                                 | 111228 110332                                                                             |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 2,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0,45                                                                              | 50                                                                                  | 5                                                                                   | 14                                                                                  | 2,8             | 2,1             | 2,05                                                                                | 111231 110333                                                                             |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0,5                                                                               | 56                                                                                  | 7                                                                                   | 18                                                                                  | 3,5             | 2,7             | 2,5                                                                                 | 103622 103732 111233 006839                                                               |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0,7                                                                               | 63                                                                                  | 8                                                                                   | 21                                                                                  | 4,5             | 3,4             | 3,3                                                                                 | 103627 103734 111235 005768                                                               |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0,8                                                                               | 70                                                                                  | 9                                                                                   | 25                                                                                  | 6               | 4,9             | 4,2                                                                                 | 103651 103735 111245 004923                                                               |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                 | 80                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 6               | 4,9             | 5                                                                                   | 103655 103736 111247 111288                                                               |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1,25                                                                              | 90                                                                                  | 13                                                                                  | 35                                                                                  | 8               | 6,2             | 6,8                                                                                 | 103698 103738 111262 004922                                                               |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1,5                                                                               | 100                                                                                 | 15                                                                                  | 39                                                                                  | 10              | 8               | 8,5                                                                                 | 103587 103727 111221 111287                                                               |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |

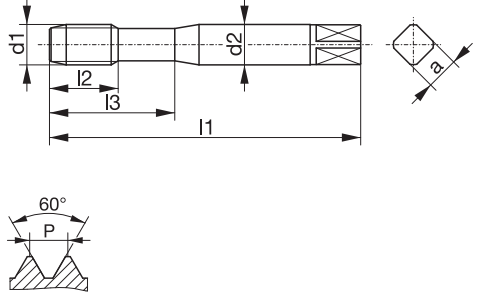











| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DOMINANT 2 N38                 | DOMINANT 2 N38                 | DOMINANT 2 HZ38            | DOMINANT 2 HZ38          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>                     ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>                     Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>                     Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>                     Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 376</b></p> |                                |                                |                            |                          |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                |                                |                            |                          |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.2-1.3 / 4.3<br>5.1-5.3 / 8.1 | 1.1-1.3 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 8.1 | 1.2-1.5 / 4.1<br>4.3 / 4.5 | 1.2-1.4 / 2.1-2.2<br>4.5 |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                | TIN                            |                            | VAP                      |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HSSE-PM                        | HSSE-PM                        | HSSE-PM                    | HSSE-PM                  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                            | ISO2/6H                        | ISO2/6H                        | ISO2/6H                    | ISO2/6H                  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | h9                             | h9                             | h9                         | h9                       |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | C / 2-3                        | C / 2-3                        | C / 2-3                    | C / 2-3                  |

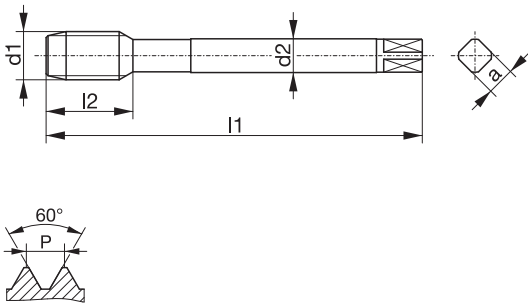


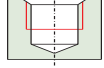
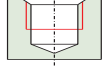
| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a    |      | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |
|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 10            | 1,5  | 100            | 15             | -              | 7               | 5,5  | 8,5  | 111357                                                                                 |
| M 12            | 1,75 | 110            | 18             | -              | 9               | 7    | 10,2 | 104755 104852 111359 111413                                                            |
| M 14            | 2    | 110            | 20             | -              | 11              | 9    | 12   | 111363 006840                                                                          |
| M 16            | 2    | 110            | 20             | -              | 12              | 9    | 14   | 104765 104855 111365 111414                                                            |
| M 18            | 2,5  | 125            | 25             | -              | 14              | 11   | 15,5 | 111368 005769                                                                          |
| M 20            | 2,5  | 140            | 25             | -              | 16              | 12   | 17,5 | 104773 104859 111371 005770                                                            |
| M 22            | 2,5  | 140            | 25             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 19,5 | 111374 111415                                                                          |
| M 24            | 3    | 160            | 30             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 21   | 111376 005771                                                                          |
| M 27            | 3    | 160            | 30             | -              | 20              | 16   | 24   | 111379 111416                                                                          |
| M 30            | 3,5  | 180            | 35             | -              | 22              | 18   | 26,5 | 111380 111417                                                                          |
| M 33            | 3,5  | 180            | 35             | -              | 25              | 20   | 29,5 | 111381 111418                                                                          |
| M 36            | 4    | 200            | 40             | -              | 28              | 22   | 32   | 111382 006332                                                                          |
| M 39            | 4    | 200            | 40             | -              | 32              | 24   | 35   | 019602 018496                                                                          |
| M 42            | 4,5  | 200            | 40             | -              | 32              | 24   | 37,5 | 019107 034745                                                                          |
| M 45            | 4,5  | 220            | 45             | -              | 36              | 29   | 40,5 | 019604 038695                                                                          |
| M 48            | 5    | 250            | 50             | -              | 36              | 29   | 43   | 019605 018498                                                                          |
| M 52            | 5    | 250            | 55             | -              | 40              | 32   | 47   | 019606 033212                                                                          |
| M 56            | 5,5  | 250            | 55             | -              | 40              | 32   | 50,5 | 007163 038712                                                                          |


| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DOMINANT 1<br>HZ38                                                                | DOMINANT 1<br>HZ38                                                                  | DOMINANT 1<br>HZ38                                                                  | DOMINANT 1<br>HZ38                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|----|---|----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|---|----|---|-----|-----|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|---|-----|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 371</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1.2-1.5 / 4.1<br>4.3 / 4.5                                                        | 1.4-1.6 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.5                                                            | 1.2-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4                                                        | 1.2-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4                                                        |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TIN                                                                               | TICN                                                                                | HL                                                                                  | KA HL                                                                               |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ISO2/6H                                                                           | ISO2/6H                                                                             | ISO2/6H                                                                             | ISO2/6H                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             | E / 1,5-2                                                                           |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>M 2</td><td>0,4</td><td>45</td><td>9</td><td>14</td><td>2,8</td><td>2,1</td><td>1,6</td></tr> <tr><td>M 2,5</td><td>0,45</td><td>50</td><td>5</td><td>14</td><td>2,8</td><td>2,1</td><td>2,05</td></tr> <tr><td>M 3</td><td>0,5</td><td>56</td><td>7</td><td>18</td><td>3,5</td><td>2,7</td><td>2,5</td></tr> <tr><td>M 4</td><td>0,7</td><td>63</td><td>8</td><td>21</td><td>4,5</td><td>3,4</td><td>3,3</td></tr> <tr><td>M 5</td><td>0,8</td><td>70</td><td>9</td><td>25</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>4,2</td></tr> <tr><td>M 6</td><td>1</td><td>80</td><td>10</td><td>30</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>M 8</td><td>1,25</td><td>90</td><td>13</td><td>35</td><td>8</td><td>6,2</td><td>6,8</td></tr> <tr><td>M 10</td><td>1,5</td><td>100</td><td>15</td><td>39</td><td>10</td><td>8</td><td>8,5</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                   | P                                                                                   | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a                                                                                   |  | M 2 | 0,4 | 45 | 9 | 14 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 1,6 | M 2,5 | 0,45 | 50 | 5 | 14 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 2,05 | M 3 | 0,5 | 56 | 7 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,5 | M 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 8 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,3 | M 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 9 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,2 | M 6 | 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5 | M 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,8 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,5 | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P                                                                                 | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>                                                                      | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |  |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| M 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0,4                                                                               | 45                                                                                  | 9                                                                                   | 14                                                                                  | 2,8             | 2,1             | 1,6                                                                                 |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| M 2,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0,45                                                                              | 50                                                                                  | 5                                                                                   | 14                                                                                  | 2,8             | 2,1             | 2,05                                                                                |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| M 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0,5                                                                               | 56                                                                                  | 7                                                                                   | 18                                                                                  | 3,5             | 2,7             | 2,5                                                                                 |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| M 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0,7                                                                               | 63                                                                                  | 8                                                                                   | 21                                                                                  | 4,5             | 3,4             | 3,3                                                                                 |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| M 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0,8                                                                               | 70                                                                                  | 9                                                                                   | 25                                                                                  | 6               | 4,9             | 4,2                                                                                 |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                 | 80                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 6               | 4,9             | 5                                                                                   |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1,25                                                                              | 90                                                                                  | 13                                                                                  | 35                                                                                  | 8               | 6,2             | 6,8                                                                                 |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1,5                                                                               | 100                                                                                 | 15                                                                                  | 39                                                                                  | 10              | 8               | 8,5                                                                                 |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 111277                                                                            |                                                                                     | 022329                                                                              |                                                                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 111257                                                                            |                                                                                     | 018419                                                                              |                                                                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 111279                                                                            | 037175                                                                              | 044886                                                                              |                                                                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 111280                                                                            | 037176                                                                              | 774006                                                                              |                                                                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 111281                                                                            | 037178                                                                              | 015172                                                                              |                                                                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 111282                                                                            | 037181                                                                              | 044887                                                                              | 065957                                                                              |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 111285                                                                            | 111273                                                                              | 036159                                                                              | 065958                                                                              |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 111274                                                                            | 111269                                                                              | 044888                                                                              | 065960                                                                              |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |       |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DOMINANT 2 HZ38                                                                   | DOMINANT 2 HZ38                                                                    | DOMINANT 2 HZ38                                                                     | DOMINANT 2 HZ38                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 376</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>1.2-1.5 / 4.1<br/>4.3 / 4.5</b>                                                | <b>1.4-1.6 / 3.2-3.4<br/>4.5</b>                                                   | <b>1.2-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br/>3.2-3.4</b>                                                | <b>1.2-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br/>3.2-3.4</b>                                                |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TIN                                                                               | TICN                                                                               | HL                                                                                  | KA HL                                                                               |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                       | ISO2/6H                                                                           | ISO2/6H                                                                            | ISO2/6H                                                                             | ISO2/6H                                                                             |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                   | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                 | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                            | C / 2-3                                                                             | E / 1,5-2                                                                           |

| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a    |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |
|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 10            | 1,5  | 100            | 15             | -              | 7               | 5,5  | 8,5                                                                                 | 004476 048898                                                                             |
| M 12            | 1,75 | 110            | 18             | -              | 9               | 7    | 10,2                                                                                | 111399 037182 036157 065961                                                               |
| M 14            | 2    | 110            | 20             | -              | 11              | 9    | 12                                                                                  | 111401 044889                                                                             |
| M 16            | 2    | 110            | 20             | -              | 12              | 9    | 14                                                                                  | 111402 004910 042207 065962                                                               |
| M 18            | 2,5  | 125            | 25             | -              | 14              | 11   | 15,5                                                                                | 111405 044890                                                                             |
| M 20            | 2,5  | 140            | 25             | -              | 16              | 12   | 17,5                                                                                | 111406 037184 044560 053239                                                               |
| M 22            | 2,5  | 140            | 25             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 19,5                                                                                | 111408 109365                                                                             |
| M 24            | 3    | 160            | 30             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 21                                                                                  | 002040 002327 034555 066638                                                               |
| M 27            | 3    | 160            | 30             | -              | 20              | 16   | 24                                                                                  | 046256                                                                                    |
| M 30            | 3,5  | 180            | 35             | -              | 22              | 18   | 26,5                                                                                | 026237                                                                                    |
| M 33            | 3,5  | 180            | 35             | -              | 25              | 20   | 29,5                                                                                | 047331                                                                                    |
| M 36            | 4    | 200            | 40             | -              | 28              | 22   | 32                                                                                  | 026238                                                                                    |
| M 39            | 4    | 200            | 40             | -              | 32              | 24   | 35                                                                                  | 054126                                                                                    |
| M 42            | 4,5  | 200            | 40             | -              | 32              | 24   | 37,5                                                                                | 046375                                                                                    |
| M 45            | 4,5  | 220            | 45             | -              | 36              | 29   | 40,5                                                                                | 061340                                                                                    |
| M 48            | 5    | 250            | 50             | -              | 36              | 29   | 43                                                                                  | 046394                                                                                    |
| M 52            | 5    | 250            | 55             | -              | 40              | 32   | 47                                                                                  | 046395                                                                                    |
| M 56            | 5,5  | 250            | 55             | -              | 40              | 32   | 50,5                                                                                | 046396                                                                                    |

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DOMINANT 1<br>HZ38                                                                | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                                                                  | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                                                                  | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |        |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |   |    |   |   |     |  |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |  |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--|--|---|-----|------|----|---|----|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|--|---|---|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|-----|-----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|--|--------|--|--|---|---|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|---|-----|----|---|----|---|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|---|---|----|----|----|---|-----|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|---|---|----|----|----|---|-----|---|--|--------|--|--|---|---|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 371</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |        |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |   |    |   |   |     |  |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |  |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |        |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |   |    |   |   |     |  |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |  |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1.2-1.5 / 4.1<br>4.3 / 4.5                                                        | 1.3-1.5 / 4.3<br>4.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>8.1                                               | 1.3-1.5 / 4.3<br>4.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>8.1                                               | 1.3-1.5 / 4.3<br>4.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>8.1                                               |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |        |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |   |    |   |   |     |  |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |  |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | LH                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |        |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |   |    |   |   |     |  |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |  |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |        |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |   |    |   |   |     |  |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |  |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ISO2/6H                                                                           | ISO2/6H                                                                             | ISO3/6G                                                                             | 7G                                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |        |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |   |    |   |   |     |  |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |  |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |        |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |   |    |   |   |     |  |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |  |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |        |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |   |    |   |   |     |  |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |  |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>M</td><td>2</td><td>0,4</td><td>45</td><td>9</td><td>14</td><td>2,8</td><td>2,1</td><td>1,6</td><td>038343</td><td>038351</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>2,5</td><td>0,45</td><td>50</td><td>9</td><td>14</td><td>2,8</td><td>2,1</td><td>2,05</td><td>038344</td><td>038350</td><td>038363</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>3</td><td>0,5</td><td>56</td><td>7</td><td>18</td><td>3,5</td><td>2,7</td><td>2,5</td><td>082093</td><td>024650</td><td>024682</td><td>024867</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>3,5</td><td>0,6</td><td>56</td><td>7</td><td>20</td><td>4</td><td>3</td><td>2,9</td><td></td><td>033230</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>4</td><td>0,7</td><td>63</td><td>8</td><td>21</td><td>4,5</td><td>3,4</td><td>3,3</td><td>082094</td><td>019921</td><td>024683</td><td>024868</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>5</td><td>0,8</td><td>70</td><td>9</td><td>25</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>4,2</td><td>062253</td><td>019922</td><td>024685</td><td>024869</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>6</td><td>1</td><td>80</td><td>10</td><td>30</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>5</td><td>082098</td><td>019923</td><td>024686</td><td>024870</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>7</td><td>1</td><td>80</td><td>10</td><td>30</td><td>7</td><td>5,5</td><td>6</td><td></td><td>108999</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>8</td><td>1,25</td><td>90</td><td>13</td><td>35</td><td>8</td><td>6,2</td><td>6,8</td><td>049287</td><td>024651</td><td>024687</td><td>024871</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>10</td><td>1,5</td><td>100</td><td>15</td><td>39</td><td>10</td><td>8</td><td>8,5</td><td>082100</td><td>024652</td><td>024688</td><td>024872</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                   | P                                                                                   | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a                                                                                   |        | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación | M      | 2      | 0,4    | 45 | 9 | 14 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 1,6 | 038343 | 038351 |  |  | M | 2,5 | 0,45 | 50 | 9 | 14 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 2,05 | 038344 | 038350 | 038363 |  | M | 3 | 0,5 | 56 | 7 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,5 | 082093 | 024650 | 024682 | 024867 | M | 3,5 | 0,6 | 56 | 7 | 20 | 4 | 3 | 2,9 |  | 033230 |  |  | M | 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 8 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,3 | 082094 | 019921 | 024683 | 024868 | M | 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 9 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,2 | 062253 | 019922 | 024685 | 024869 | M | 6 | 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5 | 082098 | 019923 | 024686 | 024870 | M | 7 | 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 7 | 5,5 | 6 |  | 108999 |  |  | M | 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,8 | 049287 | 024651 | 024687 | 024871 | M | 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,5 | 082100 | 024652 | 024688 | 024872 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P                                                                                 | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>                                                                      | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                           |        |        |        |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |        |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |   |    |   |   |     |  |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |  |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2                                                                                 | 0,4                                                                                 | 45                                                                                  | 9                                                                                   | 14              | 2,8             | 2,1                                                                                 | 1,6                                                                                       | 038343                                                                                    | 038351 |        |        |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |        |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |   |    |   |   |     |  |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |  |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2,5                                                                               | 0,45                                                                                | 50                                                                                  | 9                                                                                   | 14              | 2,8             | 2,1                                                                                 | 2,05                                                                                      | 038344                                                                                    | 038350 | 038363 |        |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |        |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |   |    |   |   |     |  |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |  |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3                                                                                 | 0,5                                                                                 | 56                                                                                  | 7                                                                                   | 18              | 3,5             | 2,7                                                                                 | 2,5                                                                                       | 082093                                                                                    | 024650 | 024682 | 024867 |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |        |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |   |    |   |   |     |  |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |  |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3,5                                                                               | 0,6                                                                                 | 56                                                                                  | 7                                                                                   | 20              | 4               | 3                                                                                   | 2,9                                                                                       |                                                                                           | 033230 |        |        |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |        |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |   |    |   |   |     |  |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |  |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4                                                                                 | 0,7                                                                                 | 63                                                                                  | 8                                                                                   | 21              | 4,5             | 3,4                                                                                 | 3,3                                                                                       | 082094                                                                                    | 019921 | 024683 | 024868 |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |        |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |   |    |   |   |     |  |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |  |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5                                                                                 | 0,8                                                                                 | 70                                                                                  | 9                                                                                   | 25              | 6               | 4,9                                                                                 | 4,2                                                                                       | 062253                                                                                    | 019922 | 024685 | 024869 |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |        |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |   |    |   |   |     |  |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |  |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6                                                                                 | 1                                                                                   | 80                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 30              | 6               | 4,9                                                                                 | 5                                                                                         | 082098                                                                                    | 019923 | 024686 | 024870 |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |        |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |   |    |   |   |     |  |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |  |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7                                                                                 | 1                                                                                   | 80                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 30              | 7               | 5,5                                                                                 | 6                                                                                         |                                                                                           | 108999 |        |        |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |        |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |   |    |   |   |     |  |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |  |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8                                                                                 | 1,25                                                                                | 90                                                                                  | 13                                                                                  | 35              | 8               | 6,2                                                                                 | 6,8                                                                                       | 049287                                                                                    | 024651 | 024687 | 024871 |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |        |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |   |    |   |   |     |  |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |  |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10                                                                                | 1,5                                                                                 | 100                                                                                 | 15                                                                                  | 39              | 10              | 8                                                                                   | 8,5                                                                                       | 082100                                                                                    | 024652 | 024688 | 024872 |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |   |     |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |        |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |     |     |    |   |    |   |   |     |  |        |  |  |   |   |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |        |        |        |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |  |        |  |  |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <p><b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | <p><b>DOMINANT 2<br/>VA45</b></p>                                                  | <p><b>DOMINANT 2<br/>VA45</b></p>                                                   |  |
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>                 ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>                 Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>                 Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>                 Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/> <b>DIN 376</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | <p><b>1.3-1.5 / 4.3<br/>4.5 / 5.1-5.3<br/>8.1</b></p>                              | <p><b>1.3-1.5 / 4.3<br/>4.5 / 5.1-5.3<br/>8.1</b></p>                               |  |
| <p><b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |  |
| <p><b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | <p>HSSE-PM</p>                                                                     | <p>HSSE-PM</p>                                                                      |  |
| <p><b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | <p>ISO2/6H</p>                                                                     | <p>ISO3/6G</p>                                                                      |  |
| <p><b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | <p>h9</p>                                                                          | <p>h9</p>                                                                           |  |
| <p><b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | <p>C / 2-3</p>                                                                     | <p>C / 2-3</p>                                                                      |  |

| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | $\varnothing d_2$ | a    |  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |
|-------------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 5               | 0,8  | 70             | 9              | -              | 3,5               | 2,7  | 4,2                                                                                 | 024653                                                                                           |
| M 6               | 1    | 80             | 10             | -              | 4,5               | 3,4  | 5                                                                                   | 024654                                                                                           |
| M 8               | 1,25 | 90             | 13             | -              | 6                 | 4,9  | 6,8                                                                                 | 024655                                                                                           |
| M 10              | 1,5  | 100            | 15             | -              | 7                 | 5,5  | 8,5                                                                                 | 024656                                                                                           |
| M 12              | 1,75 | 110            | 18             | -              | 9                 | 7    | 10,2                                                                                | 024657 024700                                                                                    |
| M 14              | 2    | 110            | 20             | -              | 11                | 9    | 12                                                                                  | 024658                                                                                           |
| M 16              | 2    | 110            | 20             | -              | 12                | 9    | 14                                                                                  | 024659 024702                                                                                    |
| M 18              | 2,5  | 125            | 25             | -              | 14                | 11   | 15,5                                                                                | 024660                                                                                           |
| M 20              | 2,5  | 140            | 25             | -              | 16                | 12   | 17,5                                                                                | 024661                                                                                           |
| M 22              | 2,5  | 140            | 25             | -              | 18                | 14,5 | 19,5                                                                                | 024662                                                                                           |
| M 24              | 3    | 160            | 30             | -              | 18                | 14,5 | 21                                                                                  | 024663                                                                                           |
| M 27              | 3    | 160            | 30             | -              | 20                | 16   | 24                                                                                  | 024664                                                                                           |
| M 30              | 3,5  | 180            | 35             | -              | 22                | 18   | 26,5                                                                                | 024666                                                                                           |
| M 33              | 3,5  | 180            | 35             | -              | 25                | 20   | 29,5                                                                                | 024667                                                                                           |
| M 36              | 4    | 200            | 40             | -              | 28                | 22   | 32                                                                                  | 024668                                                                                           |

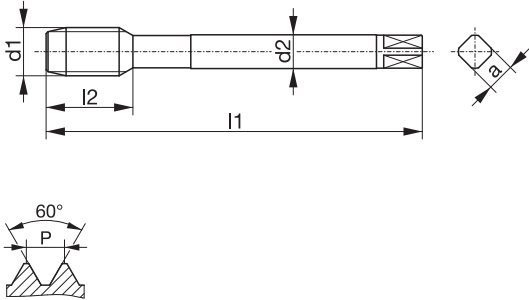




| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45       | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                                           | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                                           | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                                           |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----|---|----|---|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|---|-----------------------------|-----|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|-----------------------------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 371</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |                                                              |                                                              |                                                              |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |                                                              |                                                              |                                                              |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.2<br>6.1 | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3 / 4.5<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1<br>8.1 | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3 / 4.5<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1<br>8.1 | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3 / 4.5<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1<br>8.1 |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | VAP                      | TIN                                                          | TIN                                                          | TIN                                                          |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HSSE-PM                  | HSSE-PM                                                      | HSSE-PM                                                      | HSSE-PM                                                      |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ISO2/6H                  | ISO2/6H                                                      | ISO3/6G                                                      | ISO3/6G                                                      |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | h9                       | h9                                                           | h9                                                           | h9                                                           |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | C / 2-3                  | C / 2-3                                                      | C / 2-3                                                      | E / 1,5-2                                                    |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M 3</td> <td>0,5</td> <td>56</td> <td>7</td> <td>18</td> <td>3,5</td> <td>2,7</td> <td>2,5</td> <td>013741 013744 024689 035906</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 4</td> <td>0,7</td> <td>63</td> <td>8</td> <td>21</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>3,4</td> <td>3,3</td> <td>013748 013767 024690 024695</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 5</td> <td>0,8</td> <td>70</td> <td>9</td> <td>25</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>4,2</td> <td>013750 013768 024691 024696</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 6</td> <td>1</td> <td>80</td> <td>10</td> <td>30</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>5</td> <td>013751 010964 024692 024697</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 8</td> <td>1,25</td> <td>90</td> <td>13</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td>6,8</td> <td>013753 013770 024693 024698</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 10</td> <td>1,5</td> <td>100</td> <td>15</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>8,5</td> <td>013755 013771 024694 024699</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>          | P                                                            | l <sub>1</sub>                                               | l <sub>2</sub>                                               | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a   |                                                                                           | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación | M 3 | 0,5 | 56 | 7 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,5 | 013741 013744 024689 035906 | M 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 8 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,3 | 013748 013767 024690 024695 | M 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 9 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,2 | 013750 013768 024691 024696 | M 6 | 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5 | 013751 010964 024692 024697 | M 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,8 | 013753 013770 024693 024698 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,5 | 013755 013771 024694 024699 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P                        | l <sub>1</sub>                                               | l <sub>2</sub>                                               | l <sub>3</sub>                                               | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |     | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,5                      | 56                                                           | 7                                                            | 18                                                           | 3,5             | 2,7             | 2,5 | 013741 013744 024689 035906                                                               |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,7                      | 63                                                           | 8                                                            | 21                                                           | 4,5             | 3,4             | 3,3 | 013748 013767 024690 024695                                                               |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,8                      | 70                                                           | 9                                                            | 25                                                           | 6               | 4,9             | 4,2 | 013750 013768 024691 024696                                                               |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                        | 80                                                           | 10                                                           | 30                                                           | 6               | 4,9             | 5   | 013751 010964 024692 024697                                                               |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1,25                     | 90                                                           | 13                                                           | 35                                                           | 8               | 6,2             | 6,8 | 013753 013770 024693 024698                                                               |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1,5                      | 100                                                          | 15                                                           | 39                                                           | 10              | 8               | 8,5 | 013755 013771 024694 024699                                                               |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |




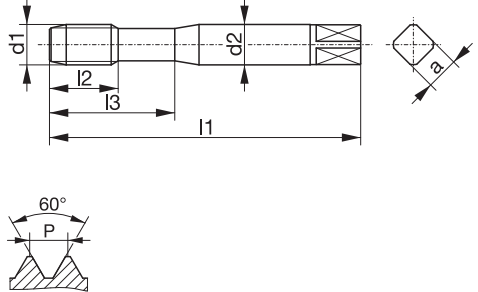











| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DOMINANT 2 VA45          | DOMINANT 2 VA45                                              | DOMINANT 2 VA45                                              |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>                     ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>                     Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>                     Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>                     Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 376</b></p> |                          |                                                              |                                                              |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                                              |                                                              |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application</b><br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.2<br>6.1 | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3 / 4.5<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1<br>8.1 | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3 / 4.5<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1<br>8.1 |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | VAP                      | TIN                                                          | TIN                                                          |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HSSE-PM                  | HSSE-PM                                                      | HSSE-PM                                                      |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /</b><br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                         | ISO2/6H                  | ISO2/6H                                                      | ISO3/6G                                                      |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /</b><br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                     | h9                       | h9                                                           | h9                                                           |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | C / 2-3                  | C / 2-3                                                      | C / 2-3                                                      |  |

| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a    |      | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |
|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 8             | 1,25 | 90             | 13             | -              | 6               | 4,9  | 6,8  | 025078                                                                                    |
| M 10            | 1,5  | 100            | 15             | -              | 7               | 5,5  | 8,5  | 025079                                                                                    |
| M 12            | 1,75 | 110            | 18             | -              | 9               | 7    | 10,2 | 013778 013781 024704                                                                      |
| M 14            | 2    | 110            | 20             | -              | 11              | 9    | 12   | 013779                                                                                    |
| M 16            | 2    | 110            | 20             | -              | 12              | 9    | 14   | 013780 013787 024706                                                                      |
| M 18            | 2,5  | 125            | 25             | -              | 14              | 11   | 15,5 | 054018                                                                                    |
| M 20            | 2,5  | 140            | 25             | -              | 16              | 12   | 17,5 | 020523 019067                                                                             |
| M 24            | 3    | 160            | 30             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 21   | 028849 017495                                                                             |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |      |      |                                                                                           |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |      |      |                                                                                           |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |      |      |                                                                                           |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |      |      |                                                                                           |

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                                           | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                                           | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                                | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                                             |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|---|----|---|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|---|----|---|-----|-----|--------|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|---|--------|-----|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|-----|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|--------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|--------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 371</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                              |                                                              |                                                   |                                                                |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                              |                                                              |                                                   |                                                                |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3 / 4.5<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1<br>8.1 | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3 / 4.5<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1<br>8.1 | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2 | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 4.1<br>4.3 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2 |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TIN                                                          | TIN                                                          | HL                                                | KA HL                                                          |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | HSSE-PM                                                      | HSSE-PM                                                      | HSSE-PM                                           | HSSE-PM                                                        |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7G                                                           | 6H+0,1                                                       | ISO2/6H                                           | ISO2/6H                                                        |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | h9                                                           | h9                                                           | h9                                                | h9                                                             |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | C / 2-3                                                      | C / 2-3                                                      | C / 2-3                                           | C / 2-3                                                        |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M 3</td> <td>0,5</td> <td>56</td> <td>7</td> <td>18</td> <td>3,5</td> <td>2,7</td> <td>2,6</td> <td>024879</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 3</td> <td>0,5</td> <td>56</td> <td>7</td> <td>18</td> <td>3,5</td> <td>2,7</td> <td>2,5</td> <td>024873</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 4</td> <td>0,7</td> <td>63</td> <td>8</td> <td>21</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>3,4</td> <td>3,4</td> <td>024880</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 4</td> <td>0,7</td> <td>63</td> <td>8</td> <td>21</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>3,4</td> <td>3,3</td> <td>024874</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 5</td> <td>0,8</td> <td>70</td> <td>9</td> <td>25</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>4,3</td> <td>024881</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 5</td> <td>0,8</td> <td>70</td> <td>9</td> <td>25</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>4,2</td> <td>024875</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 6</td> <td>1</td> <td>80</td> <td>10</td> <td>30</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>5,1</td> <td>024882</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 6</td> <td>1</td> <td>80</td> <td>10</td> <td>30</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>5</td> <td>024876</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 8</td> <td>1,25</td> <td>90</td> <td>13</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td>6,9</td> <td>024883</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 8</td> <td>1,25</td> <td>90</td> <td>13</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td>6,8</td> <td>024877</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 10</td> <td>1,5</td> <td>100</td> <td>15</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>8,6</td> <td>024884</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 10</td> <td>1,5</td> <td>100</td> <td>15</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>8,5</td> <td>024878</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                              | P                                                            | l <sub>1</sub>                                    | l <sub>2</sub>                                                 | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a   |                                                                                           | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación | M 3 | 0,5 | 56 | 7 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,6 | 024879 | M 3 | 0,5 | 56 | 7 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,5 | 024873 | M 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 8 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 024880 | M 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 8 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,3 | 024874 | M 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 9 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,3 | 024881 | M 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 9 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,2 | 024875 | M 6 | 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5,1 | 024882 | M 6 | 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5 | 024876 | M 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,9 | 024883 | M 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,8 | 024877 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,6 | 024884 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,5 | 024878 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P                                                            | l <sub>1</sub>                                               | l <sub>2</sub>                                    | l <sub>3</sub>                                                 | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |     | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0,5                                                          | 56                                                           | 7                                                 | 18                                                             | 3,5             | 2,7             | 2,6 | 024879                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0,5                                                          | 56                                                           | 7                                                 | 18                                                             | 3,5             | 2,7             | 2,5 | 024873                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0,7                                                          | 63                                                           | 8                                                 | 21                                                             | 4,5             | 3,4             | 3,4 | 024880                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0,7                                                          | 63                                                           | 8                                                 | 21                                                             | 4,5             | 3,4             | 3,3 | 024874                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0,8                                                          | 70                                                           | 9                                                 | 25                                                             | 6               | 4,9             | 4,3 | 024881                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0,8                                                          | 70                                                           | 9                                                 | 25                                                             | 6               | 4,9             | 4,2 | 024875                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                            | 80                                                           | 10                                                | 30                                                             | 6               | 4,9             | 5,1 | 024882                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                            | 80                                                           | 10                                                | 30                                                             | 6               | 4,9             | 5   | 024876                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1,25                                                         | 90                                                           | 13                                                | 35                                                             | 8               | 6,2             | 6,9 | 024883                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1,25                                                         | 90                                                           | 13                                                | 35                                                             | 8               | 6,2             | 6,8 | 024877                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1,5                                                          | 100                                                          | 15                                                | 39                                                             | 10              | 8               | 8,6 | 024884                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1,5                                                          | 100                                                          | 15                                                | 39                                                             | 10              | 8               | 8,5 | 024878                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  | DOMINANT 2<br>VA45                                                                  | DOMINANT 2<br>VA45                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 376</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2                                   | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 4.1<br>4.3 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2                      |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  | HL                                                                                  | KA HL                                                                               |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  | ISO2/6H                                                                             | ISO2/6H                                                                             |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             |

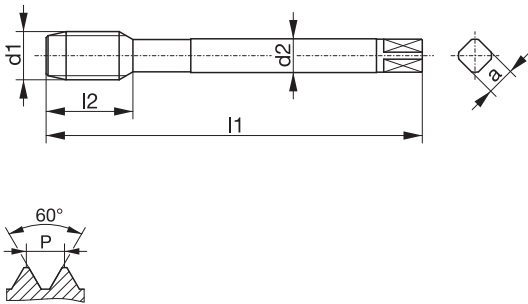

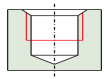
| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a    |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |        |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| M 12              | 1,75 | 110   | 18    | -     | 9                 | 7    | 10,2                                                                                | 013782                                                                                    | 017415 |
| M 14              | 2    | 110   | 20    | -     | 11                | 9    | 12                                                                                  | 013785                                                                                    | 024332 |
| M 16              | 2    | 110   | 20    | -     | 12                | 9    | 14                                                                                  | 013788                                                                                    | 014597 |
| M 18              | 2,5  | 125   | 25    | -     | 14                | 11   | 15,5                                                                                | 019460                                                                                    |        |
| M 20              | 2,5  | 140   | 25    | -     | 16                | 12   | 17,5                                                                                | 019068                                                                                    | 024334 |
| M 22              | 2,5  | 140   | 25    | -     | 18                | 14,5 | 19,5                                                                                | 031363                                                                                    |        |
| M 24              | 3    | 160   | 30    | -     | 18                | 14,5 | 21                                                                                  | 019461                                                                                    |        |
| M 30              | 3,5  | 180   | 35    | -     | 22                | 18   | 26,5                                                                                | 109941                                                                                    |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |


| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                                                                | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                                                                  | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                                                                  | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----|---|----|---|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|---|-----------------------------|-----|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|-----------------------------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 371</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2                                 | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2                                   | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2                                   | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2                                   |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HL                                                                                | HL                                                                                  | HL                                                                                  | HL                                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ISO2/6H                                                                           | ISO3/6G                                                                             | ISO3/6G                                                                             | 7G                                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | E / 1,5-2                                                                         | C / 2-3                                                                             | E / 1,5-2                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M 3</td> <td>0,5</td> <td>56</td> <td>7</td> <td>18</td> <td>3,5</td> <td>2,7</td> <td>2,5</td> <td>024673 036080 025080 112427</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 4</td> <td>0,7</td> <td>63</td> <td>8</td> <td>21</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>3,4</td> <td>3,3</td> <td>024674 112439 038373 112428</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 5</td> <td>0,8</td> <td>70</td> <td>9</td> <td>25</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>4,2</td> <td>024675 112441 038374 112429</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 6</td> <td>1</td> <td>80</td> <td>10</td> <td>30</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>5</td> <td>024676 112438 034513 112430</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 8</td> <td>1,25</td> <td>90</td> <td>13</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td>6,8</td> <td>023066 015456 038375 031904</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 10</td> <td>1,5</td> <td>100</td> <td>15</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>8,5</td> <td>024194 015457 038376 034567</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                   | P                                                                                   | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a                                                                                   |        | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación | M 3 | 0,5 | 56 | 7 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,5 | 024673 036080 025080 112427 | M 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 8 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,3 | 024674 112439 038373 112428 | M 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 9 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,2 | 024675 112441 038374 112429 | M 6 | 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5 | 024676 112438 034513 112430 | M 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,8 | 023066 015456 038375 031904 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,5 | 024194 015457 038376 034567 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P                                                                                 | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>                                                                      | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0,5                                                                               | 56                                                                                  | 7                                                                                   | 18                                                                                  | 3,5             | 2,7             | 2,5                                                                                 | 024673 036080 025080 112427                                                               |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0,7                                                                               | 63                                                                                  | 8                                                                                   | 21                                                                                  | 4,5             | 3,4             | 3,3                                                                                 | 024674 112439 038373 112428                                                               |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0,8                                                                               | 70                                                                                  | 9                                                                                   | 25                                                                                  | 6               | 4,9             | 4,2                                                                                 | 024675 112441 038374 112429                                                               |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                 | 80                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 6               | 4,9             | 5                                                                                   | 024676 112438 034513 112430                                                               |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1,25                                                                              | 90                                                                                  | 13                                                                                  | 35                                                                                  | 8               | 6,2             | 6,8                                                                                 | 023066 015456 038375 031904                                                               |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1,5                                                                               | 100                                                                                 | 15                                                                                  | 39                                                                                  | 10              | 8               | 8,5                                                                                 | 024194 015457 038376 034567                                                               |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |                             |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |                             |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DOMINANT 2<br>VA45                                | DOMINANT 2<br>VA45                                |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>                     ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>                     Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>                     Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>                     Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 376</b></p> |                                                   |                                                   |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |                                                   |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2 | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2 |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HL                                                | HL                                                |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HSSE-PM                                           | HSSE-PM                                           |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                         | ISO2/6H                                           | ISO3/6G                                           |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                     | h9                                                | h9                                                |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | E / 1,5-2                                         | C / 2-3                                           |  |  |

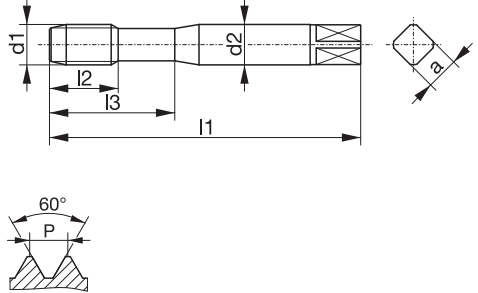






| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a  |      | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |        |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|----|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| M 12              | 1,75 | 110   | 18    | -     | 9                 | 7  | 10,2 | 024677                                                                                           | 027471 |
| M 16              | 2    | 110   | 20    | -     | 12                | 9  | 14   | 107474                                                                                           | 112451 |
| M 20              | 2,5  | 140   | 25    | -     | 16                | 12 | 17,5 | 126054                                                                                           |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |    |      |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |    |      |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |    |      |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |    |      |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |    |      |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |    |      |                                                                                                  |        |


| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                                | DOMINANT 1<br>MHST45                              | DOMINANT 1<br>MHST45                                           | DOMINANT 1<br>MHST45                              |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|---|----|---|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|----|---|----|---|-----|-----|--------|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|---|--------|-----|---|----|----|----|---|-----|---|--------|-----|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|-----|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|-----|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|--------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|--------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|--------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|--------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|--------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 371</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                   |                                                   |                                                                |                                                   |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                   |                                                                |                                                   |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / aplicación<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2 | 1.1-1.7 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2 | 1.1-1.7 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 4.1<br>4.3 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2 | 1.1-1.7 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2 |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | HL                                                | HK HL                                             | KA HK HL                                                       | HK HL                                             |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HSSE-PM                                           | HSSE-PM                                           | HSSE-PM                                                        | HSSE-PM                                           |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6H+0,1                                            | 6HX                                               | 6HX                                                            | 6HX                                               |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | h9                                                | h6                                                | h6                                                             | h6                                                |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | C / 2-3                                           | C / 2-3                                           | C / 2-3                                                        | E / 1,5-2                                         |                 |                 |     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M 3</td> <td>0,5</td> <td>56</td> <td>7</td> <td>18</td> <td>3,5</td> <td>2,7</td> <td>2,6</td> <td>036282</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 3</td> <td>0,5</td> <td>56</td> <td>7</td> <td>18</td> <td>3,5</td> <td>2,7</td> <td>2,5</td> <td>036347</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 4</td> <td>0,7</td> <td>63</td> <td>8</td> <td>21</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>3,4</td> <td>3,4</td> <td>036283</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 4</td> <td>0,7</td> <td>63</td> <td>8</td> <td>21</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>3,4</td> <td>3,3</td> <td>034383</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 5</td> <td>0,8</td> <td>70</td> <td>9</td> <td>25</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>4,3</td> <td>036284</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 5</td> <td>0,8</td> <td>70</td> <td>9</td> <td>25</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>4,2</td> <td>036348</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 6</td> <td>1</td> <td>80</td> <td>10</td> <td>30</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>5,1</td> <td>036364</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 6</td> <td>1</td> <td>80</td> <td>10</td> <td>30</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>5</td> <td>033185</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 6</td> <td>1</td> <td>80</td> <td>10</td> <td>30</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>5</td> <td>036349</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 8</td> <td>1,25</td> <td>90</td> <td>13</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td>6,9</td> <td>036361</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 8</td> <td>1,25</td> <td>90</td> <td>13</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td>6,8</td> <td>036350</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 8</td> <td>1,25</td> <td>90</td> <td>13</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td>6,8</td> <td>030591</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 10</td> <td>1,5</td> <td>100</td> <td>15</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>8,6</td> <td>036357</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 10</td> <td>1,5</td> <td>100</td> <td>15</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>8,5</td> <td>033187</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 10</td> <td>1,5</td> <td>100</td> <td>15</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>8,5</td> <td>036351</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 10</td> <td>1,5</td> <td>100</td> <td>15</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>8,5</td> <td>036362</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M 10</td> <td>1,5</td> <td>100</td> <td>15</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>8,5</td> <td>036358</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                   | P                                                 | l <sub>1</sub>                                                 | l <sub>2</sub>                                    | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a   |                                                                                           | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación | M 3 | 0,5 | 56 | 7 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,6 | 036282 | M 3 | 0,5 | 56 | 7 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,5 | 036347 | M 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 8 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 036283 | M 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 8 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,3 | 034383 | M 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 9 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,3 | 036284 | M 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 9 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,2 | 036348 | M 6 | 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5,1 | 036364 | M 6 | 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5 | 033185 | M 6 | 1 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5 | 036349 | M 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,9 | 036361 | M 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,8 | 036350 | M 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,8 | 030591 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,6 | 036357 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,5 | 033187 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,5 | 036351 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,5 | 036362 | M 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,5 | 036358 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P                                                 | l <sub>1</sub>                                    | l <sub>2</sub>                                                 | l <sub>3</sub>                                    | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |     | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0,5                                               | 56                                                | 7                                                              | 18                                                | 3,5             | 2,7             | 2,6 | 036282                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0,5                                               | 56                                                | 7                                                              | 18                                                | 3,5             | 2,7             | 2,5 | 036347                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0,7                                               | 63                                                | 8                                                              | 21                                                | 4,5             | 3,4             | 3,4 | 036283                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0,7                                               | 63                                                | 8                                                              | 21                                                | 4,5             | 3,4             | 3,3 | 034383                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0,8                                               | 70                                                | 9                                                              | 25                                                | 6               | 4,9             | 4,3 | 036284                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0,8                                               | 70                                                | 9                                                              | 25                                                | 6               | 4,9             | 4,2 | 036348                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                 | 80                                                | 10                                                             | 30                                                | 6               | 4,9             | 5,1 | 036364                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                 | 80                                                | 10                                                             | 30                                                | 6               | 4,9             | 5   | 033185                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                 | 80                                                | 10                                                             | 30                                                | 6               | 4,9             | 5   | 036349                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1,25                                              | 90                                                | 13                                                             | 35                                                | 8               | 6,2             | 6,9 | 036361                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1,25                                              | 90                                                | 13                                                             | 35                                                | 8               | 6,2             | 6,8 | 036350                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1,25                                              | 90                                                | 13                                                             | 35                                                | 8               | 6,2             | 6,8 | 030591                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1,5                                               | 100                                               | 15                                                             | 39                                                | 10              | 8               | 8,6 | 036357                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1,5                                               | 100                                               | 15                                                             | 39                                                | 10              | 8               | 8,5 | 033187                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1,5                                               | 100                                               | 15                                                             | 39                                                | 10              | 8               | 8,5 | 036351                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1,5                                               | 100                                               | 15                                                             | 39                                                | 10              | 8               | 8,5 | 036362                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |
| M 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1,5                                               | 100                                               | 15                                                             | 39                                                | 10              | 8               | 8,5 | 036358                                                                                    |                                                                                           |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |     |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |   |    |    |    |   |     |   |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |     |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |      |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |

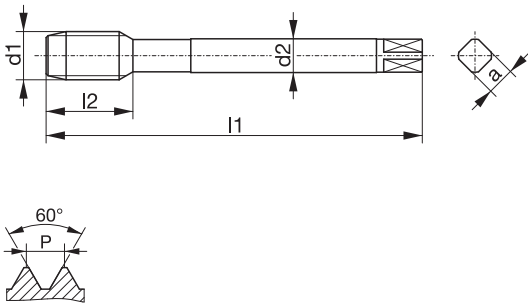



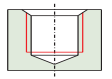
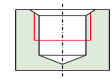
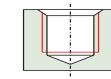
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                                                    |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <p><b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | <p><b>DOMINANT 2<br/>MHST45</b></p>                                                |  |  |
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 376</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | <p>1.1-1.7 / 2.1-2.3<br/>3.2-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br/>7.1-7.2</p>                         |  |  |
| <p><b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | <p>HK HL</p>                                                                       |  |  |
| <p><b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | <p>HSSE-PM</p>                                                                     |  |  |
| <p><b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b></p>                                                                                                                                                            |  | <p>6HX</p>                                                                         |  |  |
| <p><b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                        |  | <p>h6</p>                                                                          |  |  |
| <p><b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | <p>C / 2-3</p>                                                                     |  |  |


| $\varnothing d_1$ | P  | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | $\varnothing d_2$ | a  |  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |        |
|-------------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| M                 | 12 | 1,75           | 110            | 18             | -                 | 9  | 7                                                                                   | 10,2                                                                                             | 036352 |
| M                 | 16 | 2              | 110            | 20             | -                 | 12 | 9                                                                                   | 14                                                                                               | 036353 |
|                   |    |                |                |                |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |    |                |                |                |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |    |                |                |                |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |    |                |                |                |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |    |                |                |                |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |    |                |                |                |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |    |                |                |                |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |

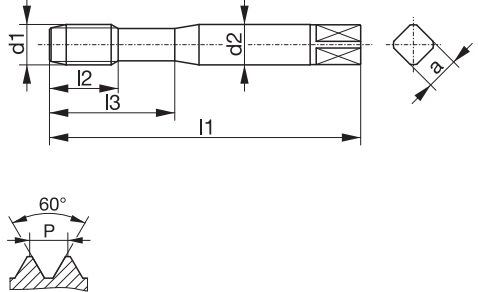











| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DOMINANT 1<br>MHST45                                                              | DOMINANT 1<br>HVA45                                                                 | DOMINANT 1<br>HVA45                                                                 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 371</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.1-1.7 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4/ 4.1<br>4.3 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2                     | 2.2-2.3 / 6.1-6.3<br>7.2                                                            | 2.2-2.3 / 6.1-6.3<br>7.2                                                            |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | KA HK HL                                                                          | HK BT                                                                               | HK BT                                                                               |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                    | 6HX                                                                               | 6HX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                | h6                                                                                | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | E / 1,5-2                                                                         | C / 2-3                                                                             | E / 1,5-2                                                                           |  |

| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P  | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a   |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |        |        |
|-----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
|                 |    |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |        |
| M               | 3  | 0,5            | 56             | 7              | -               | 3,5 | 2,7                                                                                 | 2,5                                                                                       | 082158 | 082161 |
| M               | 4  | 0,7            | 63             | 8              | -               | 4,5 | 3,4                                                                                 | 3,3                                                                                       | 082159 | 082163 |
| M               | 5  | 0,8            | 70             | 9              | 18              | 6   | 4,9                                                                                 | 4,2                                                                                       | 071260 | 082164 |
| M               | 6  | 1              | 80             | 10             | 25              | 6   | 4,9                                                                                 | 5                                                                                         | 070787 | 076724 |
| M               | 6  | 1              | 80             | 10             | 30              | 6   | 4,9                                                                                 | 5                                                                                         | 065650 |        |
| M               | 8  | 1,25           | 90             | 13             | 24              | 8   | 6,2                                                                                 | 6,8                                                                                       | 070648 |        |
| M               | 8  | 1,25           | 90             | 13             | 30              | 8   | 6,2                                                                                 | 6,8                                                                                       |        | 076725 |
| M               | 8  | 1,25           | 90             | 13             | 35              | 8   | 6,2                                                                                 | 6,8                                                                                       | 058709 |        |
| M               | 10 | 1,5            | 100            | 15             | 30              | 10  | 8                                                                                   | 8,5                                                                                       | 076722 | 076726 |
| M               | 10 | 1,5            | 100            | 15             | 39              | 10  | 8                                                                                   | 8,5                                                                                       | 065950 |        |
|                 |    |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |        |
|                 |    |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |        |
|                 |    |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |        |

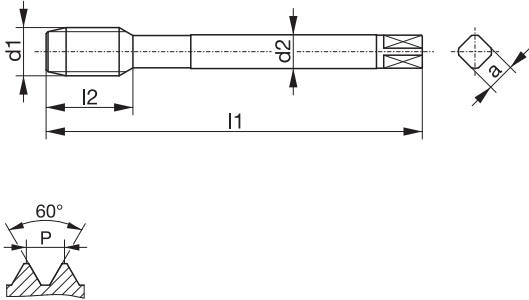



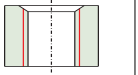
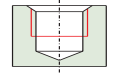
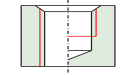
| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DOMINANT 2<br>MHST45                                                              | DOMINANT 2<br>HVA45                                                                | DOMINANT 2<br>HVA45                                                                 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 376</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.1-1.7 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4/ 4.1<br>4.3 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2                     | 2.2-2.3 / 6.1-6.3<br>7.2                                                           | 2.2-2.3 / 6.1-6.3<br>7.2                                                            |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | KA HK HL                                                                          | HK BT                                                                              | HK BT                                                                               |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                             |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                       | 6HX                                                                               | 6HX                                                                                | 6HX                                                                                 |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                   | h6                                                                                | h9                                                                                 | h9                                                                                  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | E / 1,5-2                                                                         | C / 2-3                                                                            | E / 1,5-2                                                                           |  |


| $\varnothing d_1$ | P  | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a  |  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |        |        |        |
|-------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| M                 | 12 | 1,75  | 110   | 18    | -                 | 9  | 7                                                                                   | 10,2                                                                                             | 065951 | 076723 | 076727 |
| M                 | 16 | 2     | 110   | 20    | -                 | 12 | 9                                                                                   | 14                                                                                               | 065954 |        |        |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |
|                   |    |       |       |       |                   |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |

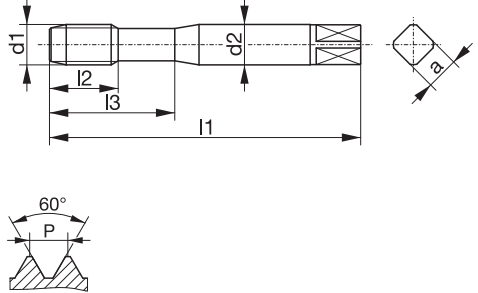


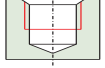
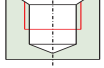
| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | DURAMAX 1<br>N                                                                    | VARIANT 1<br>VA                                                                     |                | VARIO 1<br>GG                                                                       |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|---|---|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|---|---|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|---|---|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|---|---|-----|-----|----|----|---|-----|------|--------|---|---|-----|-----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|---|---|---|-----|----|----|---|-----|------|--------|---|---|---|-----|----|----|---|-----|---|--------|---|---|------|-----|----|----|---|-----|------|--------|---|---|------|-----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|---|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|------|--------|---|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/>~DIN 2174 / ~DIN 371</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |                |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |                |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.5<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1-7.2<br>8.1                  |                | 3.1-3.4 / 5.4<br>8.2-8.3                                                            |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TIN SL                                                                            | TIN SL                                                                              |                | TICN SL                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             |                | HSSE-PM                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6HX                                                                               | ISO2/6H                                                                             |                | 6HX                                                                                 |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  |                | h9                                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | C / 2-3                                                                           | B / 3-5,5                                                                           |                | C / 2-3                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>M</td><td>3</td><td>0,5</td><td>100</td><td>10</td><td>18</td><td>3,5</td><td>2,7</td><td>2,8</td><td>024901</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>3</td><td>0,5</td><td>100</td><td>10</td><td>18</td><td>3,5</td><td>2,7</td><td>2,5</td><td>024890</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>4</td><td>0,7</td><td>125</td><td>12</td><td>21</td><td>4,5</td><td>3,4</td><td>3,7</td><td>005028</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>4</td><td>0,7</td><td>125</td><td>12</td><td>21</td><td>4,5</td><td>3,4</td><td>3,3</td><td>024891</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>5</td><td>0,8</td><td>140</td><td>14</td><td>25</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>4,65</td><td>024225</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>5</td><td>0,8</td><td>140</td><td>14</td><td>25</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>4,2</td><td>024892</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>6</td><td>1</td><td>160</td><td>16</td><td>30</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>5,55</td><td>024191</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>6</td><td>1</td><td>160</td><td>16</td><td>30</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>5</td><td>024893</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>8</td><td>1,25</td><td>180</td><td>18</td><td>35</td><td>8</td><td>6,2</td><td>7,45</td><td>024902</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>8</td><td>1,25</td><td>180</td><td>18</td><td>35</td><td>8</td><td>6,2</td><td>6,8</td><td>024894</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>10</td><td>1,5</td><td>200</td><td>20</td><td>39</td><td>10</td><td>8</td><td>9,35</td><td>024903</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>10</td><td>1,5</td><td>200</td><td>20</td><td>39</td><td>10</td><td>8</td><td>8,5</td><td>024895</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                   | P                                                                                   | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a                                                                                   |     | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación | M | 3 | 0,5 | 100 | 10 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 024901 | M | 3 | 0,5 | 100 | 10 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,5 | 024890 | M | 4 | 0,7 | 125 | 12 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,7 | 005028 | M | 4 | 0,7 | 125 | 12 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,3 | 024891 | M | 5 | 0,8 | 140 | 14 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,65 | 024225 | M | 5 | 0,8 | 140 | 14 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,2 | 024892 | M | 6 | 1 | 160 | 16 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5,55 | 024191 | M | 6 | 1 | 160 | 16 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5 | 024893 | M | 8 | 1,25 | 180 | 18 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 7,45 | 024902 | M | 8 | 1,25 | 180 | 18 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,8 | 024894 | M | 10 | 1,5 | 200 | 20 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 9,35 | 024903 | M | 10 | 1,5 | 200 | 20 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,5 | 024895 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P                                                                                 | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub>                                                                      | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |                                                                                        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3                                                                                 | 0,5                                                                                 | 100            | 10                                                                                  | 18              | 3,5             | 2,7                                                                                 | 2,8                                                                                    | 024901                                                                                 |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3                                                                                 | 0,5                                                                                 | 100            | 10                                                                                  | 18              | 3,5             | 2,7                                                                                 | 2,5                                                                                    | 024890                                                                                 |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4                                                                                 | 0,7                                                                                 | 125            | 12                                                                                  | 21              | 4,5             | 3,4                                                                                 | 3,7                                                                                    | 005028                                                                                 |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4                                                                                 | 0,7                                                                                 | 125            | 12                                                                                  | 21              | 4,5             | 3,4                                                                                 | 3,3                                                                                    | 024891                                                                                 |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5                                                                                 | 0,8                                                                                 | 140            | 14                                                                                  | 25              | 6               | 4,9                                                                                 | 4,65                                                                                   | 024225                                                                                 |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5                                                                                 | 0,8                                                                                 | 140            | 14                                                                                  | 25              | 6               | 4,9                                                                                 | 4,2                                                                                    | 024892                                                                                 |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6                                                                                 | 1                                                                                   | 160            | 16                                                                                  | 30              | 6               | 4,9                                                                                 | 5,55                                                                                   | 024191                                                                                 |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6                                                                                 | 1                                                                                   | 160            | 16                                                                                  | 30              | 6               | 4,9                                                                                 | 5                                                                                      | 024893                                                                                 |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8                                                                                 | 1,25                                                                                | 180            | 18                                                                                  | 35              | 8               | 6,2                                                                                 | 7,45                                                                                   | 024902                                                                                 |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8                                                                                 | 1,25                                                                                | 180            | 18                                                                                  | 35              | 8               | 6,2                                                                                 | 6,8                                                                                    | 024894                                                                                 |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10                                                                                | 1,5                                                                                 | 200            | 20                                                                                  | 39              | 10              | 8                                                                                   | 9,35                                                                                   | 024903                                                                                 |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10                                                                                | 1,5                                                                                 | 200            | 20                                                                                  | 39              | 10              | 8                                                                                   | 8,5                                                                                    | 024895                                                                                 |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                |                                                                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                |                                                                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                |                                                                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |     |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |   |     |    |    |   |     |   |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |      |        |   |   |      |     |    |    |   |     |     |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |      |        |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


# Maschinengewindebohrer mit extra langem Schaft

machine taps with extra-long shank / tarauds machine avec queue extra-longue / maschi a macchina con gambo extra-lungo / machos para roscado a máquina con mango extra-largo

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | VARIANT 2<br>VA                                                                    | VARIO 2<br>H                                                                        | VARIO 2<br>GG                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br>~DIN 376<br> |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.5<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1-7.2<br>8.1                 | 1.2-1.6 / 3.1-3.4                                                                   | 3.1-3.4 / 5.4<br>8.2-8.3                                                            |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TIN SL                                                                             | KA HL SL FL                                                                         | TICN SL                                                                             |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                    | ISO2/6H                                                                            | 6HX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                | h9                                                                                 | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B / 3-5,5                                                                          | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             |

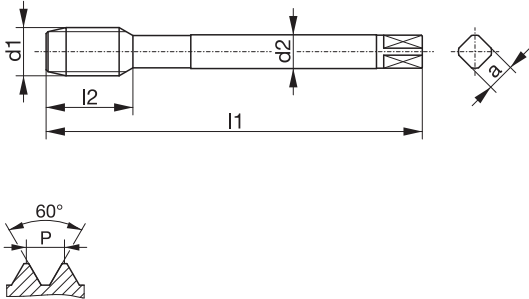









| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a    |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |
|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 6             | 1    | 160            | 16             | -              | 4,5             | 3,4  | 5                                                                                   | 024904                                                                                    |
| M 8             | 1,25 | 180            | 18             | -              | 6               | 4,9  | 6,8                                                                                 | 024905                                                                                    |
| M 10            | 1,5  | 200            | 20             | -              | 7               | 5,5  | 8,5                                                                                 | 024906                                                                                    |
| M 12            | 1,75 | 220            | 24             | -              | 9               | 7    | 10,2                                                                                | 024907                                                                                    |
| M 14            | 2    | 220            | 25             | -              | 11              | 9    | 12                                                                                  | 024908                                                                                    |
| M 16            | 2    | 220            | 27             | -              | 12              | 9    | 14                                                                                  | 024909                                                                                    |
| M 20            | 2,5  | 280            | 32             | -              | 16              | 12   | 17,5                                                                                | 024910                                                                                    |
| M 24            | 3    | 240            | 36             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 21                                                                                  | 070706                                                                                    |
| M 30            | 3,5  | 270            | 40             | -              | 22              | 18   | 26,5                                                                                | 070707                                                                                    |
| M 36            | 4    | 300            | 50             | -              | 28              | 22   | 32                                                                                  | 070708                                                                                    |

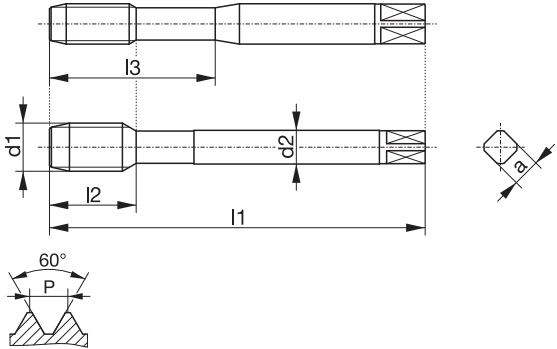



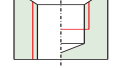
| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                                                                  | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                                                                  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/>~DIN 371</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 1.3-1.5 / 4.3<br>4.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>8.1                                               | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2                                   |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | SL                                                                                  | HL SL                                                                               |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                 |  | ISO2/6H                                                                             | ISO2/6H                                                                             |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                             |  | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             |  |


| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a   |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 3               | 0,5  | 100   | 7     | 18    | 3,5               | 2,7 | 2,5                                                                                 | 033431 024896                                                                          |
| M 4               | 0,7  | 125   | 8     | 21    | 4,5               | 3,4 | 3,3                                                                                 | 038702 024897                                                                          |
| M 5               | 0,8  | 140   | 9     | 25    | 6                 | 4,9 | 4,2                                                                                 | 710204 024898                                                                          |
| M 6               | 1    | 160   | 10    | 30    | 6                 | 4,9 | 5                                                                                   | 031413 017486                                                                          |
| M 8               | 1,25 | 180   | 13    | 35    | 8                 | 6,2 | 6,8                                                                                 | 038703 024899                                                                          |
| M 10              | 1,5  | 200   | 15    | 39    | 10                | 8   | 8,5                                                                                 | 038701 024900                                                                          |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |

# Maschinengewindebohrer mit extra langem Schaft

machine taps with extra-long shank / tarauds machine avec queue extra-longue / maschi a macchina con gambo extra-lungo / machos para roscado a máquina con mango extra-largo

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | AVANT 2<br>H15                                                                    | DOMINANT 2<br>VA45                                                                 | DOMINANT 2<br>VA45                                                                  |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|---|-----|----|---|-----|-----|---|--------|--------|---|---|------|-----|----|---|---|-----|-----|--------|--------|---|----|-----|-----|----|---|---|-----|-----|--------|--------|---|----|------|-----|----|---|---|---|------|--------|--|---|----|------|-----|----|---|---|---|------|--------|--------|---|----|---|-----|----|---|----|---|----|--------|--------|---|----|---|-----|----|---|----|---|----|--------|--|---|----|---|-----|----|---|----|---|----|--------|--------|---|----|-----|-----|----|---|----|----|------|--------|--|---|----|-----|-----|----|---|----|----|------|--------|--|---|----|-----|-----|----|---|----|----|------|--------|--------|---|----|---|-----|----|---|----|------|----|--------|--|---|----|---|-----|----|---|----|----|----|--------|--|---|----|-----|-----|----|---|----|----|------|--------|--|---|----|-----|-----|----|---|----|----|------|--------|--|---|----|---|-----|----|---|----|----|----|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13<br/>~DIN 376</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.2-1.6<br>3.1-3.4                                                                | 1.3-1.5 / 4.3<br>4.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>8.1                                              | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2                                   |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | KA HL SL FL                                                                       | SL                                                                                 | HL SL                                                                               |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                             |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6HX                                                                               | ISO2/6H                                                                            | ISO2/6H                                                                             |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                 | h9                                                                                  |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                            | C / 2-3                                                                             |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>M</td><td>6</td><td>1</td><td>160</td><td>10</td><td>-</td><td>4,5</td><td>3,4</td><td>5</td><td>038706</td><td>024911</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>8</td><td>1,25</td><td>180</td><td>13</td><td>-</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>6,8</td><td>038707</td><td>024912</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>10</td><td>1,5</td><td>200</td><td>15</td><td>-</td><td>7</td><td>5,5</td><td>8,5</td><td>038704</td><td>024913</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>12</td><td>1,75</td><td>140</td><td>24</td><td>-</td><td>9</td><td>7</td><td>10,2</td><td>037112</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>12</td><td>1,75</td><td>220</td><td>18</td><td>-</td><td>9</td><td>7</td><td>10,2</td><td>034530</td><td>024914</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>14</td><td>2</td><td>220</td><td>20</td><td>-</td><td>11</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>038705</td><td>024915</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>16</td><td>2</td><td>140</td><td>28</td><td>-</td><td>12</td><td>9</td><td>14</td><td>037113</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>16</td><td>2</td><td>220</td><td>20</td><td>-</td><td>12</td><td>9</td><td>14</td><td>030041</td><td>024916</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>18</td><td>2,5</td><td>190</td><td>32</td><td>-</td><td>14</td><td>11</td><td>15,5</td><td>037114</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>20</td><td>2,5</td><td>210</td><td>32</td><td>-</td><td>16</td><td>12</td><td>17,5</td><td>037115</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>20</td><td>2,5</td><td>280</td><td>25</td><td>-</td><td>16</td><td>12</td><td>17,5</td><td>037252</td><td>024917</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>24</td><td>3</td><td>240</td><td>36</td><td>-</td><td>18</td><td>14,5</td><td>21</td><td>037116</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>27</td><td>3</td><td>240</td><td>36</td><td>-</td><td>20</td><td>16</td><td>24</td><td>037117</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>30</td><td>3,5</td><td>270</td><td>40</td><td>-</td><td>22</td><td>18</td><td>26,5</td><td>037118</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>33</td><td>3,5</td><td>270</td><td>40</td><td>-</td><td>25</td><td>20</td><td>29,5</td><td>037119</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>36</td><td>4</td><td>300</td><td>50</td><td>-</td><td>28</td><td>22</td><td>32</td><td>037120</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                   | P                                                                                  | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a                                                                                   |        | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación | M      | 6 | 1 | 160 | 10 | - | 4,5 | 3,4 | 5 | 038706 | 024911 | M | 8 | 1,25 | 180 | 13 | - | 6 | 4,9 | 6,8 | 038707 | 024912 | M | 10 | 1,5 | 200 | 15 | - | 7 | 5,5 | 8,5 | 038704 | 024913 | M | 12 | 1,75 | 140 | 24 | - | 9 | 7 | 10,2 | 037112 |  | M | 12 | 1,75 | 220 | 18 | - | 9 | 7 | 10,2 | 034530 | 024914 | M | 14 | 2 | 220 | 20 | - | 11 | 9 | 12 | 038705 | 024915 | M | 16 | 2 | 140 | 28 | - | 12 | 9 | 14 | 037113 |  | M | 16 | 2 | 220 | 20 | - | 12 | 9 | 14 | 030041 | 024916 | M | 18 | 2,5 | 190 | 32 | - | 14 | 11 | 15,5 | 037114 |  | M | 20 | 2,5 | 210 | 32 | - | 16 | 12 | 17,5 | 037115 |  | M | 20 | 2,5 | 280 | 25 | - | 16 | 12 | 17,5 | 037252 | 024917 | M | 24 | 3 | 240 | 36 | - | 18 | 14,5 | 21 | 037116 |  | M | 27 | 3 | 240 | 36 | - | 20 | 16 | 24 | 037117 |  | M | 30 | 3,5 | 270 | 40 | - | 22 | 18 | 26,5 | 037118 |  | M | 33 | 3,5 | 270 | 40 | - | 25 | 20 | 29,5 | 037119 |  | M | 36 | 4 | 300 | 50 | - | 28 | 22 | 32 | 037120 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P                                                                                 | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                     | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                           |        |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6                                                                                 | 1                                                                                  | 160                                                                                 | 10             | -               | 4,5             | 3,4                                                                                 | 5                                                                                         | 038706                                                                                    | 024911 |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8                                                                                 | 1,25                                                                               | 180                                                                                 | 13             | -               | 6               | 4,9                                                                                 | 6,8                                                                                       | 038707                                                                                    | 024912 |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10                                                                                | 1,5                                                                                | 200                                                                                 | 15             | -               | 7               | 5,5                                                                                 | 8,5                                                                                       | 038704                                                                                    | 024913 |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12                                                                                | 1,75                                                                               | 140                                                                                 | 24             | -               | 9               | 7                                                                                   | 10,2                                                                                      | 037112                                                                                    |        |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12                                                                                | 1,75                                                                               | 220                                                                                 | 18             | -               | 9               | 7                                                                                   | 10,2                                                                                      | 034530                                                                                    | 024914 |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 14                                                                                | 2                                                                                  | 220                                                                                 | 20             | -               | 11              | 9                                                                                   | 12                                                                                        | 038705                                                                                    | 024915 |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 16                                                                                | 2                                                                                  | 140                                                                                 | 28             | -               | 12              | 9                                                                                   | 14                                                                                        | 037113                                                                                    |        |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 16                                                                                | 2                                                                                  | 220                                                                                 | 20             | -               | 12              | 9                                                                                   | 14                                                                                        | 030041                                                                                    | 024916 |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 18                                                                                | 2,5                                                                                | 190                                                                                 | 32             | -               | 14              | 11                                                                                  | 15,5                                                                                      | 037114                                                                                    |        |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20                                                                                | 2,5                                                                                | 210                                                                                 | 32             | -               | 16              | 12                                                                                  | 17,5                                                                                      | 037115                                                                                    |        |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20                                                                                | 2,5                                                                                | 280                                                                                 | 25             | -               | 16              | 12                                                                                  | 17,5                                                                                      | 037252                                                                                    | 024917 |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 24                                                                                | 3                                                                                  | 240                                                                                 | 36             | -               | 18              | 14,5                                                                                | 21                                                                                        | 037116                                                                                    |        |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 27                                                                                | 3                                                                                  | 240                                                                                 | 36             | -               | 20              | 16                                                                                  | 24                                                                                        | 037117                                                                                    |        |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 30                                                                                | 3,5                                                                                | 270                                                                                 | 40             | -               | 22              | 18                                                                                  | 26,5                                                                                      | 037118                                                                                    |        |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 33                                                                                | 3,5                                                                                | 270                                                                                 | 40             | -               | 25              | 20                                                                                  | 29,5                                                                                      | 037119                                                                                    |        |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 36                                                                                | 4                                                                                  | 300                                                                                 | 50             | -               | 28              | 22                                                                                  | 32                                                                                        | 037120                                                                                    |        |   |   |     |    |   |     |     |   |        |        |   |   |      |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |  |   |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |   |    |        |        |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |        |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |      |    |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |     |     |    |   |    |    |      |        |  |   |    |   |     |    |   |    |    |    |        |  |  |  |  |  |

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | HGB 1<br>WM 3S                                                                    | HGB 2<br>WM 3S                                                                      |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 352</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.5-1.7 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 4.7<br>5.4-5.5<br>6.2-6.3 / 7.1-7.3<br>8.3 / 9.1   | 1.5-1.7 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 4.7<br>5.4-5.5<br>6.2-6.3 / 7.1-7.3<br>8.3 / 9.1     |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Satz / set / jeu                                                                  | Satz / set / jeu                                                                    |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                       | 6HX                                                                               | 6HX                                                                                 |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                   | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             |  |  |

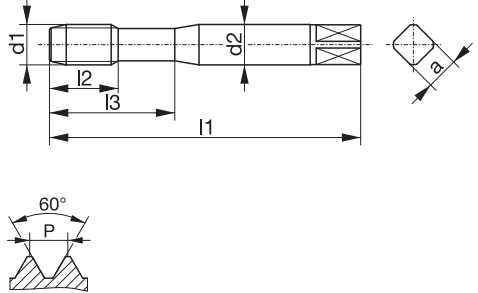




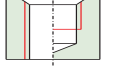
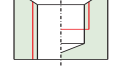
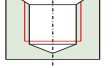
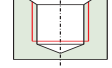
| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a   |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 3               | 0,5  | 40    | 10    | 18    | 3,5               | 2,7 | 2,5                                                                                 | 004816                                                                                    |
| M 4               | 0,7  | 45    | 12    | 21    | 4,5               | 3,4 | 3,3                                                                                 | 004817                                                                                    |
| M 5               | 0,8  | 50    | 14    | 25    | 6                 | 4,9 | 4,2                                                                                 | 004818                                                                                    |
| M 6               | 1    | 56    | 16    | 27    | 6                 | 4,9 | 5                                                                                   | 004819                                                                                    |
| M 8               | 1,25 | 63    | 18    | -     | 6                 | 4,9 | 6,8                                                                                 | 004820                                                                                    |
| M 10              | 1,5  | 70    | 20    | -     | 7                 | 5,5 | 8,5                                                                                 | 004810                                                                                    |
| M 12              | 1,75 | 75    | 24    | -     | 9                 | 7   | 10,2                                                                                | 004811                                                                                    |
| M 16              | 2    | 80    | 27    | -     | 12                | 9   | 14                                                                                  | 004813                                                                                    |
| M 20              | 2,5  | 95    | 32    | -     | 16                | 12  | 17,5                                                                                | 004815                                                                                    |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |




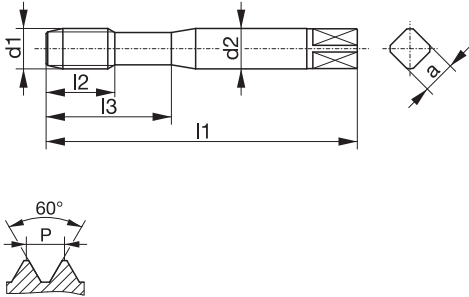







**AVANT H15 KA HL SL FL** S./p. 75

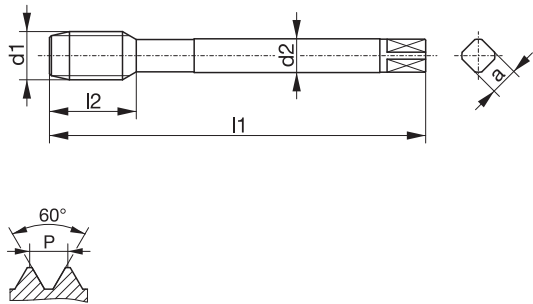




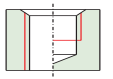
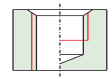
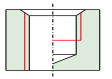
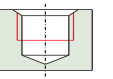
**AVANT H25 HL** S./p. 52-53, 85, 92


| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DURAMAX 1<br>N                                                                    | DURAMAX 1<br>H                                                                      | DURAMAX 1<br>H                                                                      | DURAMAX 1<br>GAL                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>MF-Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric fine thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO à pas fin DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO passo fine DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica fina ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 2174</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1                                     | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1                                     | 1.4-1.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1                                                            |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TIN                                                                               | BT                                                                                  | KA BT                                                                               | MKA BT MG                                                                           |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6HX                                                                               | 6HX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                               | h9                                                                                | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             | E / 1,5-2                                                                           | E / 1,5-2                                                                           |

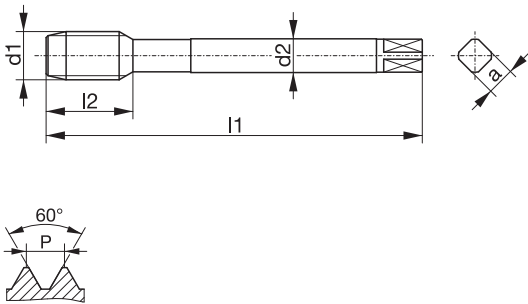


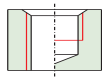
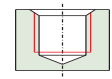
| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a   |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 4               | 0,5  | 63    | 8     | 21    | 4,5               | 3,4 | 3,8                                                                                 | 002238                                                                                 |
| M 5               | 0,5  | 70    | 9     | 25    | 6                 | 4,9 | 4,8                                                                                 | 106592                                                                                 |
| M 6               | 0,5  | 80    | 10    | 30    | 6                 | 4,9 | 5,8                                                                                 | 106593                                                                                 |
| M 6               | 0,75 | 80    | 14    | 30    | 6                 | 4,9 | 5,65                                                                                | 106594                                                                                 |
| M 8               | 1    | 90    | 13    | 35    | 8                 | 6,2 | 7,55                                                                                | 059626                                                                                 |
| M 8               | 1    | 90    | 18    | 35    | 8                 | 6,2 | 7,55                                                                                | 060199 066777                                                                          |
| M 9               | 1    | 90    | 13    | 35    | 9                 | 7   | 8,55                                                                                | 059631                                                                                 |
| M 10              | 1    | 90    | 12    | 39    | 10                | 8   | 9,55                                                                                | 059634                                                                                 |
| M 10              | 1    | 90    | 18    | 39    | 10                | 8   | 9,55                                                                                | 054868 066781                                                                          |
| M 10              | 1,25 | 100   | 20    | 39    | 10                | 8   | 9,45                                                                                | 060200                                                                                 |


|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Typenbezeichnung</b> / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>VARIANT 1</b><br>VA                                                            | <b>DOMINANT 1</b><br>VA45                                                           |  |  |
| <p><b>M-Metrisches ISO-Regelgewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric coarse thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 371</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |   |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.5<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1-7.2<br>8.1                | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2                                   |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TIN                                                                               | HL                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                       | ISO2/6H                                                                           | ISO2/6H                                                                             |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                   | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B / 3-5,5                                                                         | C / 2-3                                                                             |  |  |

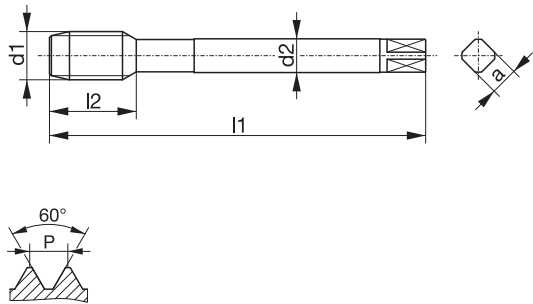




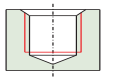
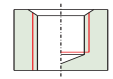
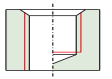
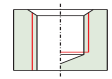
| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a   |  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 4               | 0,5  | 63    | 8     | 21    | 4,5               | 3,4 | 3,5                                                                                 | 024725                                                                                           |
| M 5               | 0,5  | 70    | 9     | 25    | 6                 | 4,9 | 4,5                                                                                 | 024726 024731                                                                                    |
| M 6               | 0,5  | 80    | 10    | 30    | 6                 | 4,9 | 5,5                                                                                 | 024727                                                                                           |
| M 6               | 0,75 | 80    | 10    | 30    | 6                 | 4,9 | 5,2                                                                                 | 024733                                                                                           |
| M 6               | 0,75 | 80    | 16    | 30    | 6                 | 4,9 | 5,2                                                                                 | 024728                                                                                           |
| M 7               | 0,75 | 80    | 14    | 30    | 7                 | 5,5 | 6,2                                                                                 | 013489                                                                                           |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |


| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DURAMAX 2<br>N                                                                    | DURAMAX 2<br>N                                                                      | DURAMAX 2<br>H                                                                      | DURAMAX 2<br>H                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>MF-Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric fine thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO à pas fin DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO passo fine DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica fina ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 2174</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                     | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                     | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                     |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TIN                                                                               | TIN                                                                                 | TIN                                                                                 | KA TIN                                                                              |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6HX                                                                               | 6GX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                         | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             |

| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a    |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |        |        |        |
|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| M 8             | 1    | 90             | 18             | -              | 6               | 4,9  | 7,55                                                                                | 106838                                                                                    | 372008 |        |        |
| M 10            | 1    | 90             | 18             | -              | 7               | 5,5  | 9,55                                                                                | 106824                                                                                    | 106804 | 024838 | 025703 |
| M 10            | 1,25 | 100            | 20             | -              | 7               | 5,5  | 9,45                                                                                | 106825                                                                                    |        |        |        |
| M 12            | 1    | 100            | 22             | -              | 9               | 7    | 11,55                                                                               | 106826                                                                                    |        |        |        |
| M 12            | 1,25 | 100            | 22             | -              | 9               | 7    | 11,45                                                                               | 106827                                                                                    | 004244 |        |        |
| M 12            | 1,5  | 100            | 22             | -              | 9               | 7    | 11,35                                                                               | 106828                                                                                    | 004245 | 024839 | 025704 |
| M 14            | 1    | 100            | 22             | -              | 11              | 9    | 13,55                                                                               | 106829                                                                                    |        |        |        |
| M 14            | 1,5  | 100            | 22             | -              | 11              | 9    | 13,35                                                                               | 106830                                                                                    | 106806 | 024840 | 020658 |
| M 16            | 1    | 100            | 22             | -              | 12              | 9    | 15,55                                                                               | 106832                                                                                    |        |        |        |
| M 16            | 1,5  | 100            | 22             | -              | 12              | 9    | 15,35                                                                               | 106833                                                                                    | 004246 | 016834 | 025705 |
| M 18            | 1    | 110            | 20             | -              | 14              | 11   | 17,55                                                                               | 024835                                                                                    |        |        |        |
| M 18            | 1,5  | 110            | 25             | -              | 14              | 11   | 17,35                                                                               | 106834                                                                                    |        |        |        |
| M 20            | 1    | 125            | 25             | -              | 16              | 12   | 19,55                                                                               | 009208                                                                                    |        |        |        |
| M 20            | 1,5  | 125            | 25             | -              | 16              | 12   | 19,35                                                                               | 106835                                                                                    |        |        |        |
| M 22            | 1,5  | 125            | 25             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 21,35                                                                               | 106836                                                                                    |        |        |        |
| M 24            | 1,5  | 140            | 28             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 23,35                                                                               | 012687                                                                                    |        |        |        |
| M 26            | 1,5  | 140            | 28             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 25,35                                                                               | 106837                                                                                    |        |        |        |
| M 30            | 1,5  | 150            | 28             | -              | 22              | 18   | 29,35                                                                               | 024837                                                                                    |        |        |        |

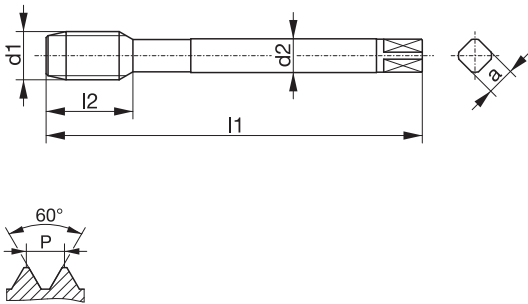




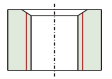
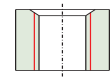
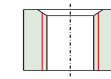
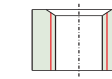
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>DURAMAX 2<br/>H</b>                                                            | <b>DURAMAX 2<br/>H</b>                                                             |  |  |
| <p><b>MF-Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13</b><br/>                 ISO Metric fine thread DIN 13<br/>                 Filetage métrique ISO à pas fin DIN 13<br/>                 Filettatura metrica ISO passo fine DIN 13<br/>                 Rosca métrica fina ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 2174</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br/>4.1 / 4.3<br/>5.1-5.3 / 7.1</b>                          | <b>1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br/>4.1 / 4.3<br/>5.1-5.3 / 7.1</b>                           |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | BT                                                                                | KA BT                                                                              |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                            |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6HX                                                                               | 6HX                                                                                |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | h6                                                                                | h6                                                                                 |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | C / 2-3                                                                           | E / 1,5-2                                                                          |  |  |


| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a    |  | <b>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</b> |        |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| M 12              | 1    | 100   | 22    | -     | 9                 | 7    | 11,55                                                                               | 060201                                                                                            | 066782 |
| M 12              | 1,25 | 100   | 22    | -     | 9                 | 7    | 11,45                                                                               | 060202                                                                                            |        |
| M 12              | 1,5  | 100   | 22    | -     | 9                 | 7    | 11,35                                                                               | 055569                                                                                            | 066783 |
| M 14              | 1,5  | 100   | 22    | -     | 11                | 9    | 13,35                                                                               | 060260                                                                                            | 066784 |
| M 16              | 1,5  | 100   | 22    | -     | 12                | 9    | 15,35                                                                               | 055150                                                                                            | 066785 |
| M 18              | 1,5  | 110   | 25    | -     | 14                | 11   | 17,35                                                                               | 052934                                                                                            |        |
| M 20              | 1,5  | 125   | 25    | -     | 16                | 12   | 19,35                                                                               | 060203                                                                                            |        |
| M 24              | 1,5  | 140   | 28    | -     | 18                | 14,5 | 23,35                                                                               | 060204                                                                                            |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |        |

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DURAMAX 2 GAL                                                                     | DURAMAX 2 GAL                                                                       | DURAMAX 2 GAL                                                                       | DURAMAX 2 GAL                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>MF-Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric fine thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO à pas fin DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO passo fine DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica fina ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 2174</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1.4-1.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1                                                          | 1.4-1.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1                                                            | 1.4-1.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1                                                            | 1.4-1.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1                                                            |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MKA BT MG                                                                         | MKR BT                                                                              | MKR AK BT                                                                           | MKR AK BT                                                                           |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             | VHM                                                                                 |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6HX                                                                               | 6HX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                               | h6                                                                                | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | E / 1,5-2                                                                         | E / 1,5-2                                                                           | E / 1,5-2                                                                           | E / 1,5-2                                                                           |

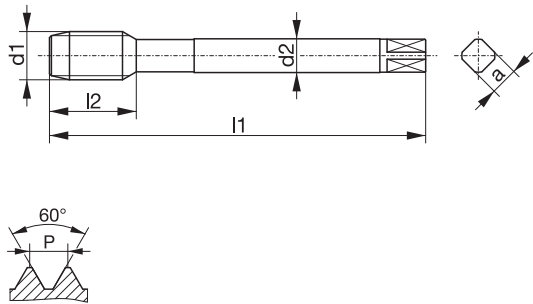








| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a   |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |
|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 8             | 1    | 90             | 13             | -              | 6               | 4,9 | 7,55                                                                                | 081887 074228 080906                                                                   |
| M 10            | 1    | 90             | 12             | -              | 7               | 5,5 | 9,55                                                                                | 081888 081894 081872                                                                   |
| M 10            | 1,25 | 100            | 15             | -              | 7               | 5,5 | 9,45                                                                                | 081889 081895 081873                                                                   |
| M 12            | 1,25 | 100            | 15             | -              | 9               | 7   | 11,45                                                                               | 065502 081896 081874                                                                   |
| M 12            | 1,5  | 100            | 15             | -              | 9               | 7   | 11,35                                                                               | 059638 066279 081897 081875                                                            |
| M 14            | 1,5  | 100            | 15             | -              | 11              | 9   | 13,35                                                                               | 059639 016244 081898 081876                                                            |
| M 16            | 1,5  | 100            | 15             | -              | 12              | 9   | 15,35                                                                               | 078640 064948 081969                                                                   |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |




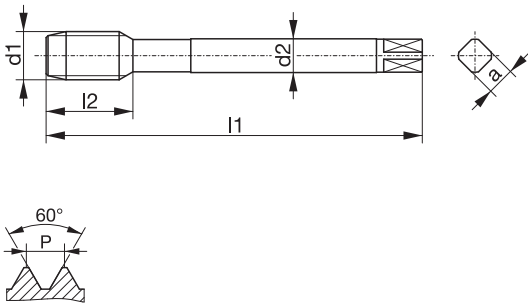




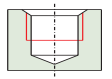
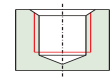
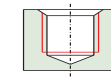
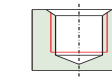
| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | VARIANT 2 H                                                                       | VARIANT 2 VA                                                                       | VARIANT 2 VA                                                                        | VARIANT 2 TIH                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>MF-Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13</b><br/>                     ISO Metric fine thread DIN 13<br/>                     Filetage métrique ISO à pas fin DIN 13<br/>                     Filettatura metrica ISO passo fine DIN 13<br/>                     Rosca métrica fina ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 374</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1.3-1.6 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.5 / 5.4                                                    | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.5<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1-7.2<br>8.1                 | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.3<br>5.2-5.3                                   | 1.4-1.7 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.4-4.6 / 5.4<br>6.1-6.3 / 7.2<br>9.1                          |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TICN                                                                              | TIN                                                                                | HL                                                                                  | TICN                                                                                |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ISO2/6H                                                                           | ISO2/6H                                                                            | ISO2/6H                                                                             | 6HX                                                                                 |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                 | h9                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B / 3-5,5                                                                         | B / 3-5,5                                                                          | B / 3-5,5                                                                           | B / 3-5,5                                                                           |

| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P  | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a  |  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |        |        |        |        |  |
|-----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| M               | 8  | 1              | 90             | 18             | -               | 6  | 4,9                                                                                 | 7                                                                                                | 001954 | 004092 | 043044 |        |  |
| M               | 10 | 1              | 90             | 18             | -               | 7  | 5,5                                                                                 | 9                                                                                                | 000536 | 004093 | 043043 | 033748 |  |
| M               | 10 | 1,25           | 100            | 20             | -               | 7  | 5,5                                                                                 | 8,8                                                                                              |        | 010324 | 048899 |        |  |
| M               | 12 | 0,75           | 100            | 20             | -               | 9  | 7                                                                                   | 11,2                                                                                             |        |        | 048900 |        |  |
| M               | 12 | 1              | 100            | 22             | -               | 9  | 7                                                                                   | 11                                                                                               |        |        | 042020 |        |  |
| M               | 12 | 1,25           | 100            | 22             | -               | 9  | 7                                                                                   | 10,8                                                                                             |        | 010325 | 034630 |        |  |
| M               | 12 | 1,5            | 100            | 22             | -               | 9  | 7                                                                                   | 10,5                                                                                             | 108611 | 004094 | 048868 | 011138 |  |
| M               | 14 | 1              | 100            | 22             | -               | 11 | 9                                                                                   | 13                                                                                               |        |        | 044423 |        |  |
| M               | 14 | 1,25           | 100            | 22             | -               | 11 | 9                                                                                   | 12,8                                                                                             |        |        | 048901 |        |  |
| M               | 14 | 1,5            | 100            | 22             | -               | 11 | 9                                                                                   | 12,5                                                                                             | 108613 | 004095 | 048902 | 011139 |  |
| M               | 16 | 1              | 100            | 22             | -               | 12 | 9                                                                                   | 15                                                                                               |        |        | 039590 |        |  |
| M               | 16 | 1,5            | 100            | 22             | -               | 12 | 9                                                                                   | 14,5                                                                                             | 108614 | 004096 | 038216 | 029718 |  |
| M               | 18 | 1,5            | 110            | 25             | -               | 14 | 11                                                                                  | 16,5                                                                                             |        | 019500 | 038217 | 030926 |  |
| M               | 20 | 1              | 125            | 25             | -               | 16 | 12                                                                                  | 19                                                                                               |        |        | 038285 |        |  |
| M               | 20 | 1,5            | 125            | 25             | -               | 16 | 12                                                                                  | 18,5                                                                                             |        | 019347 | 038218 | 029217 |  |
| M               | 22 | 1,5            | 125            | 25             | -               | 18 | 14,5                                                                                | 20,5                                                                                             |        | 026304 | 038219 |        |  |
| M               | 24 | 1,5            | 140            | 28             | -               | 18 | 14,5                                                                                | 22,5                                                                                             |        | 024793 | 048903 |        |  |




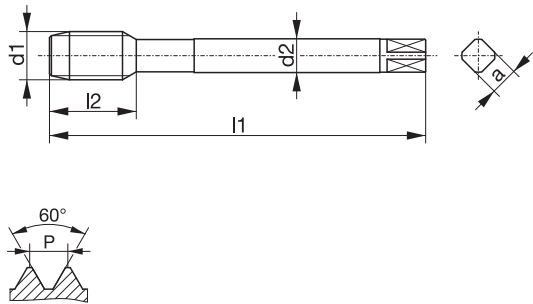




| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | VARIO 2 SH                                                                        | VARIO 2 GG                                                                          | VARIO 2 GG                                                                          | VARIO 2 GG                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>MF-Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric fine thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO à pas fin DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO passo fine DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica fina ISO DIN 13<br/><b>DIN 374 / ~DIN 2184-2</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>1.7-1.8</b>                                                                    | <b>3.1-3.4 / 5.4<br/>8.2-8.3</b>                                                    | <b>3.1-3.4 / 5.4<br/>8.2-8.3 / 9.4</b>                                              | <b>3.1-3.4 / 5.4<br/>8.2-8.3 / 9.4</b>                                              |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TICN SR                                                                           | TICN                                                                                | KA TICN                                                                             | KA BT                                                                               |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6HX                                                                               | 6HX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             | E / 1,5-2                                                                           |


| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a   |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |
|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 8             | 0,75 | 70             | 22             | -              | 6               | 4,9 | 7,3                                                                                 | 083510                                                                                 |
| M 8             | 1    | 70             | 22             | -              | 6               | 4,9 | 7,1                                                                                 | 083511                                                                                 |
| M 8             | 1    | 90             | 18             | -              | 6               | 4,9 | 7                                                                                   | 105251 003049 082087                                                                   |
| M 10            | 1    | 75             | 24             | -              | 7               | 5,5 | 9,1                                                                                 | 083512                                                                                 |
| M 10            | 1    | 90             | 18             | -              | 7               | 5,5 | 9                                                                                   | 105245 003050 065408                                                                   |
| M 12            | 1,5  | 100            | 22             | -              | 9               | 7   | 10,5                                                                                | 002495 004188 710112                                                                   |
| M 12            | 1,5  | 82             | 29             | -              | 9               | 7   | 10,6                                                                                | 083513                                                                                 |
| M 14            | 1,5  | 100            | 22             | -              | 11              | 9   | 12,5                                                                                | 105249 004189 066776                                                                   |
| M 14            | 1,5  | 88             | 30             | -              | 11              | 9   | 12,6                                                                                | 083514                                                                                 |
| M 16            | 1,5  | 100            | 22             | -              | 12              | 9   | 14,5                                                                                | 004187 004190 065503                                                                   |
| M 16            | 1,5  | 95             | 32             | -              | 12              | 9   | 14,6                                                                                | 083515                                                                                 |

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | AVANT 2 H15                                                                       | AVANT 2 H15                                                                        | AVANT 2 H25                                                                         | AVANT 2 GAL15                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>MF-Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13</b><br/>                     ISO Metric fine thread DIN 13<br/>                     Filetage métrique ISO à pas fin DIN 13<br/>                     Filettatura metrica ISO passo fine DIN 13<br/>                     Rosca métrica fina ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 374</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application</b><br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1.4-1.6 / 3.1-3.4<br>4.3-4.6 / 5.4                                                | 1.4-1.6 / 3.1-3.4<br>4.3-4.6 / 5.4                                                 | 1.2-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2 / 4.2-4.3<br>5.1-5.3                                       | 1.4-1.6 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.3-4.6 / 5.2-5.4                                              |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TICN                                                                              | KA TICN                                                                            | HL                                                                                  | KA TICN                                                                             |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ISO2/6H                                                                           | ISO2/6H                                                                            | 6HX                                                                                 | 6HX                                                                                 |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                 | h9                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C / 2-3                                                                           | E / 1,5-2                                                                          | E / 1,5-2                                                                           | E / 1,5-2                                                                           |

MF

| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a   |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |
|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 8             | 1    | 90             | 13             | -              | 6               | 4,9 | 7                                                                                   | 035803                                                                                 |
| M 10            | 1    | 90             | 12             | -              | 7               | 5,5 | 9                                                                                   | 035804                                                                                 |
| M 10            | 1    | 90             | 18             | -              | 7               | 5,5 | 9                                                                                   | 107908                                                                                 |
| M 10            | 1,25 | 100            | 15             | -              | 7               | 5,5 | 8,8                                                                                 | 004099                                                                                 |
| M 12            | 1,25 | 100            | 15             | -              | 9               | 7   | 10,8                                                                                | 036977                                                                                 |
| M 12            | 1,5  | 100            | 15             | -              | 9               | 7   | 10,5                                                                                | 036978                                                                                 |
| M 12            | 1,5  | 100            | 22             | -              | 9               | 7   | 10,5                                                                                | 035805                                                                                 |
| M 14            | 1,5  | 100            | 15             | -              | 11              | 9   | 12,5                                                                                | 107912                                                                                 |
| M 14            | 1,5  | 100            | 22             | -              | 11              | 9   | 12,5                                                                                | 004100                                                                                 |
| M 16            | 1,5  | 100            | 15             | -              | 12              | 9   | 14,5                                                                                | 039298                                                                                 |
| M 16            | 1,5  | 100            | 22             | -              | 12              | 9   | 14,5                                                                                | 035806                                                                                 |
| M 18            | 1,5  | 110            | 25             | -              | 14              | 11  | 16,5                                                                                | 107913                                                                                 |
| M 20            | 1,5  | 125            | 25             | -              | 16              | 12  | 18,5                                                                                | 107914                                                                                 |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     | 107916                                                                                 |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     | 107917                                                                                 |

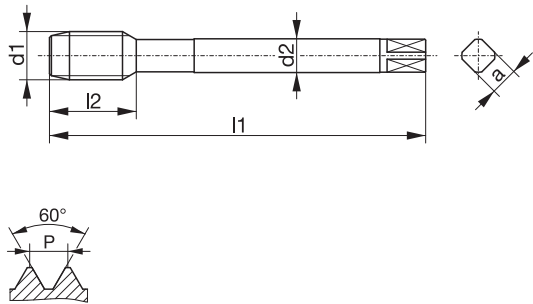






|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>AVANT 2<br/>GAL15</b>                                                          | <b>AVANT 2<br/>TIH13</b>                                                            |  |  |
| <p><b>MF-Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric fine thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO à pas fin DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO passo fine DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica fina ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 374</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1.4-1.6 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.4 / 4.6<br>5.2-5.4 / 8.3                                   | 1.5-1.6 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.4-4.6 / 5.4<br>6.1-6.3 / 7.2<br>9.1                          |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | KA TICN                                                                           | TICN                                                                                |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | VHM                                                                               | HSSE-PM                                                                             |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6HX                                                                               | 6HX                                                                                 |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          | h6                                                                                | h6                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | E / 1,5-2                                                                         | C / 2-3                                                                             |  |  |


| $\text{Ød}_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\text{Ød}_2$ | a   |  | <b>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</b> |
|---------------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 10          | 1    | 90    | 12    | -     | 7             | 5,5 | 9                                                                                   | 037097                                                                                            |
| M 10          | 1    | 90    | 18    | -     | 7             | 5,5 | 9                                                                                   | 036466                                                                                            |
| M 10          | 1,25 | 100   | 15    | -     | 7             | 5,5 | 8,8                                                                                 | 037088                                                                                            |
| M 12          | 1,25 | 100   | 15    | -     | 9             | 7   | 10,8                                                                                | 037098                                                                                            |
| M 12          | 1,5  | 100   | 15    | -     | 9             | 7   | 10,5                                                                                | 037099                                                                                            |
| M 12          | 1,5  | 100   | 22    | -     | 9             | 7   | 10,5                                                                                | 038383                                                                                            |
| M 14          | 1,5  | 100   | 15    | -     | 11            | 9   | 12,5                                                                                | 039777                                                                                            |
| M 14          | 1,5  | 100   | 22    | -     | 11            | 9   | 12,5                                                                                | 031464                                                                                            |
| M 16          | 1,5  | 100   | 15    | -     | 12            | 9   | 14,5                                                                                | 039778                                                                                            |
| M 16          | 1,5  | 100   | 22    | -     | 12            | 9   | 14,5                                                                                | 676053                                                                                            |
| M 18          | 1,5  | 110   | 25    | -     | 14            | 11  | 16,5                                                                                | 038384                                                                                            |
| M 20          | 1,5  | 125   | 25    | -     | 16            | 12  | 18,5                                                                                | 038385                                                                                            |

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DOMINANT 2 HZ38            | DOMINANT 2 HZ38            | DOMINANT 2 HZ38              | DOMINANT 2 HZ38              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <p><b>MF-Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13</b><br/>                     ISO Metric fine thread DIN 13<br/>                     Filetage métrique ISO à pas fin DIN 13<br/>                     Filettatura metrica ISO passo fine DIN 13<br/>                     Rosca métrica fina ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 374</b></p> |                            |                            |                              |                              |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                            |                            |                              |                              |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.2-1.5 / 4.1<br>4.3 / 4.5 | 1.2-1.5 / 4.1<br>4.3 / 4.5 | 1.2-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 | 1.2-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            | TIN                        | HL                           | KA HL                        |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | HSSE-PM                    | HSSE-PM                    | HSSE-PM                      | HSSE-PM                      |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ISO2/6H                    | ISO2/6H                    | ISO2/6H                      | ISO2/6H                      |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                | h9                         | h9                         | h9                           | h9                           |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | C / 2-3                    | C / 2-3                    | C / 2-3                      | E / 1,5-2                    |

MF

| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a    |      | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |        |        |        |
|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| M 8             | 1    | 90             | 13             | -              | 6               | 4,9  | 7    | 111452                                                                                 | 108175 | 048904 | 065963 |
| M 10            | 1    | 90             | 12             | -              | 7               | 5,5  | 9    | 111420                                                                                 | 111454 | 036158 | 065964 |
| M 10            | 1,25 | 100            | 15             | -              | 7               | 5,5  | 8,8  | 111421                                                                                 |        | 048905 |        |
| M 12            | 1    | 100            | 15             | -              | 9               | 7    | 11   | 111422                                                                                 |        | 048907 |        |
| M 12            | 1,25 | 100            | 15             | -              | 9               | 7    | 10,8 | 111423                                                                                 |        | 048912 |        |
| M 12            | 1,5  | 100            | 15             | -              | 9               | 7    | 10,5 | 111424                                                                                 | 111458 | 048914 | 065965 |
| M 14            | 1    | 100            | 15             | -              | 11              | 9    | 13   | 111425                                                                                 |        | 048915 |        |
| M 14            | 1,5  | 100            | 15             | -              | 11              | 9    | 12,5 | 111426                                                                                 | 111460 | 048916 | 065966 |
| M 16            | 1    | 100            | 15             | -              | 12              | 9    | 15   | 111428                                                                                 |        | 048917 |        |
| M 16            | 1,5  | 100            | 15             | -              | 12              | 9    | 14,5 | 111429                                                                                 | 111461 | 048918 | 065967 |
| M 18            | 1,5  | 110            | 18             | -              | 14              | 11   | 16,5 | 111430                                                                                 |        | 048919 |        |
| M 20            | 1,5  | 125            | 18             | -              | 16              | 12   | 18,5 | 111432                                                                                 | 111463 | 048920 | 063916 |
| M 22            | 1,5  | 125            | 18             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 20,5 | 111434                                                                                 |        | 048921 |        |
| M 24            | 1,5  | 140            | 20             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 22,5 | 111436                                                                                 |        | 022311 | 063917 |

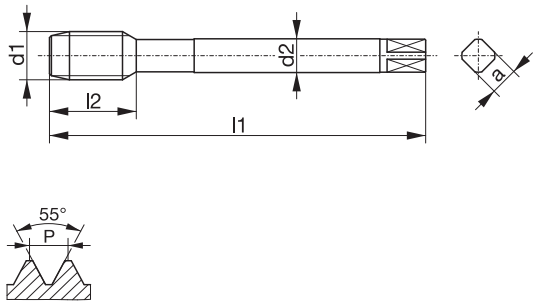


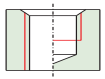
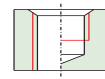
| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DOMINANT 2<br>VA45                                                                | DOMINANT 2<br>VA45                                                                  | DOMINANT 2<br>VA45                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>MF-Metrisches ISO-Feingewinde DIN 13</b><br/>ISO Metric fine thread DIN 13<br/>Filetage métrique ISO à pas fin DIN 13<br/>Filettatura metrica ISO passo fine DIN 13<br/>Rosca métrica fina ISO DIN 13</p> <p><b>DIN 374</b></p>  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1.3-1.5 / 4.3<br>4.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>8.1                                             | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3 / 4.5<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1<br>8.1                        | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2                                   |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   | TIN                                                                                 | HL                                                                                  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                               | ISO2/6H                                                                           | ISO2/6H                                                                             | ISO2/6H                                                                             |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                           | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             |


| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a    |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |
|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M 8             | 1    | 90             | 13             | -              | 6               | 4,9  | 7                                                                                   | 024794 018363 023356                                                                      |
| M 10            | 1    | 90             | 12             | -              | 7               | 5,5  | 9                                                                                   | 024796 019482 023357                                                                      |
| M 10            | 1,25 | 100            | 15             | -              | 7               | 5,5  | 8,8                                                                                 | 024797 024813 027465                                                                      |
| M 12            | 1    | 100            | 15             | -              | 9               | 7    | 11                                                                                  | 024798 024814 036339                                                                      |
| M 12            | 1,25 | 100            | 15             | -              | 9               | 7    | 10,8                                                                                | 024799 024815 034629                                                                      |
| M 12            | 1,5  | 100            | 15             | -              | 9               | 7    | 10,5                                                                                | 024800 019493 023358                                                                      |
| M 14            | 1    | 100            | 15             | -              | 11              | 9    | 13                                                                                  | 024801 024816 027337                                                                      |
| M 14            | 1,5  | 100            | 15             | -              | 11              | 9    | 12,5                                                                                | 024802 021639 021645                                                                      |
| M 16            | 1    | 100            | 15             | -              | 12              | 9    | 15                                                                                  | 024803 109982 036338                                                                      |
| M 16            | 1,5  | 100            | 15             | -              | 12              | 9    | 14,5                                                                                | 024804 023354 023359                                                                      |
| M 18            | 1,5  | 110            | 18             | -              | 14              | 11   | 16,5                                                                                | 024806 024817 027875                                                                      |
| M 20            | 1    | 125            | 18             | -              | 16              | 12   | 19                                                                                  | 024807 024450 036343                                                                      |
| M 20            | 1,5  | 125            | 18             | -              | 16              | 12   | 18,5                                                                                | 024808 023355 023360                                                                      |
| M 22            | 1,5  | 125            | 18             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 20,5                                                                                | 024809 024818 036340                                                                      |
| M 24            | 1,5  | 140            | 20             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 22,5                                                                                | 024810 024819 035828                                                                      |
| M 26            | 1,5  | 140            | 20             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 24,5                                                                                | 024811 029495 035627                                                                      |



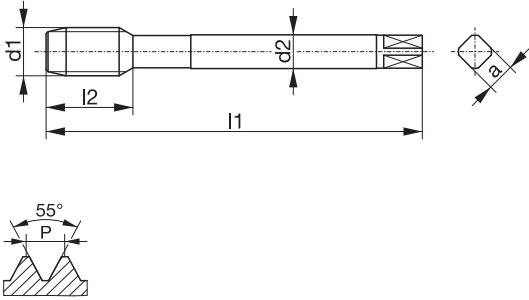








MULTI-GROOVE  
**FÄCHERNUT**

S./p. 28, 78, 82


| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | DURAMAX 2<br>N                                                                    | DURAMAX 2<br>H                                                                      |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <p><b>G-Rohrgewinde DIN EN ISO 228</b><br/>British standard pipe thread DIN EN ISO 228<br/>Filetage pas du gaz DIN EN ISO 228<br/>Filettatura Whitworth gas DIN EN ISO 228<br/>Rosca para tubo norma británica DIN EN ISO 228</p> <p><b>DIN 2189</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1                                     |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TIN                                                                               | BT                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             |  |  |

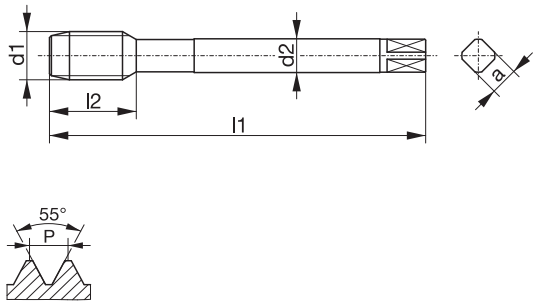




|   | Ød <sub>1</sub> | P  | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a    |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |        |
|---|-----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| G | 1/8"            | 28 | 90             | 18             | -              | 7               | 5,5  | 9,25                                                                                | 106866                                                                                    | 066786 |
| G | 1/4"            | 19 | 100            | 22             | -              | 11              | 9    | 12,5                                                                                | 106865                                                                                    | 066787 |
| G | 3/8"            | 19 | 100            | 22             | -              | 12              | 9    | 16                                                                                  | 106868                                                                                    | 066789 |
| G | 1/2"            | 14 | 125            | 25             | -              | 16              | 12   | 20                                                                                  | 106864                                                                                    | 066820 |
| G | 5/8"            | 14 | 125            | 25             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 22                                                                                  |                                                                                           | 066821 |
| G | 3/4"            | 14 | 140            | 28             | -              | 20              | 16   | 25,5                                                                                | 106867                                                                                    | 066822 |
| G | 1"              | 11 | 160            | 30             | -              | 25              | 20   | 32                                                                                  | 024215                                                                                    | 066823 |
|   |                 |    |                |                |                |                 |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
|   |                 |    |                |                |                |                 |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
|   |                 |    |                |                |                |                 |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
|   |                 |    |                |                |                |                 |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
|   |                 |    |                |                |                |                 |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |




| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | VARIANT 2 VA                                                                      | VARIANT 2 VA                                                                       | VARIO 2 SH                                                                          | VARIO 2 GG                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>G-Rohrgewinde DIN EN ISO 228</b><br/>                     British standard pipe thread DIN EN ISO 228<br/>                     Filetage pas du gaz DIN EN ISO 228<br/>                     Filettatura Whitworth gas DIN EN ISO 228<br/>                     Rosca para tubo norma británica DIN EN ISO 228</p> <p><b>DIN 5156 / ~DIN 2184-2</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application</b><br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.5<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1-7.2<br>8.1                | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.3<br>5.2-5.3                                  | 1.7-1.8                                                                             | 3.1-3.4 / 5.4<br>8.2-8.3                                                            |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TIN                                                                               | HL                                                                                 | TICN SR                                                                             | TICN                                                                                |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                 | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B / 3-5,5                                                                         | B / 3-5,5                                                                          | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             |

G  
Rp  
Rc

| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P  | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a    |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |        |        |  |        |  |
|-----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--|--------|--|
|                 |    |                |                |                |                 |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |        |        |  |        |  |
| G 1/8"          | 28 | 63             | 18             | -              | 18              | 5,5  | 8,8                                                                                 |                                                                                        |        | 083516 |  |        |  |
| G 1/8"          | 28 | 90             | 18             | -              | 7               | 5,5  | 8,8                                                                                 | 005191                                                                                 | 038737 |        |  | 105288 |  |
| G 1/4"          | 19 | 100            | 22             | -              | 11              | 9    | 11,8                                                                                | 005190                                                                                 | 045668 |        |  | 105287 |  |
| G 1/4"          | 19 | 70             | 20             | -              | 20              | 9    | 11,8                                                                                |                                                                                        |        | 083517 |  |        |  |
| G 3/8"          | 19 | 100            | 22             | -              | 12              | 9    | 15,25                                                                               | 005193                                                                                 | 045669 |        |  | 105290 |  |
| G 3/8"          | 19 | 70             | 22             | -              | 22              | 9    | 15,3                                                                                |                                                                                        |        | 083518 |  |        |  |
| G 1/2"          | 14 | 125            | 25             | -              | 16              | 12   | 19                                                                                  | 005192                                                                                 | 045671 |        |  | 105286 |  |
| G 5/8"          | 14 | 125            | 25             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 21                                                                                  |                                                                                        | 048922 |        |  |        |  |
| G 3/4"          | 14 | 140            | 28             | -              | 20              | 16   | 24,5                                                                                | 005196                                                                                 | 045673 |        |  | 105289 |  |
| G 1"            | 11 | 160            | 30             | -              | 25              | 20   | 30,75                                                                               | 005189                                                                                 | 045674 |        |  | 004583 |  |
|                 |    |                |                |                |                 |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |        |        |  |        |  |
|                 |    |                |                |                |                 |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |        |        |  |        |  |
|                 |    |                |                |                |                 |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |        |        |  |        |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>AVANT 2<br/>H15</b>                                                            | <b>AVANT 2<br/>H25</b>                                                              |  |  |
| <p><b>G-Rohrgewinde DIN EN ISO 228</b><br/>British standard pipe thread DIN EN ISO 228<br/>Filetage pas du gaz DIN EN ISO 228<br/>Filettatura Whitworth gas DIN EN ISO 228<br/>Rosca para tubo norma británica DIN EN ISO 228</p> <p><b>DIN 5156</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>1.4-1.5 / 4.1-4.6</b>                                                          | <b>1.2-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br/>3.2 / 4.2-4.3<br/>5.1-5.3</b>                              |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   | HL                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C / 2-3                                                                           | E / 1,5-2                                                                           |  |  |

| $\text{Ød}_1$ | P  | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\text{Ød}_2$ | a   |  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |
|---------------|----|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| G 1/8"        | 28 | 90    | 12    | -     | 7             | 5,5 | 8,8                                                                                 | 043467                                                                                           |
| G 1/8"        | 28 | 90    | 18    | -     | 7             | 5,5 | 8,8                                                                                 | 107938                                                                                           |
| G 1/4"        | 19 | 100   | 15    | -     | 11            | 9   | 11,8                                                                                | 043468                                                                                           |
| G 1/4"        | 19 | 100   | 22    | -     | 11            | 9   | 11,8                                                                                | 107936                                                                                           |
| G 3/8"        | 19 | 100   | 15    | -     | 12            | 9   | 15,25                                                                               | 043469                                                                                           |
| G 3/8"        | 19 | 100   | 22    | -     | 12            | 9   | 15,25                                                                               | 107940                                                                                           |
| G 1/2"        | 14 | 125   | 18    | -     | 16            | 12  | 19                                                                                  | 043470                                                                                           |
| G 1/2"        | 14 | 125   | 25    | -     | 16            | 12  | 19                                                                                  | 107935                                                                                           |
| G 3/4"        | 14 | 140   | 20    | -     | 20            | 16  | 24,5                                                                                | 043471                                                                                           |
| G 1"          | 11 | 160   | 24    | -     | 25            | 20  | 30,75                                                                               | 043472                                                                                           |
|               |    |       |       |       |               |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
|               |    |       |       |       |               |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
|               |    |       |       |       |               |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                |                |                |                 |    |      |                                                                                        | DOMINANT 2 HZ38            | DOMINANT 2 HZ38            | DOMINANT 2 HZ38              | DOMINANT 2 VA45                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <p><b>G-Rohrgewinde DIN EN ISO 228</b><br/>                     British standard pipe thread DIN EN ISO 228<br/>                     Filetage pas du gaz DIN EN ISO 228<br/>                     Filettatura Whitworth gas DIN EN ISO 228<br/>                     Rosca para tubo norma británica DIN EN ISO 228</p> <p><b>DIN 5156</b></p> |      |                |                |                |                 |    |      |                                                                                        |                            |                            |                              |                                       |
| Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                |                |                |                 |    |      |                                                                                        |                            |                            |                              |                                       |
| Einsatzgebiet / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                |                |                |                 |    |      |                                                                                        | 1.2-1.5 / 4.1<br>4.3 / 4.5 | 1.2-1.5 / 4.1<br>4.3 / 4.5 | 1.2-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 | 1.3-1.5 / 4.3<br>4.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>8.1 |
| Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                |                |                |                 |    |      |                                                                                        |                            | TIN                        | HL                           |                                       |
| Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                |                |                |                 |    |      |                                                                                        | HSSE-PM                    | HSSE-PM                    | HSSE-PM                      | HSSE-PM                               |
| Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                |                |                |                 |    |      |                                                                                        |                            |                            |                              |                                       |
| Schafftoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                |                |                |                 |    |      |                                                                                        | h9                         | h9                         | h9                           | h9                                    |
| Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                |                |                |                 |    |      |                                                                                        | C / 2-3                    | C / 2-3                    | C / 2-3                      | C / 2-3                               |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a  |      | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |                            |                            |                              |                                       |
| G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1/8" | 28             | 90             | 12             | -               | 7  | 5,5  | 8,8                                                                                    | 111476                     | 111485                     | 036288                       | 024849                                |
| G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1/4" | 19             | 100            | 15             | -               | 11 | 9    | 11,8                                                                                   | 111475                     | 111484                     | 043785                       | 024850                                |
| G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3/8" | 19             | 100            | 15             | -               | 12 | 9    | 15,25                                                                                  | 111478                     | 111487                     | 048937                       | 024851                                |
| G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1/2" | 14             | 125            | 18             | -               | 16 | 12   | 19                                                                                     | 111474                     | 111483                     | 048924                       | 024852                                |
| G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5/8" | 14             | 125            | 18             | -               | 18 | 14,5 | 21                                                                                     |                            |                            | 048938                       |                                       |
| G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3/4" | 14             | 140            | 20             | -               | 20 | 16   | 24,5                                                                                   | 111477                     | 111486                     | 048936                       | 024854                                |
| G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1"   | 11             | 160            | 24             | -               | 25 | 20   | 30,75                                                                                  | 111471                     | 111482                     | 048923                       | 024855                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                |                |                |                 |    |      |                                                                                        |                            |                            |                              |                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                |                |                |                 |    |      |                                                                                        |                            |                            |                              |                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                |                |                |                 |    |      |                                                                                        |                            |                            |                              |                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                |                |                |                 |    |      |                                                                                        |                            |                            |                              |                                       |

G  
Rp  
Rc

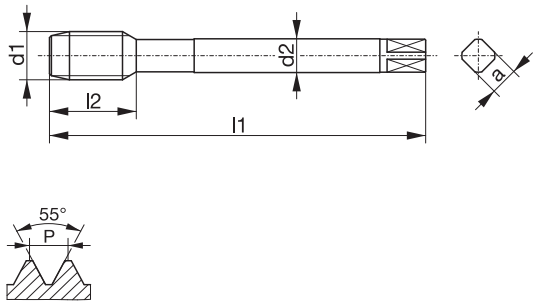


| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |                |                |                |                 |      |  |                                                                                           | DOMINANT 2<br>VA45                    | DOMINANT 2<br>VA45                                           | DOMINANT 2<br>VA45                                | DOMINANT 2<br>VA45                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>G-Rohrgewinde DIN EN ISO 228</b><br>British standard pipe thread DIN EN ISO 228<br>Filetage pas du gaz DIN EN ISO 228<br>Filettatura Whitworth gas DIN EN ISO 228<br>Rosca para tubo norma británica DIN EN ISO 228<br><b>DIN 5156</b> |    |                |                |                |                 |      |  |                                                                                           |                                       |                                                              |                                                   |                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |                |                |                |                 |      |  |                                                                                           |                                       |                                                              |                                                   |                                                   |
| Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |                |                |                |                 |      |  |                                                                                           |                                       |                                                              |                                                   |                                                   |
| Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                       |    |                |                |                |                 |      |  |                                                                                           | 1.3-1.5 / 4.3<br>4.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>8.1 | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3 / 4.5<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1<br>8.1 | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2 | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2 |
| Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |                |                |                |                 |      |  |                                                                                           |                                       | TIN                                                          | HL                                                | HL                                                |
| Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                               |    |                |                |                |                 |      |  |                                                                                           | HSSE-PM                               | HSSE-PM                                                      | HSSE-PM                                           | HSSE-PM                                           |
| Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                        |    |                |                |                |                 |      |  |                                                                                           |                                       |                                                              |                                                   |                                                   |
| Schafftoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                    |    |                |                |                |                 |      |  |                                                                                           | h9                                    | h9                                                           | h9                                                | h9                                                |
| Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                          |    |                |                |                |                 |      |  |                                                                                           | E / 1,5-2                             | C / 2-3                                                      | C / 2-3                                           | E / 1,5-2                                         |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P  | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a    |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                       |                                                              |                                                   |                                                   |
| G 1/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 28 | 90             | 12             | -              | 7               | 5,5  |  | 082166                                                                                    | 024856                                | 026956                                                       | 049277                                            |                                                   |
| G 1/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 19 | 100            | 15             | -              | 11              | 9    |  | 037149                                                                                    | 024857                                | 026957                                                       | 034737                                            |                                                   |
| G 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 19 | 100            | 15             | -              | 12              | 9    |  | 082167                                                                                    | 024858                                | 026958                                                       | 034738                                            |                                                   |
| G 1/2"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 14 | 125            | 18             | -              | 16              | 12   |  | 082168                                                                                    | 024859                                | 026959                                                       | 072230                                            |                                                   |
| G 5/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 14 | 125            | 18             | -              | 18              | 14,5 |  | 083593                                                                                    | 024860                                | 038377                                                       | 082171                                            |                                                   |
| G 3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 14 | 140            | 20             | -              | 20              | 16   |  | 082169                                                                                    | 024861                                | 032554                                                       | 083594                                            |                                                   |
| G 1"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 11 | 160            | 24             | -              | 25              | 20   |  | 082170                                                                                    | 024862                                | 030112                                                       | 082172                                            |                                                   |


A close-up photograph of a Duramax N Tin drill bit. The bit is primarily yellow-gold in color, with a silver-colored metal section at the top. It is positioned vertically, with its tip resting on a light-colored metal surface. A green rectangular text box is overlaid on the left side of the image, containing the product name and its description in multiple languages. The background is a blurred metal surface.

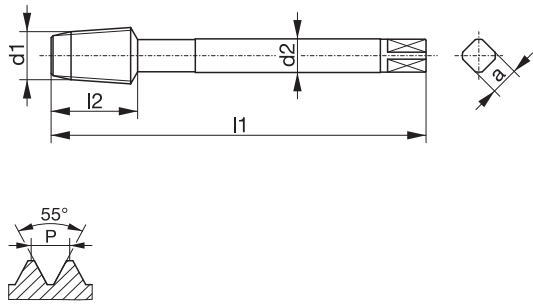


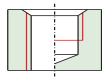
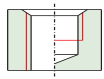
**DURAMAX N TIN** S./p. 14


ohne Spitze / without tip / sans pointe / senza punta / sin punta



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>VARIO 2<br/>N</b>                                                              |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Rp-Zylindrisches Rohrgewinde DIN EN 10226-1</b><br/>         British standard pipe thread DIN EN 10226-1<br/>         Filetage Whitworth cylindrique DIN EN 10226-1<br/>         Filettatura cilindrica interna Whitworth DIN EN 10226-1<br/>         Rosca cilíndrica interna para tubo norma británica Whitworth<br/>         DIN EN 10226-1</p> <p><b>DIN 5156</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>1.2-1.3 / 4.2<br/>5.1-5.3</b>                                                  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HSSE-PM                                                                           |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | h9                                                                                |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                           |  |  |  |

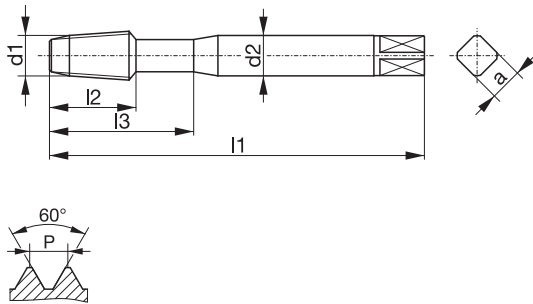




|    | $\text{Ød}_1$ | P  | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\text{Ød}_2$ | a   |  | <b>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</b> |
|----|---------------|----|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rp | 1/8"          | 28 | 90    | 18    | -     | 7             | 5,5 | 8,6                                                                                 | 110032                                                                                            |
| Rp | 1/4"          | 19 | 100   | 22    | -     | 11            | 9   | 11,5                                                                                | 110031                                                                                            |
| Rp | 3/8"          | 19 | 100   | 22    | -     | 12            | 9   | 15                                                                                  | 110036                                                                                            |
| Rp | 1/2"          | 14 | 125   | 25    | -     | 16            | 12  | 18,5                                                                                | 110030                                                                                            |
| Rp | 3/4"          | 14 | 140   | 28    | -     | 20            | 16  | 24                                                                                  | 110035                                                                                            |
| Rp | 1"            | 11 | 160   | 30    | -     | 25            | 20  | 30,25                                                                               | 110027                                                                                            |
| Rp | 1.1/4"        | 11 | 170   | 30    | -     | 32            | 24  | 39                                                                                  | 110029                                                                                            |
| Rp | 1.1/2"        | 11 | 190   | 32    | -     | 36            | 29  | 44,85                                                                               | 110028                                                                                            |
|    |               |    |       |       |       |               |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|    |               |    |       |       |       |               |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|    |               |    |       |       |       |               |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|    |               |    |       |       |       |               |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|    |               |    |       |       |       |               |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|    |               |    |       |       |       |               |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|    |               |    |       |       |       |               |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|    |               |    |       |       |       |               |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|    |               |    |       |       |       |               |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|    |               |    |       |       |       |               |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|    |               |    |       |       |       |               |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|    |               |    |       |       |       |               |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|    |               |    |       |       |       |               |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|    |               |    |       |       |       |               |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |


|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <p><b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p><b>VARIO 2<br/>N</b></p>                                                       | <p><b>VARIO 2<br/>H</b></p>                                                        |  |  |
| <p><b>Rc-Kegeliges Rohrgewinde DIN EN 10226-2 und ISO 7/1 kegelig 1:16</b><br/>                 Whitworth-Pipe thread DIN EN 10226-2 and ISO 7/1 tapered 1:16<br/>                 Filetage pas du gaz Whitworth DIN EN 10226-2 et ISO 7/1 conique 1:16<br/>                 Filettatura conica Whitworth DIN EN 10226-2 e ISO 7/1 conico 1:16<br/>                 Rosca cónica Whitworth DIN EN 10226-2 e ISO 7/1 cónico 1:16</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <p><b>1.2-1.3 / 4.2<br/>5.1-5.3</b></p>                                           | <p><b>1.2-1.3 / 5.2</b></p>                                                        |  |  |
| <p><b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | <p>VAP</p>                                                                         |  |  |
| <p><b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>HSSE-PM</p>                                                                    | <p>HSSE-PM</p>                                                                     |  |  |
| <p><b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |  |  |
| <p><b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <p>h9</p>                                                                         | <p>h9</p>                                                                          |  |  |
| <p><b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>C / 2-3</p>                                                                    | <p>C / 2-3</p>                                                                     |  |  |

|    | Ød <sub>1</sub> | P  | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a   |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |        |
|----|-----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|    |                 |    |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
| Rc | 1/8"            | 28 | 90             | 13             | -              | 7               | 5,5 | 8,3                                                                                 | 110044                                                                                    | 110057 |
| Rc | 1/4"            | 19 | 100            | 20             | -              | 11              | 9   | 11,1                                                                                | 110043                                                                                    | 110056 |
| Rc | 3/8"            | 19 | 110            | 20             | -              | 12              | 9   | 14,5                                                                                | 110047                                                                                    | 110059 |
| Rc | 1/2"            | 14 | 125            | 26             | -              | 16              | 12  | 18                                                                                  | 110042                                                                                    | 110055 |
| Rc | 3/4"            | 14 | 140            | 26             | -              | 20              | 16  | 23,5                                                                                | 110046                                                                                    | 110058 |
| Rc | 1"              | 11 | 150            | 32             | -              | 25              | 20  | 29,75                                                                               | 110039                                                                                    | 110054 |
|    |                 |    |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
|    |                 |    |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
|    |                 |    |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
|    |                 |    |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
|    |                 |    |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |

G  
Rp  
Rc



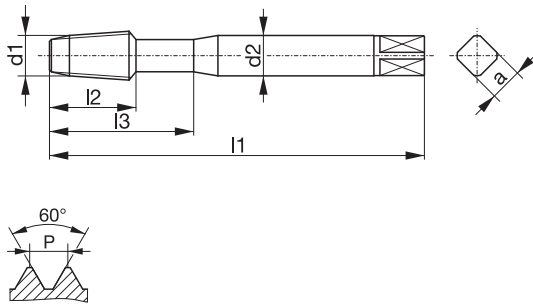


|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | <b>VARIO 1<br/>HZ</b>                                                               | <b>AVANT 1<br/>VA15</b>                                                             |  |
| <p><b>NPT-Amerikanisches Standard Rohrgewinde<br/>ASME B1.20.1 kegelig 1:16</b><br/>         American standard taper pipe thread ASME B1.20.1 tapered 1:16<br/>         Filetage conique américain tube ASME B1.20.1 conique 1:16<br/>         Filettatura conica americana ASME B1.20.1 conico 1:16<br/>         Rosca cónica para tubo norma americana<br/>         ASME B1.20.1 cónico 1:16</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | <b>1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br/>3.1-3.3 / 4.4<br/>5.1-5.3</b>                              | <b>1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br/>3.1-3.3 / 4.1-4.5</b>                                      |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | AZ TIN                                                                              | VAP                                                                                 |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             |  |


| $\text{Ø}d_1$ | <b>P</b> | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\text{Ø}d_2$ | <b>a</b> |  | <b>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</b> |
|---------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NPT 1/16"     | 27       | 80    | 13    | 30    | 8             | 6,2      | 6,15                                                                                | 107955                                                                                            |
| NPT 1/8"      | 27       | 90    | 13    | 29    | 11            | 9        | 8,4                                                                                 | 111349 107958                                                                                     |
| NPT 1/4"      | 18       | 100   | 20    | 37    | 14            | 11       | 11,1                                                                                | 111348 107957                                                                                     |
| NPT 3/8"      | 18       | 110   | 20    | -     | 16            | 12       | 14,3                                                                                | 111351 107961                                                                                     |
|               |          |       |       |       |               |          |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|               |          |       |       |       |               |          |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|               |          |       |       |       |               |          |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|               |          |       |       |       |               |          |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|               |          |       |       |       |               |          |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|               |          |       |       |       |               |          |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|               |          |       |       |       |               |          |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|               |          |       |       |       |               |          |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | VARIO 2 N                | VARIO 2 HZ                                    | AVANT 2 VA15                           |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--|
| <p><b>NPT-Amerikanisches Standard Rohrgewinde ASME B1.20.1 kegelig 1:16</b><br/>                     American standard taper pipe thread ASME B1.20.1 tapered 1:16<br/>                     Filetage conique américain tube ASME B1.20.1 conique 1:16<br/>                     Filettatura conica americana ASME B1.20.1 conico 1:16<br/>                     Rosca cónica para tubo norma americana ASME B1.20.1 cónico 1:16</p> |                          |                                               |                                        |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |                                               |                                        |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application</b><br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.2-1.3 / 4.2<br>5.1-5.3 | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.3 / 4.4<br>5.1-5.3 | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.3 / 4.1-4.5 |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          | AZ TIN                                        | VAP                                    |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HSSE-PM                  | HSSE-PM                                       | HSSE-PM                                |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                                               |                                        |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | h9                       | h9                                            | h9                                     |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | C / 2-3                  | C / 2-3                                       | C / 2-3                                |  |

NPT  
NPTF  
NPSM  
NPSF

| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a    |      | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NPT 1/16"         | 27   | 80    | 13    | -     | 6                 | 4,9  | 6,15 | 104417                                                                                 |
| NPT 1/8"          | 27   | 90    | 13    | -     | 7                 | 5,5  | 8,4  | 104420                                                                                 |
| NPT 1/4"          | 18   | 100   | 20    | -     | 11                | 9    | 11,1 | 104419                                                                                 |
| NPT 3/8"          | 18   | 110   | 20    | -     | 12                | 9    | 14,3 | 104424                                                                                 |
| NPT 1/2"          | 14   | 125   | 26    | -     | 16                | 12   | 17,9 | 104418                                                                                 |
| NPT 1/2"          | 14   | 125   | 26    | -     | 18                | 14,4 | 17,9 | 111347 107956                                                                          |
| NPT 3/4"          | 14   | 140   | 26    | -     | 20                | 16   | 23,2 | 104423                                                                                 |
| NPT 3/4"          | 14   | 140   | 26    | -     | 22                | 18   | 23,2 | 111350 107960                                                                          |
| NPT 1"            | 11,5 | 150   | 32    | -     | 25                | 20   | 29   | 104414                                                                                 |
| NPT 1"            | 11,5 | 150   | 32    | -     | 28                | 22   | 29   | 111344 107952                                                                          |
| NPT 1.1/4"        | 11,5 | 160   | 32    | -     | 32                | 24   | 37,7 | 104416 107954                                                                          |
| NPT 1.1/2"        | 11,5 | 160   | 32    | -     | 36                | 29   | 44   | 107953                                                                                 |
| NPT 1.1/2"        | 11,5 | 180   | 32    | -     | 36                | 29   | 44   | 104415                                                                                 |

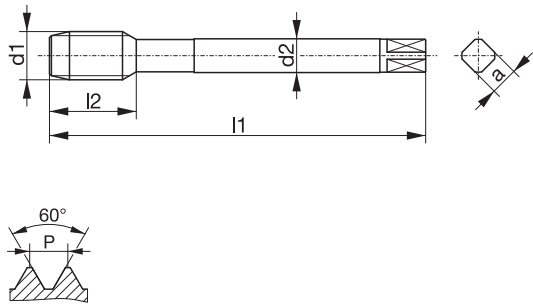

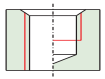
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                                                                     |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <p><b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | <p><b>AVANT 1<br/>VA15</b></p>                                                      |  |  |
| <p><b>NPTF-Amerikanisches Standard Rohrgewinde<br/>ASME B1.20.3 kegelig 1:16</b><br/>         American standard taper pipe thread ASME B1.20.3 tapered 1:16<br/>         Filetage conique américain tube ASME B1.20.3 conique 1:16<br/>         Filettatura conica americana ASME B1.20.3 conico 1:16<br/>         Rosca cónica para tubo norma americana<br/>         ASME B1.20.3 cónico 1:16</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| <p><b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | <p><b>1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br/>3.1-3.3 / 4.1-4.5</b></p>                               |  |  |
| <p><b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | <p>VAP</p>                                                                          |  |  |
| <p><b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | <p>HSSE-PM</p>                                                                      |  |  |
| <p><b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                                                                                     |  |  |
| <p><b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | <p>h9</p>                                                                           |  |  |
| <p><b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | <p>C / 2-3</p>                                                                      |  |  |


|      | Ød <sub>1</sub> | P  | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a   |  | <b>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</b> |
|------|-----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NPTF | 1/16"           | 27 | 80             | 13             | 30             | 8               | 6,2 | 6,1                                                                                 | 107973                                                                                            |
| NPTF | 1/8"            | 27 | 90             | 13             | 29             | 11              | 9   | 8,4                                                                                 | 107976                                                                                            |
| NPTF | 1/4"            | 18 | 100            | 20             | 37             | 14              | 11  | 11                                                                                  | 107975                                                                                            |
| NPTF | 3/8"            | 18 | 110            | 20             | -              | 16              | 12  | 14,3                                                                                | 107979                                                                                            |
|      |                 |    |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|      |                 |    |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|      |                 |    |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|      |                 |    |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|      |                 |    |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|      |                 |    |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|      |                 |    |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|      |                 |    |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                  |                                                |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>VARIO 2<br/>N</b>             | <b>AVANT 2<br/>VA15</b>                        |  |  |
| <p><b>NPTF-Amerikanisches Standard Rohrgewinde ASME B1.20.3 kegelig 1:16</b><br/>                 American standard taper pipe thread ASME B1.20.3 tapered 1:16<br/>                 Filetage conique américain tube ASME B1.20.3 conique 1:16<br/>                 Filettatura conica americana ASME B1.20.3 conico 1:16<br/>                 Rosca cónica para tubo norma americana ASME B1.20.3 cónico 1:16</p> |                                  |                                                |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                  |                                                |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>1.2-1.3 / 4.2<br/>5.1-5.3</b> | <b>1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br/>3.1-3.3 / 4.1-4.5</b> |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                  | VAP                                            |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HSSE-PM                          | HSSE-PM                                        |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                  |                                                |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | h9                               | h9                                             |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | C / 2-3                          | C / 2-3                                        |  |  |

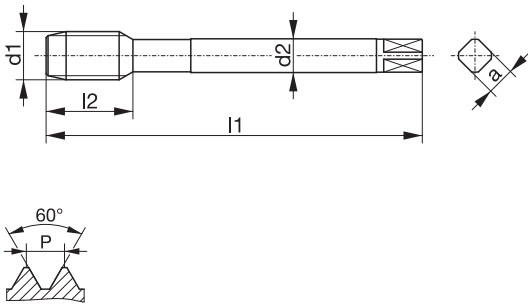

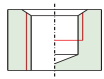
NPT  
NPTF  
NPSM  
NPSF

| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a    |      | <b>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</b> |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NPTF 1/8"         | 27   | 90    | 13    | -     | 7                 | 5,5  | 8,4  | 104433                                                                                            |
| NPTF 1/4"         | 18   | 100   | 20    | -     | 11                | 9    | 11   | 104432                                                                                            |
| NPTF 3/8"         | 18   | 110   | 20    | -     | 12                | 9    | 14,3 | 104436                                                                                            |
| NPTF 1/2"         | 14   | 125   | 26    | -     | 16                | 12   | 17,6 | 104431                                                                                            |
| NPTF 1/2"         | 14   | 125   | 26    | -     | 18                | 14,4 | 17,6 | 107974                                                                                            |
| NPTF 3/4"         | 14   | 140   | 26    | -     | 20                | 16   | 23   | 104435                                                                                            |
| NPTF 3/4"         | 14   | 140   | 26    | -     | 22                | 18   | 23   | 107978                                                                                            |
| NPTF 1"           | 11,5 | 150   | 32    | -     | 28                | 22   | 29   | 107970                                                                                            |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |      |                                                                                                   |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |      |                                                                                                   |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |      |                                                                                                   |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |      |                                                                                                   |


|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>VARIO 2<br/>N</b>                                                              |  |  |  |
| <p><b>NPSM-Gewinde ASME B1.20.1</b><br/>American standard straight pipe thread ASME B1.20.1<br/>Filetage pas du gaz cylindrique américain ASME B1.20.1<br/>Filettatura gas cilindrica americana ASME B1.20.1<br/>Rosca de tubo recta norma americana ASME B1.20.1</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>1.2-1.3 / 4.2<br/>5.1-5.3</b>                                                  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HSSE-PM                                                                           |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | h9                                                                                |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | C / 2-3                                                                           |  |  |  |

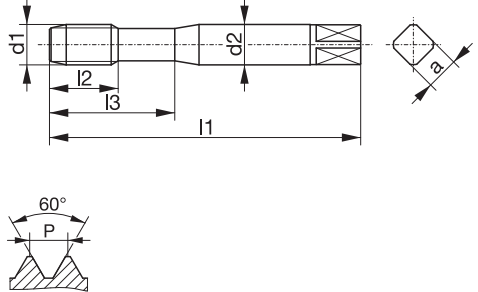







|      | Ød <sub>1</sub> | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a   |  | <b>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</b> |
|------|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NPSM | 1/8"            | - 27 | 90             | 18             | -              | 7               | 5,5 | 9,1                                                                                 | 109775                                                                                            |
| NPSM | 1/4"            | - 18 | 100            | 22             | -              | 11              | 9   | 12                                                                                  | 109774                                                                                            |
| NPSM | 3/8"            | - 18 | 100            | 22             | -              | 12              | 9   | 15,5                                                                                | 109778                                                                                            |
| NPSM | 1/2"            | - 14 | 125            | 25             | -              | 16              | 12  | 19                                                                                  | 109773                                                                                            |
| NPSM | 3/4"            | - 14 | 140            | 28             | -              | 20              | 16  | 24,5                                                                                | 109777                                                                                            |
|      |                 |      |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|      |                 |      |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|      |                 |      |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|      |                 |      |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|      |                 |      |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |

NPT  
NPTF  
NPSM  
NPSF

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>VARIO 2<br/>N</b>                                                              |  |  |  |
| <p><b>NPSF-Gewinde ASME B1.20.3</b><br/>                 Thread ASME B1.20.3<br/>                 Filetage ASME B1.20.3<br/>                 Filettatura ASME B1.20.3<br/>                 Rosca ASME B1.20.3</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>1.2-1.3 / 4.2<br/>5.1-5.3</b>                                                  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | HSSE-PM                                                                           |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      | h9                                                                                |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                           |  |  |  |

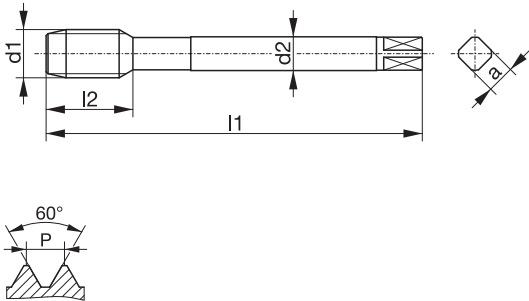







NPT  
NPTF  
NPSM  
NPSF

| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | $\varnothing d_2$ | a   |  | <b>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</b> |
|-------------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NPSF 1/8"         | - 27 | 90             | 18             | -              | 7                 | 5,5 | 8,7                                                                                 | 108935                                                                                            |
| NPSF 1/4"         | - 18 | 100            | 22             | -              | 11                | 9   | 11,3                                                                                | 108934                                                                                            |
| NPSF 3/8"         | - 18 | 100            | 22             | -              | 12                | 9   | 14,75                                                                               | 108937                                                                                            |
| NPSF 1/2"         | - 14 | 125            | 25             | -              | 16                | 12  | 18,25                                                                               | 108933                                                                                            |
| NPSF 3/4"         | - 14 | 140            | 28             | -              | 20                | 16  | 23,5                                                                                | 108936                                                                                            |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |

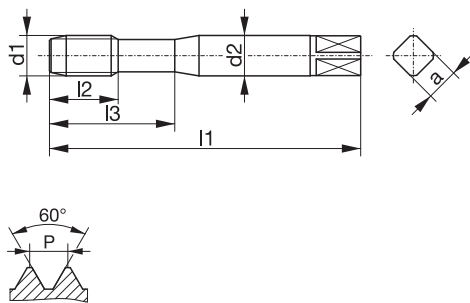









| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DURAMAX 1<br>N                                                                    | DURAMAX 1<br>H                                                                      |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------|------|----|----|----|---|-----|------|--------|--------|----------|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|--------|-----------|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|--------|----------|------|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>UNC-Grobgewinde ASME B1.1</b><br/>Unified coarse thread ASME B1.1<br/>Filetage américain à pas gros ASME B1.1<br/>Filettatura grossa unificata ASME B1.1<br/>Rosca unificada gruesa ASME B1.1<br/>~DIN 2174</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1                                     |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TIN                                                                               | BT                                                                                  |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2BX                                                                               | 2BX                                                                                 |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | h9                                                                                | h6                                                                                  |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th colspan="2"><b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>UNC No10</td> <td>- 24</td> <td>70</td> <td>14</td> <td>25</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>4,35</td> <td>106620</td> <td>066838</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNC 1/4"</td> <td>- 20</td> <td>80</td> <td>16</td> <td>30</td> <td>7</td> <td>5,5</td> <td>5,8</td> <td>106617</td> <td>066839</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNC 5/16"</td> <td>- 18</td> <td>90</td> <td>18</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td>7,3</td> <td>106619</td> <td>066840</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNC 3/8"</td> <td>- 16</td> <td>100</td> <td>20</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>8,8</td> <td>106618</td> <td>066841</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                   | P                                                                                   | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a                                                                                   |               | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |  | UNC No10 | - 24 | 70 | 14 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,35 | 106620 | 066838 | UNC 1/4" | - 20 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 7 | 5,5 | 5,8 | 106617 | 066839 | UNC 5/16" | - 18 | 90 | 18 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 7,3 | 106619 | 066840 | UNC 3/8" | - 16 | 100 | 20 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,8 | 106618 | 066841 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P                                                                                 | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                                  |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| UNC No10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - 24                                                                              | 70                                                                                  | 14             | 25             | 6               | 4,9             | 4,35                                                                                | 106620                                                                                           | 066838                                                                                           |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| UNC 1/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - 20                                                                              | 80                                                                                  | 16             | 30             | 7               | 5,5             | 5,8                                                                                 | 106617                                                                                           | 066839                                                                                           |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| UNC 5/16"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | - 18                                                                              | 90                                                                                  | 18             | 35             | 8               | 6,2             | 7,3                                                                                 | 106619                                                                                           | 066840                                                                                           |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| UNC 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - 16                                                                              | 100                                                                                 | 20             | 39             | 10              | 8               | 8,8                                                                                 | 106618                                                                                           | 066841                                                                                           |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |  |  |  |  |

UNC  
UNF  
UNEF  
UN



| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | DURAMAX 2<br>N                                                                    | DURAMAX 2<br>H                                                                      |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|------|-----|----|---|---|-----|------|--------|--------|----------|------|-----|----|---|---|---|------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>UNC-Grobgewinde ASME B1.1</b><br/>                     Unified coarse thread ASME B1.1<br/>                     Filetage américain à pas gros ASME B1.1<br/>                     Filettatura grossa unificata ASME B1.1<br/>                     Rosca unificada gruesa ASME B1.1<br/>                     ~DIN 2174</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |   |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1                                     |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TIN                                                                               | BT                                                                                  |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2BX                                                                               | 2BX                                                                                 |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th colspan="2"><b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>UNC 7/16"</td> <td>- 14</td> <td>100</td> <td>22</td> <td>-</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td>10,3</td> <td>106875</td> <td>066843</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNC 1/2"</td> <td>- 13</td> <td>110</td> <td>24</td> <td>-</td> <td>9</td> <td>7</td> <td>11,8</td> <td>106872</td> <td>066844</td> </tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                   | P                                                                                   | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a                                                                                   |               | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |  | UNC 7/16" | - 14 | 100 | 22 | - | 8 | 6,2 | 10,3 | 106875 | 066843 | UNC 1/2" | - 13 | 110 | 24 | - | 9 | 7 | 11,8 | 106872 | 066844 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P                                                                                 | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                                  |  |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNC 7/16"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | - 14                                                                              | 100                                                                                 | 22             | -              | 8               | 6,2             | 10,3                                                                                | 106875                                                                                           | 066843                                                                                           |  |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNC 1/2"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | - 13                                                                              | 110                                                                                 | 24             | -              | 9               | 7               | 11,8                                                                                | 106872                                                                                           | 066844                                                                                           |  |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |  |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |      |        |        |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

UNC  
UNF  
UNEF  
UN

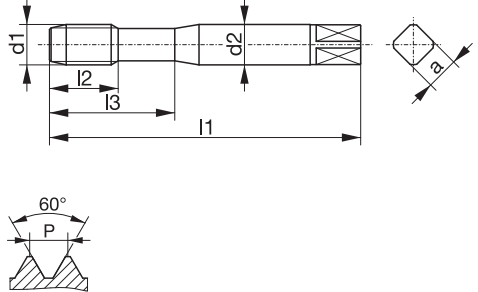











| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | VARIANT 1<br>VA                                                                   | VARIANT 1<br>VA                                                                     | VARIO 1<br>GG                                                                       |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|----|----|----|-----|-----|------|--------|---------|------|----|----|----|-----|-----|------|--------|---------|------|----|----|----|---|---|------|--------|---------|------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|----------|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|---------------|----------|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|----------|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|----------------------|-----------|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|----------------------|----------|------|-----|----|----|----|---|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>UNC-Grobgewinde ASME B1.1</b><br/>Unified coarse thread ASME B1.1<br/>Filetage américain à pas gros ASME B1.1<br/>Filettatura grossa unificata ASME B1.1<br/>Rosca unificada gruesa ASME B1.1<br/>~DIN 371</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.5<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1-7.2<br>8.1                | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.3<br>5.2-5.3                                   | 3.1-3.4 / 5.4<br>8.2-8.3                                                            |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TIN                                                                               | HL                                                                                  | TICN                                                                                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2B                                                                                | 2B                                                                                  | 2BX                                                                                 |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B / 3-5,5                                                                         | B / 3-5,5                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>UNC No4</td> <td>- 40</td> <td>56</td> <td>10</td> <td>18</td> <td>3,5</td> <td>2,7</td> <td>2,35</td> <td>035006</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNC No5</td> <td>- 40</td> <td>56</td> <td>10</td> <td>18</td> <td>3,5</td> <td>2,7</td> <td>2,65</td> <td>052275</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNC No6</td> <td>- 32</td> <td>56</td> <td>11</td> <td>20</td> <td>4</td> <td>3</td> <td>2,85</td> <td>032247</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNC No8</td> <td>- 32</td> <td>63</td> <td>12</td> <td>21</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>3,4</td> <td>3,5</td> <td>040512</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNC No10</td> <td>- 24</td> <td>70</td> <td>14</td> <td>25</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>3,9</td> <td>005222 045660</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNC No12</td> <td>- 24</td> <td>80</td> <td>16</td> <td>30</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>048939</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNC 1/4"</td> <td>- 20</td> <td>80</td> <td>16</td> <td>30</td> <td>7</td> <td>5,5</td> <td>5,1</td> <td>005223 042477 038709</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNC 5/16"</td> <td>- 18</td> <td>90</td> <td>18</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td>6,6</td> <td>005224 042478 029297</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNC 3/8"</td> <td>- 16</td> <td>100</td> <td>20</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> <td>005225 045663 025300</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                   | P                                                                                   | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a                                                                                   |        | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación | UNC No4 | - 40 | 56 | 10 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,35 | 035006 | UNC No5 | - 40 | 56 | 10 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,65 | 052275 | UNC No6 | - 32 | 56 | 11 | 20 | 4 | 3 | 2,85 | 032247 | UNC No8 | - 32 | 63 | 12 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,5 | 040512 | UNC No10 | - 24 | 70 | 14 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 3,9 | 005222 045660 | UNC No12 | - 24 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,5 | 048939 | UNC 1/4" | - 20 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 7 | 5,5 | 5,1 | 005223 042477 038709 | UNC 5/16" | - 18 | 90 | 18 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,6 | 005224 042478 029297 | UNC 3/8" | - 16 | 100 | 20 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 005225 045663 025300 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P                                                                                 | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                           |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| UNC No4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | - 40                                                                              | 56                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 18             | 3,5             | 2,7             | 2,35                                                                                | 035006                                                                                    |                                                                                           |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| UNC No5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | - 40                                                                              | 56                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 18             | 3,5             | 2,7             | 2,65                                                                                | 052275                                                                                    |                                                                                           |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| UNC No6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | - 32                                                                              | 56                                                                                  | 11                                                                                  | 20             | 4               | 3               | 2,85                                                                                | 032247                                                                                    |                                                                                           |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| UNC No8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | - 32                                                                              | 63                                                                                  | 12                                                                                  | 21             | 4,5             | 3,4             | 3,5                                                                                 | 040512                                                                                    |                                                                                           |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| UNC No10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - 24                                                                              | 70                                                                                  | 14                                                                                  | 25             | 6               | 4,9             | 3,9                                                                                 | 005222 045660                                                                             |                                                                                           |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| UNC No12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - 24                                                                              | 80                                                                                  | 16                                                                                  | 30             | 6               | 4,9             | 4,5                                                                                 | 048939                                                                                    |                                                                                           |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| UNC 1/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - 20                                                                              | 80                                                                                  | 16                                                                                  | 30             | 7               | 5,5             | 5,1                                                                                 | 005223 042477 038709                                                                      |                                                                                           |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| UNC 5/16"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | - 18                                                                              | 90                                                                                  | 18                                                                                  | 35             | 8               | 6,2             | 6,6                                                                                 | 005224 042478 029297                                                                      |                                                                                           |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |
| UNC 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - 16                                                                              | 100                                                                                 | 20                                                                                  | 39             | 10              | 8               | 8                                                                                   | 005225 045663 025300                                                                      |                                                                                           |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |

UNC  
UNF  
UNEF  
UN

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | VARIANT 2 VA                                                       | VARIANT 2 VA                                      | VARIO 2 GG               |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| <p><b>UNC-Grobgewinde ASME B1.1</b><br/>                     Unified coarse thread ASME B1.1<br/>                     Filetage américain à pas gros ASME B1.1<br/>                     Filettatura grossa unificata ASME B1.1<br/>                     Rosca unificada gruesa ASME B1.1<br/>                     ~DIN 376</p> |                                                                    |                                                   |                          |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                    |                                                   |                          |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.5<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1-7.2<br>8.1 | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.3<br>5.2-5.3 | 3.1-3.4 / 5.4<br>8.2-8.3 |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TIN                                                                | HL                                                | TICN                     |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                            | HSSE-PM                                           | HSSE-PM                  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2B                                                                 | 2B                                                | 2BX                      |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | h9                                                                 | h9                                                | h9                       |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B / 3-5,5                                                          | B / 3-5,5                                         | C / 2-3                  |  |

UNC  
UNF  
UNEF  
UN

| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a    |       | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |
|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| UNC 7/16"       | - 14 | 100            | 22             | -              | 8               | 6,2  | 9,4   | 048943                                                                                 |
| UNC 1/2"        | - 13 | 110            | 24             | -              | 9               | 7    | 10,8  | 005226 042480 105293                                                                   |
| UNC 9/16"       | - 12 | 110            | 25             | -              | 11              | 9    | 12,2  | 048942                                                                                 |
| UNC 5/8"        | - 11 | 110            | 27             | -              | 12              | 9    | 13,5  | 005227 042125 017232                                                                   |
| UNC 3/4"        | - 10 | 125            | 32             | -              | 14              | 11   | 16,5  | 005228 045665 038710                                                                   |
| UNC 7/8"        | - 9  | 140            | 32             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 19,5  | 042126 105298                                                                          |
| UNC 1"          | - 8  | 160            | 36             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 22,25 | 005230 045666 038708                                                                   |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |      |       |                                                                                        |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |      |       |                                                                                        |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |      |       |                                                                                        |
|                 |      |                |                |                |                 |      |       |                                                                                        |

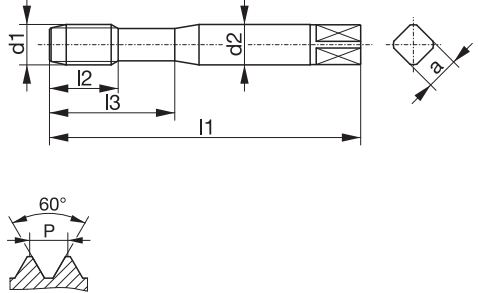




| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DOMINANT 1<br>HZ38                                                                | DOMINANT 1<br>HZ38                                                                  | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                                                                  | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |                      |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                             |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|----|---|----|-----|-----|------|---------------|---------|------|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|---------|------|----|---|----|-----|-----|------|----------------------|---------|------|----|---|----|-----|-----|------|----------------------|---------|------|----|---|----|---|---|------|----------------------|---------|------|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|----------|------|----|---|----|---|-----|-----|----------------------|----------|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|----------|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|-----------------------------|----------|------|-----|----|----|----|---|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>UNC-Grobgewinde ASME B1.1</b><br/>Unified coarse thread ASME B1.1<br/>Filetage américain à pas gros ASME B1.1<br/>Filettatura grossa unificata ASME B1.1<br/>Rosca unificada gruesa ASME B1.1<br/>~DIN 371</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |                      |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |                      |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.2-1.5 / 4.1<br>4.3 / 4.5                                                        | 1.2-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4                                                        | 1.3-1.5 / 4.3<br>4.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>8.1                                               | 1.3-1.5 / 4.3<br>4.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>8.1                                               |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |                      |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   | HL                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |                      |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |                      |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2B                                                                                | 2B                                                                                  | 2B                                                                                  | 3B                                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |                      |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  | h9                                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |                      |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |                      |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>UNC No2</td><td>- 56</td><td>45</td><td>9</td><td>14</td><td>2,8</td><td>2,1</td><td>1,85</td><td>107581 024068</td></tr> <tr><td>UNC No3</td><td>- 48</td><td>50</td><td>9</td><td>14</td><td>2,8</td><td>2,1</td><td>2,1</td><td>107582 024949</td></tr> <tr><td>UNC No4</td><td>- 40</td><td>56</td><td>7</td><td>18</td><td>3,5</td><td>2,7</td><td>2,35</td><td>107583 024950 024961</td></tr> <tr><td>UNC No5</td><td>- 40</td><td>56</td><td>7</td><td>18</td><td>3,5</td><td>2,7</td><td>2,65</td><td>107584 024951 024962</td></tr> <tr><td>UNC No6</td><td>- 32</td><td>56</td><td>7</td><td>20</td><td>4</td><td>3</td><td>2,85</td><td>107585 024952 024963</td></tr> <tr><td>UNC No8</td><td>- 32</td><td>63</td><td>8</td><td>21</td><td>4,5</td><td>3,4</td><td>3,5</td><td>107586 024953 024964</td></tr> <tr><td>UNC No10</td><td>- 24</td><td>70</td><td>9</td><td>25</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>3,9</td><td>048946 024954 024965</td></tr> <tr><td>UNC No12</td><td>- 24</td><td>80</td><td>10</td><td>30</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>4,5</td><td>048947</td></tr> <tr><td>UNC 1/4"</td><td>- 20</td><td>80</td><td>10</td><td>30</td><td>7</td><td>5,5</td><td>5,1</td><td>107566 048945 024956 024967</td></tr> <tr><td>UNC 5/16"</td><td>- 18</td><td>90</td><td>13</td><td>35</td><td>8</td><td>6,2</td><td>6,6</td><td>107578 048948 024957 024968</td></tr> <tr><td>UNC 3/8"</td><td>- 16</td><td>100</td><td>15</td><td>39</td><td>10</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>107568 048164 024958 024969</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                   | P                                                                                   | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a                                                                                   |        | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación | UNC No2 | - 56 | 45 | 9 | 14 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 1,85 | 107581 024068 | UNC No3 | - 48 | 50 | 9 | 14 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 2,1 | 107582 024949 | UNC No4 | - 40 | 56 | 7 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,35 | 107583 024950 024961 | UNC No5 | - 40 | 56 | 7 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,65 | 107584 024951 024962 | UNC No6 | - 32 | 56 | 7 | 20 | 4 | 3 | 2,85 | 107585 024952 024963 | UNC No8 | - 32 | 63 | 8 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,5 | 107586 024953 024964 | UNC No10 | - 24 | 70 | 9 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 3,9 | 048946 024954 024965 | UNC No12 | - 24 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,5 | 048947 | UNC 1/4" | - 20 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 7 | 5,5 | 5,1 | 107566 048945 024956 024967 | UNC 5/16" | - 18 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,6 | 107578 048948 024957 024968 | UNC 3/8" | - 16 | 100 | 15 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 107568 048164 024958 024969 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | P                                                                                 | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>                                                                      | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |                      |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| UNC No2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | - 56                                                                              | 45                                                                                  | 9                                                                                   | 14                                                                                  | 2,8             | 2,1             | 1,85                                                                                | 107581 024068                                                                             |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |                      |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| UNC No3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | - 48                                                                              | 50                                                                                  | 9                                                                                   | 14                                                                                  | 2,8             | 2,1             | 2,1                                                                                 | 107582 024949                                                                             |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |                      |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| UNC No4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | - 40                                                                              | 56                                                                                  | 7                                                                                   | 18                                                                                  | 3,5             | 2,7             | 2,35                                                                                | 107583 024950 024961                                                                      |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |                      |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| UNC No5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | - 40                                                                              | 56                                                                                  | 7                                                                                   | 18                                                                                  | 3,5             | 2,7             | 2,65                                                                                | 107584 024951 024962                                                                      |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |                      |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| UNC No6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | - 32                                                                              | 56                                                                                  | 7                                                                                   | 20                                                                                  | 4               | 3               | 2,85                                                                                | 107585 024952 024963                                                                      |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |                      |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| UNC No8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | - 32                                                                              | 63                                                                                  | 8                                                                                   | 21                                                                                  | 4,5             | 3,4             | 3,5                                                                                 | 107586 024953 024964                                                                      |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |                      |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| UNC No10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | - 24                                                                              | 70                                                                                  | 9                                                                                   | 25                                                                                  | 6               | 4,9             | 3,9                                                                                 | 048946 024954 024965                                                                      |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |                      |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| UNC No12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | - 24                                                                              | 80                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 6               | 4,9             | 4,5                                                                                 | 048947                                                                                    |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |                      |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| UNC 1/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | - 20                                                                              | 80                                                                                  | 10                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 7               | 5,5             | 5,1                                                                                 | 107566 048945 024956 024967                                                               |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |                      |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| UNC 5/16"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - 18                                                                              | 90                                                                                  | 13                                                                                  | 35                                                                                  | 8               | 6,2             | 6,6                                                                                 | 107578 048948 024957 024968                                                               |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |                      |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| UNC 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | - 16                                                                              | 100                                                                                 | 15                                                                                  | 39                                                                                  | 10              | 8               | 8                                                                                   | 107568 048164 024958 024969                                                               |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |               |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |                      |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |                      |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                             |          |      |     |    |    |    |   |   |                             |  |  |  |  |

UNC  
UNF  
UNEF  
UN

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DOMINANT 2 HZ38            | DOMINANT 2 HZ38              | DOMINANT 2 VA45                       |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| <p><b>UNC-Grobgewinde ASME B1.1</b><br/>                     Unified coarse thread ASME B1.1<br/>                     Filetage américain à pas gros ASME B1.1<br/>                     Filettatura grossa unificata ASME B1.1<br/>                     Rosca unificada gruesa ASME B1.1<br/>                     ~DIN 376</p> |                            |                              |                                       |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                              |                                       |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.2-1.5 / 4.1<br>4.3 / 4.5 | 1.2-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 | 1.3-1.5 / 4.3<br>4.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>8.1 |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            | HL                           |                                       |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HSSE-PM                    | HSSE-PM                      | HSSE-PM                               |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2B                         | 2B                           | 2B                                    |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | h9                         | h9                           | h9                                    |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | C / 2-3                    | C / 2-3                      | C / 2-3                               |  |

UNC  
UNF  
UNEF  
UN

| Ød <sub>1</sub> | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a    |       | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |
|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| UNC 7/16"       | - 14 | 100            | 18             | -              | 8               | 6,2  | 9,4   | 108241 048950 024970                                                                   |
| UNC 1/2"        | - 13 | 110            | 18             | -              | 9               | 7    | 10,8  | 108231 048102 024971                                                                   |
| UNC 9/16"       | - 12 | 110            | 20             | -              | 11              | 9    | 12,2  | 108243 048951 024972                                                                   |
| UNC 5/8"        | - 11 | 110            | 20             | -              | 12              | 9    | 13,5  | 108240 048166 024973                                                                   |
| UNC 3/4"        | - 10 | 125            | 25             | -              | 14              | 11   | 16,5  | 108234 048167 024974                                                                   |
| UNC 7/8"        | - 9  | 140            | 25             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 19,5  | 108242 048949 024975                                                                   |
| UNC 1"          | - 8  | 160            | 30             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 22,25 | 108224 023449 024976                                                                   |
| UNC 1.1/8"      | - 7  | 180            | 35             | -              | 22              | 18   | 25    | 024977                                                                                 |
| UNC 1.1/4"      | - 7  | 180            | 35             | -              | 22              | 18   | 28    | 024978                                                                                 |
| UNC 1.3/8"      | - 6  | 200            | 40             | -              | 28              | 22   | 30,75 | 024979                                                                                 |
| UNC 1.1/2"      | - 6  | 200            | 40             | -              | 28              | 22   | 34    | 024980                                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>DOMINANT 1 VA45</b>                                                            | <b>DOMINANT 1 VA45</b>                                                              |  |  |
| <p><b>UNC-Grobgewinde ASME B1.1</b><br/>         Unified coarse thread ASME B1.1<br/>         Filetage américain à pas gros ASME B1.1<br/>         Filettatura grossa unificata ASME B1.1<br/>         Rosca unificada gruesa ASME B1.1<br/> <b>~DIN 371</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3 / 4.5<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1<br>8.1                      | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2                                   |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TIN                                                                               | HL                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2B                                                                                | 2B                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             |  |  |

| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | $\varnothing d_2$ | a   | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |
|-------------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| UNC No10          | - 24 | 70             | 9              | 25             | 6                 | 4,9 | 021499                                                                                        |
| UNC 1/4"          | - 20 | 80             | 10             | 30             | 7                 | 5,5 | 021500 021509                                                                                 |
| UNC 5/16"         | - 18 | 90             | 13             | 35             | 8                 | 6,2 | 021501 021513                                                                                 |
| UNC 3/8"          | - 16 | 100            | 15             | 39             | 10                | 8   | 021502 021514                                                                                 |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |     |                                                                                               |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |     |                                                                                               |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |     |                                                                                               |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |     |                                                                                               |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |     |                                                                                               |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |     |                                                                                               |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |     |                                                                                               |
|                   |      |                |                |                |                   |     |                                                                                               |

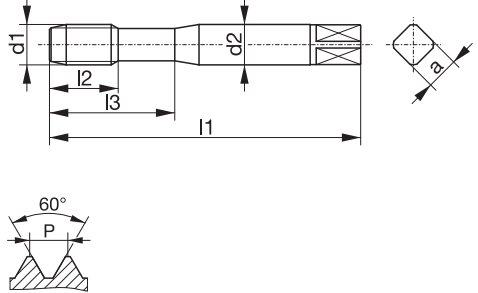




UNC  
UNF  
UNEF  
UN


| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DOMINANT 2<br>VA45                                           | DOMINANT 2<br>VA45                                |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <p><b>UNC-Grobgewinde ASME B1.1</b><br/>                     Unified coarse thread ASME B1.1<br/>                     Filetage américain à pas gros ASME B1.1<br/>                     Filettatura grossa unificata ASME B1.1<br/>                     Rosca unificada gruesa ASME B1.1<br/>                     ~DIN 376</p> |                                                              |                                                   |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                              |                                                   |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3 / 4.5<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1<br>8.1 | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2 |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TIN                                                          | HL                                                |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                      | HSSE-PM                                           |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2B                                                           | 2B                                                |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | h9                                                           | h9                                                |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | C / 2-3                                                      | C / 2-3                                           |  |  |

UNC  
UNF  
UNEF  
UN

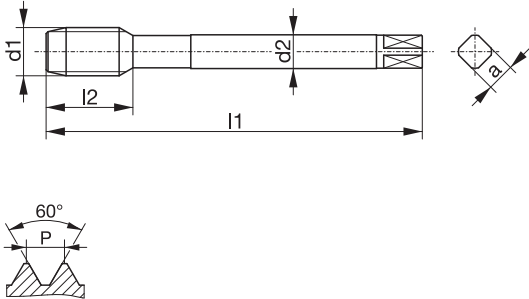













| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a    |       | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |        |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| UNC 7/16"         | - 14 | 100   | 18    | -     | 8                 | 6,2  | 9,4   | 021503                                                                                           | 021515 |
| UNC 1/2"          | - 13 | 110   | 18    | -     | 9                 | 7    | 10,8  | 021504                                                                                           | 021516 |
| UNC 5/8"          | - 11 | 110   | 20    | -     | 12                | 9    | 13,5  | 021506                                                                                           | 021517 |
| UNC 3/4"          | - 10 | 125   | 25    | -     | 14                | 11   | 16,5  | 021507                                                                                           | 021518 |
| UNC 1"            | - 8  | 160   | 30    | -     | 18                | 14,5 | 22,25 | 024981                                                                                           | 038378 |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |       |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |       |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |       |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |       |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |       |                                                                                                  |        |



| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DURAMAX 1<br>N                                                                    | DURAMAX 1<br>H                                                                      |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <p><b>UNF-Feingewinde ASME B1.1</b><br/>           Unified fine thread ASME B1.1<br/>           Filetage américain à pas fin ASME B1.1<br/>           Filettatura fine unificata ASME B1.1<br/>           Rosca unificada fina ASME B1.1<br/> <b>~DIN 2174</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1                                     |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TIN                                                                               | BT                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2BX                                                                               | 2BX                                                                                 |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | h9                                                                                | h6                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             |  |  |

| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a   |  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |        |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| UNF No10          | - 32 | 70    | 14    | 25    | 6                 | 4,9 | 4,45                                                                                | 106654                                                                                           | 066832 |
| UNF 1/4"          | - 28 | 80    | 16    | 30    | 7                 | 5,5 | 5,9                                                                                 | 106650                                                                                           | 066833 |
| UNF 5/16"         | - 24 | 90    | 18    | 35    | 8                 | 6,2 | 7,45                                                                                | 106653                                                                                           | 066834 |
| UNF 3/8"          | - 24 | 90    | 18    | 39    | 10                | 8   | 9,05                                                                                | 106652                                                                                           | 066835 |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |

UNC  
UNF  
UNEF  
UN

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DURAMAX 2<br>N                                                                    | DURAMAX 2<br>H                                                                      |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |                                                                                     |               |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |                                                                                     |               |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|-----|----|---|---|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|------|-----|----|---|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>UNF-Feingewinde ASME B1.1</b><br/>                     Unified fine thread ASME B1.1<br/>                     Filetage américain à pas fin ASME B1.1<br/>                     Filettatura fine unificata ASME B1.1<br/>                     Rosca unificada fina ASME B1.1<br/>                     ~DIN 2174</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |                                                                                     |               |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |                                                                                     |               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |   |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |                                                                                     |               |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |                                                                                     |               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                   | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1                                     |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |                                                                                     |               |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |                                                                                     |               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TIN                                                                               | BT                                                                                  |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |                                                                                     |               |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |                                                                                     |               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |                                                                                     |               |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |                                                                                     |               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2BX                                                                               | 2BX                                                                                 |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |                                                                                     |               |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |                                                                                     |               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |                                                                                     |               |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |                                                                                     |               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             |                |                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |                                                                                     |               |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |                                                                                     |               |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>UNF 7/16"</td> <td>- 20</td> <td>100</td> <td>22</td> <td>-</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td></td> <td>106891 066836</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNF 1/2"</td> <td>- 20</td> <td>100</td> <td>22</td> <td>-</td> <td>9</td> <td>7</td> <td></td> <td>106888 066837</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                   | P                                                                                   | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a                                                                                   |        | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación | UNF 7/16" | - 20 | 100 | 22 | - | 8 | 6,2 |  | 106891 066836 | UNF 1/2" | - 20 | 100 | 22 | - | 9 | 7 |  | 106888 066837 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | P                                                                                 | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                           |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |                                                                                     |               |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |                                                                                     |               |  |  |  |  |
| UNF 7/16"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | - 20                                                                              | 100                                                                                 | 22             | -              | 8               | 6,2             |  | 106891 066836                                                                             |                                                                                           |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |                                                                                     |               |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |                                                                                     |               |  |  |  |  |
| UNF 1/2"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - 20                                                                              | 100                                                                                 | 22             | -              | 9               | 7               |  | 106888 066837                                                                             |                                                                                           |           |      |     |    |   |   |     |                                                                                     |               |          |      |     |    |   |   |   |                                                                                     |               |  |  |  |  |

UNC  
UNF  
UNEF  
UN

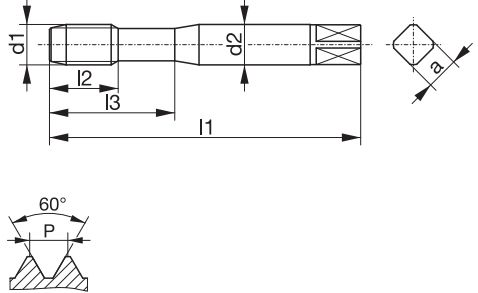




| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | VARIANT 1<br>VA                                                    | VARIANT 1<br>VA                                   | VARIO 1<br>GG            |                |                 |                 |      |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|----|---|---|-----|-----|------|--------|---------|------|----|---|---|-----|-----|------|--------|---------|------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|---------|------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|---------|------|----|----|----|---|---|------|--------|---------|------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|----------|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|---------------|----------|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|----------|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|----------------------|-----------|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|----------------------|----------|------|----|----|----|----|---|-----|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>UNF-Feingewinde ASME B1.1</b><br/>Unified fine thread ASME B1.1<br/>Filetage américain à pas fin ASME B1.1<br/>Filettatura fine unificata ASME B1.1<br/>Rosca unificada fina ASME B1.1<br/>~DIN 371</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                    |                                                   |                          |                |                 |                 |      |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                    |                                                   |                          |                |                 |                 |      |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.5<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1-7.2<br>8.1 | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.3<br>5.2-5.3 | 3.1-3.4 / 5.4<br>8.2-8.3 |                |                 |                 |      |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TIN                                                                | HL                                                | TICN                     |                |                 |                 |      |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HSSE-PM                                                            | HSSE-PM                                           | HSSE-PM                  |                |                 |                 |      |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2B                                                                 | 2B                                                | 2BX                      |                |                 |                 |      |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | h9                                                                 | h9                                                | h9                       |                |                 |                 |      |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B / 3-5,5                                                          | B / 3-5,5                                         | C / 2-3                  |                |                 |                 |      |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>UNF No2</td><td>- 64</td><td>45</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>2,8</td><td>2,1</td><td>1,85</td><td>066825</td></tr> <tr><td>UNF No3</td><td>- 56</td><td>50</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>2,8</td><td>2,1</td><td>2,15</td><td>066826</td></tr> <tr><td>UNF No4</td><td>- 48</td><td>56</td><td>10</td><td>18</td><td>3,5</td><td>2,7</td><td>2,4</td><td>066827</td></tr> <tr><td>UNF No5</td><td>- 44</td><td>56</td><td>10</td><td>18</td><td>3,5</td><td>2,7</td><td>2,7</td><td>066828</td></tr> <tr><td>UNF No6</td><td>- 40</td><td>56</td><td>11</td><td>20</td><td>4</td><td>3</td><td>2,95</td><td>066829</td></tr> <tr><td>UNF No8</td><td>- 36</td><td>63</td><td>12</td><td>21</td><td>4,5</td><td>3,4</td><td>3,5</td><td>066830</td></tr> <tr><td>UNF No10</td><td>- 32</td><td>70</td><td>14</td><td>25</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>4,1</td><td>005245 045675</td></tr> <tr><td>UNF No12</td><td>- 28</td><td>80</td><td>16</td><td>30</td><td>6</td><td>4,9</td><td>4,6</td><td>048952</td></tr> <tr><td>UNF 1/4"</td><td>- 28</td><td>80</td><td>16</td><td>30</td><td>7</td><td>5,5</td><td>5,5</td><td>005244 042481 035872</td></tr> <tr><td>UNF 5/16"</td><td>- 24</td><td>90</td><td>18</td><td>35</td><td>8</td><td>6,2</td><td>6,9</td><td>005246 042483 103962</td></tr> <tr><td>UNF 3/8"</td><td>- 24</td><td>90</td><td>18</td><td>39</td><td>10</td><td>8</td><td>8,5</td><td>005247 033290 108485</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                    | P                                                 | l <sub>1</sub>           | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a    |                                                                                           | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación | UNF No2 | - 64 | 45 | 9 | 9 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 1,85 | 066825 | UNF No3 | - 56 | 50 | 9 | 9 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 2,15 | 066826 | UNF No4 | - 48 | 56 | 10 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,4 | 066827 | UNF No5 | - 44 | 56 | 10 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,7 | 066828 | UNF No6 | - 40 | 56 | 11 | 20 | 4 | 3 | 2,95 | 066829 | UNF No8 | - 36 | 63 | 12 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,5 | 066830 | UNF No10 | - 32 | 70 | 14 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,1 | 005245 045675 | UNF No12 | - 28 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,6 | 048952 | UNF 1/4" | - 28 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 7 | 5,5 | 5,5 | 005244 042481 035872 | UNF 5/16" | - 24 | 90 | 18 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,9 | 005246 042483 103962 | UNF 3/8" | - 24 | 90 | 18 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,5 | 005247 033290 108485 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P                                                                  | l <sub>1</sub>                                    | l <sub>2</sub>           | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |      | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| UNF No2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - 64                                                               | 45                                                | 9                        | 9              | 2,8             | 2,1             | 1,85 | 066825                                                                                    |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| UNF No3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - 56                                                               | 50                                                | 9                        | 9              | 2,8             | 2,1             | 2,15 | 066826                                                                                    |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| UNF No4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - 48                                                               | 56                                                | 10                       | 18             | 3,5             | 2,7             | 2,4  | 066827                                                                                    |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| UNF No5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - 44                                                               | 56                                                | 10                       | 18             | 3,5             | 2,7             | 2,7  | 066828                                                                                    |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| UNF No6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - 40                                                               | 56                                                | 11                       | 20             | 4               | 3               | 2,95 | 066829                                                                                    |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| UNF No8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - 36                                                               | 63                                                | 12                       | 21             | 4,5             | 3,4             | 3,5  | 066830                                                                                    |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| UNF No10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | - 32                                                               | 70                                                | 14                       | 25             | 6               | 4,9             | 4,1  | 005245 045675                                                                             |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| UNF No12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | - 28                                                               | 80                                                | 16                       | 30             | 6               | 4,9             | 4,6  | 048952                                                                                    |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| UNF 1/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | - 28                                                               | 80                                                | 16                       | 30             | 7               | 5,5             | 5,5  | 005244 042481 035872                                                                      |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| UNF 5/16"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | - 24                                                               | 90                                                | 18                       | 35             | 8               | 6,2             | 6,9  | 005246 042483 103962                                                                      |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |
| UNF 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | - 24                                                               | 90                                                | 18                       | 39             | 10              | 8               | 8,5  | 005247 033290 108485                                                                      |                                                                                           |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |   |   |     |     |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |         |      |    |    |    |   |   |      |        |         |      |    |    |    |     |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |                      |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |


UNC  
UNF  
UNEF  
UN

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | VARIANT 2 VA                                                       | VARIANT 2 VA                                      | VARIO 2 GG               |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| <p><b>UNF-Feingewinde ASME B1.1</b><br/>                     Unified fine thread ASME B1.1<br/>                     Filetage américain à pas fin ASME B1.1<br/>                     Filettatura fine unificata ASME B1.1<br/>                     Rosca unificada fina ASME B1.1<br/>                     ~DIN 374</p> |                                                                    |                                                   |                          |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                    |                                                   |                          |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.5<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1-7.2<br>8.1 | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 / 4.1-4.3<br>5.2-5.3 | 3.1-3.4 / 5.4<br>8.2-8.3 |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TIN                                                                | HL                                                | TICN                     |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | HSSE-PM                                                            | HSSE-PM                                           | HSSE-PM                  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2B                                                                 | 2B                                                | 2BX                      |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                          | h9                                                                 | h9                                                | h9                       |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B / 3-5,5                                                          | B / 3-5,5                                         | C / 2-3                  |  |

UNC  
UNF  
UNEF  
UN

| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a    |       | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |        |        |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| UNF 7/16"         | - 20 | 100   | 22    | -     | 8                 | 6,2  | 9,9   | 005248                                                                                           | 033289 |        |
| UNF 1/2"          | - 20 | 100   | 22    | -     | 9                 | 7    | 11,5  | 005249                                                                                           | 042484 | 105302 |
| UNF 9/16"         | - 18 | 100   | 22    | -     | 11                | 9    | 12,9  |                                                                                                  | 048963 |        |
| UNF 5/8"          | - 18 | 100   | 22    | -     | 12                | 9    | 14,5  | 005250                                                                                           | 042486 | 038711 |
| UNF 3/4"          | - 16 | 110   | 25    | -     | 14                | 11   | 17,5  | 005251                                                                                           | 045667 | 108486 |
| UNF 7/8"          | - 14 | 125   | 25    | -     | 18                | 14,5 | 20,4  |                                                                                                  | 048962 | 015962 |
| UNF 1"            | - 12 | 140   | 28    | -     | 18                | 14,5 | 23,25 | 005252                                                                                           | 048953 |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |       |                                                                                                  |        |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |       |                                                                                                  |        |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |       |                                                                                                  |        |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |       |                                                                                                  |        |        |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>DOMINANT 1<br/>HZ38</b>                                                        | <b>DOMINANT 1<br/>HZ38</b>                                                          |  |  |
| <p><b>UNF-Feingewinde ASME B1.1</b><br/>         Unified fine thread ASME B1.1<br/>         Filetage américain à pas fin ASME B1.1<br/>         Filettatura fine unificata ASME B1.1<br/>         Rosca unificada fina ASME B1.1<br/> <b>~DIN 371</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>1.2-1.5 / 4.1<br/>4.3 / 4.5</b>                                                | <b>1.2-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br/>3.2-3.4</b>                                                |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | HL                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2B                                                                                | 2B                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C / 2-3                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             |  |  |

| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a   |  | <b>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</b> |        |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| UNF No10          | - 32 | 70    | 9     | 25    | 6                 | 4,9 | 4,1                                                                                 | 107619                                                                                            | 048964 |
| UNF 1/4"          | - 28 | 80    | 10    | 30    | 7                 | 5,5 | 5,5                                                                                 | 107598                                                                                            | 048965 |
| UNF 5/16"         | - 24 | 90    | 13    | 35    | 8                 | 6,2 | 6,9                                                                                 | 107614                                                                                            | 048967 |
| UNF 3/8"          | - 24 | 90    | 12    | 39    | 10                | 8   | 8,5                                                                                 | 107601                                                                                            | 048966 |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |        |

UNC  
UNF  
UNEF  
UN

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DOMINANT 2 HZ38            | DOMINANT 2 HZ38              |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| <p><b>UNF-Feingewinde ASME B1.1</b><br/>                     Unified fine thread ASME B1.1<br/>                     Filetage américain à pas fin ASME B1.1<br/>                     Filettatura fine unificata ASME B1.1<br/>                     Rosca unificada fina ASME B1.1<br/>                     ~DIN 374</p> |                            |                              |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                              |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.2-1.5 / 4.1<br>4.3 / 4.5 | 1.2-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.2-3.4 |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            | HL                           |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | HSSE-PM                    | HSSE-PM                      |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2B                         | 2B                           |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                             | h9                         | h9                           |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C / 2-3                    | C / 2-3                      |  |  |

UNC  
UNF  
UNEF  
UN

| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a    |       | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |        |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| UNF 7/16"         | - 20 | 100   | 18    | -     | 8                 | 6,2  | 9,9   | 108265                                                                                        | 048977 |
| UNF 1/2"          | - 20 | 100   | 15    | -     | 9                 | 7    | 11,5  | 108258                                                                                        | 048969 |
| UNF 9/16"         | - 18 | 100   | 15    | -     | 11                | 9    | 12,9  | 108267                                                                                        | 048978 |
| UNF 5/8"          | - 18 | 100   | 15    | -     | 12                | 9    | 14,5  | 108264                                                                                        | 048975 |
| UNF 3/4"          | - 16 | 110   | 18    | -     | 14                | 11   | 17,5  | 108259                                                                                        | 048970 |
| UNF 7/8"          | - 14 | 125   | 18    | -     | 18                | 14,5 | 20,4  | 108266                                                                                        | 048976 |
| UNF 1"            | - 12 | 140   | 20    | -     | 18                | 14,5 | 23,25 | 108253                                                                                        | 048968 |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |       |                                                                                               |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |       |                                                                                               |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |       |                                                                                               |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |       |                                                                                               |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |       |                                                                                               |        |

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                    | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                    | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                                           | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                                |                 |                 |      |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--|---------|------|----|---|----|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|--|--|--|---------|------|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--|--|--|---------|------|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--|--|--|---------|------|----|---|----|---|---|------|--------|--------|--|--|--|---------|------|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--|--|--|----------|------|----|---|----|---|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|----------|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|-----------|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|----------|------|----|----|----|----|---|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>UNF-Feingewinde ASME B1.1</b><br/>Unified fine thread ASME B1.1<br/>Filetage américain à pas fin ASME B1.1<br/>Filettatura fine unificata ASME B1.1<br/>Rosca unificada fina ASME B1.1<br/>~DIN 371</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                       |                                       |                                                              |                                                   |                 |                 |      |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                       |                                       |                                                              |                                                   |                 |                 |      |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.3-1.5 / 4.3<br>4.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>8.1 | 1.3-1.5 / 4.3<br>4.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>8.1 | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3 / 4.5<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1<br>8.1 | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2 |                 |                 |      |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                       |                                       | TIN                                                          | HL                                                |                 |                 |      |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HSSE-PM                               | HSSE-PM                               | HSSE-PM                                                      | HSSE-PM                                           |                 |                 |      |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>toleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2B                                    | 3B                                    | 2B                                                           | 2B                                                |                 |                 |      |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>toleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | h9                                    | h9                                    | h9                                                           | h9                                                |                 |                 |      |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | C / 2-3                               | C / 2-3                               | C / 2-3                                                      | C / 2-3                                           |                 |                 |      |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th colspan="4"><b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>UNF No3</td> <td>- 56</td> <td>50</td> <td>9</td> <td>14</td> <td>2,8</td> <td>2,1</td> <td>2,15</td> <td>025017</td> <td colspan="4">025026</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNF No4</td> <td>- 48</td> <td>56</td> <td>7</td> <td>18</td> <td>3,5</td> <td>2,7</td> <td>2,4</td> <td>025018</td> <td colspan="4">025027</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNF No5</td> <td>- 44</td> <td>56</td> <td>7</td> <td>18</td> <td>3,5</td> <td>2,7</td> <td>2,7</td> <td>025019</td> <td colspan="4">025028</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNF No6</td> <td>- 40</td> <td>56</td> <td>7</td> <td>20</td> <td>4</td> <td>3</td> <td>2,95</td> <td>025020</td> <td colspan="4">025029</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNF No8</td> <td>- 36</td> <td>63</td> <td>8</td> <td>21</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>3,4</td> <td>3,5</td> <td>025021</td> <td colspan="4">025030</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNF No10</td> <td>- 32</td> <td>70</td> <td>9</td> <td>25</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>4,1</td> <td>025022</td> <td>025031</td> <td>021537</td> <td colspan="2">028948</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNF 1/4"</td> <td>- 28</td> <td>80</td> <td>10</td> <td>30</td> <td>7</td> <td>5,5</td> <td>5,5</td> <td>025023</td> <td>025032</td> <td>021539</td> <td colspan="2">021547</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNF 5/16"</td> <td>- 24</td> <td>90</td> <td>13</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td>6,9</td> <td>025024</td> <td>025033</td> <td>021540</td> <td colspan="2">021548</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNF 3/8"</td> <td>- 24</td> <td>90</td> <td>12</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>8,5</td> <td>025025</td> <td>025034</td> <td>021541</td> <td colspan="2">027334</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                       | P                                     | l <sub>1</sub>                                               | l <sub>2</sub>                                    | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a    |                                                                                                  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |        |        |  | UNF No3 | - 56 | 50 | 9 | 14 | 2,8 | 2,1 | 2,15 | 025017 | 025026 |  |  |  | UNF No4 | - 48 | 56 | 7 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,4 | 025018 | 025027 |  |  |  | UNF No5 | - 44 | 56 | 7 | 18 | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,7 | 025019 | 025028 |  |  |  | UNF No6 | - 40 | 56 | 7 | 20 | 4 | 3 | 2,95 | 025020 | 025029 |  |  |  | UNF No8 | - 36 | 63 | 8 | 21 | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,5 | 025021 | 025030 |  |  |  | UNF No10 | - 32 | 70 | 9 | 25 | 6 | 4,9 | 4,1 | 025022 | 025031 | 021537 | 028948 |  | UNF 1/4" | - 28 | 80 | 10 | 30 | 7 | 5,5 | 5,5 | 025023 | 025032 | 021539 | 021547 |  | UNF 5/16" | - 24 | 90 | 13 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,9 | 025024 | 025033 | 021540 | 021548 |  | UNF 3/8" | - 24 | 90 | 12 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,5 | 025025 | 025034 | 021541 | 027334 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P                                     | l <sub>1</sub>                        | l <sub>2</sub>                                               | l <sub>3</sub>                                    | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |      | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                                  |        |        |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNF No3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - 56                                  | 50                                    | 9                                                            | 14                                                | 2,8             | 2,1             | 2,15 | 025017                                                                                           | 025026                                                                                           |        |        |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNF No4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - 48                                  | 56                                    | 7                                                            | 18                                                | 3,5             | 2,7             | 2,4  | 025018                                                                                           | 025027                                                                                           |        |        |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNF No5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - 44                                  | 56                                    | 7                                                            | 18                                                | 3,5             | 2,7             | 2,7  | 025019                                                                                           | 025028                                                                                           |        |        |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNF No6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - 40                                  | 56                                    | 7                                                            | 20                                                | 4               | 3               | 2,95 | 025020                                                                                           | 025029                                                                                           |        |        |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNF No8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - 36                                  | 63                                    | 8                                                            | 21                                                | 4,5             | 3,4             | 3,5  | 025021                                                                                           | 025030                                                                                           |        |        |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNF No10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | - 32                                  | 70                                    | 9                                                            | 25                                                | 6               | 4,9             | 4,1  | 025022                                                                                           | 025031                                                                                           | 021537 | 028948 |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNF 1/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | - 28                                  | 80                                    | 10                                                           | 30                                                | 7               | 5,5             | 5,5  | 025023                                                                                           | 025032                                                                                           | 021539 | 021547 |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNF 5/16"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | - 24                                  | 90                                    | 13                                                           | 35                                                | 8               | 6,2             | 6,9  | 025024                                                                                           | 025033                                                                                           | 021540 | 021548 |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNF 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | - 24                                  | 90                                    | 12                                                           | 39                                                | 10              | 8               | 8,5  | 025025                                                                                           | 025034                                                                                           | 021541 | 027334 |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |   |   |      |        |        |  |  |  |         |      |    |   |    |     |     |     |        |        |  |  |  |          |      |    |   |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |  |          |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |

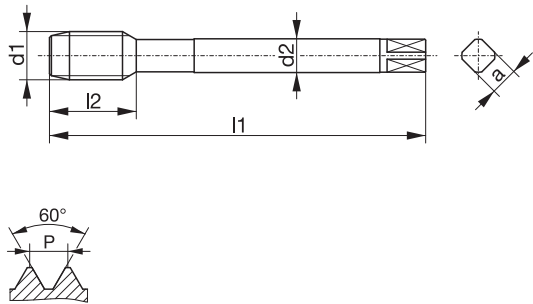


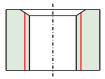
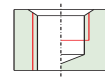
UNC  
UNF  
UNEF  
UN




| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DOMINANT 2<br>VA45                    | DOMINANT 2<br>VA45                                           | DOMINANT 2<br>VA45                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>UNF-Feingewinde ASME B1.1</b><br/>                     Unified fine thread ASME B1.1<br/>                     Filetage américain à pas fin ASME B1.1<br/>                     Filettatura fine unificata ASME B1.1<br/>                     Rosca unificada fina ASME B1.1<br/>                     ~DIN 374</p> |                                       |                                                              |                                                   |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                       |                                                              |                                                   |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1.3-1.5 / 4.3<br>4.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>8.1 | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3 / 4.5<br>5.1-5.3 / 7.1<br>8.1 | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2 |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                       | TIN                                                          | HL                                                |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | HSSE-PM                               | HSSE-PM                                                      | HSSE-PM                                           |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2B                                    | 2B                                                           | 2B                                                |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                          | h9                                    | h9                                                           | h9                                                |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | C / 2-3                               | C / 2-3                                                      | C / 2-3                                           |

UNC  
UNF  
UNEF  
UN

| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a    |       | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |        |        |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| UNF 7/16"         | - 20 | 100   | 18    | -     | 8                 | 6,2  | 9,9   | 025035                                                                                    | 021542 | 031214 |
| UNF 1/2"          | - 20 | 100   | 15    | -     | 9                 | 7    | 11,5  | 025036                                                                                    | 021543 | 029009 |
| UNF 9/16"         | - 18 | 100   | 15    | -     | 11                | 9    | 12,9  | 025037                                                                                    |        |        |
| UNF 5/8"          | - 18 | 100   | 15    | -     | 12                | 9    | 14,5  | 025038                                                                                    | 021544 | 021553 |
| UNF 3/4"          | - 16 | 110   | 18    | -     | 14                | 11   | 17,5  | 025039                                                                                    | 021545 | 107460 |
| UNF 7/8"          | - 14 | 125   | 18    | -     | 18                | 14,5 | 20,4  | 025040                                                                                    | 025046 | 038380 |
| UNF 1"            | - 12 | 140   | 20    | -     | 18                | 14,5 | 23,25 | 025041                                                                                    | 025047 | 038379 |
| UNF 1.1/8"        | - 12 | 150   | 22    | -     | 22                | 18   | 26,5  | 025042                                                                                    |        |        |
| UNF 1.1/4"        | - 12 | 150   | 22    | -     | 22                | 18   | 29,5  | 025043                                                                                    |        |        |
| UNF 1.3/8"        | - 12 | 170   | 24    | -     | 28                | 22   | 32,75 | 025044                                                                                    |        |        |
| UNF 1.1/2"        | - 12 | 170   | 24    | -     | 28                | 22   | 36    | 025045                                                                                    |        |        |

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | VARIANT 2<br>N                                                                    | VARIO 2<br>N                                                                        |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <p><b>UNEF-Extrafeingewinde ASME B1.1</b><br/>                     Unified extra fine thread ASME B1.1<br/>                     Filetage américain à pas extra fin ASME B1.1<br/>                     Filettatura extra fine unificata ASME B1.1<br/>                     Rosca unificada extra-fina ASME B1.1<br/>                     ~DIN 374</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>1.2-1.3 / 5.1-5.2<br/>8.1</b>                                                  | <b>1.2-1.3 / 4.2<br/>5.1-5.3</b>                                                    |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2B                                                                                | 2B                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B / 3-5,5                                                                         | C / 2-3                                                                             |  |  |

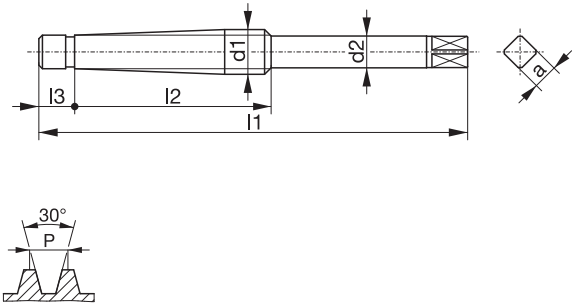


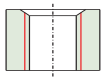
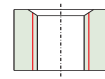
|      | Ød <sub>1</sub> | P | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a  |  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |        |        |
|------|-----------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| UNEF | 3/8"            | - | 32             | 90             | 18             | -               | 7  | 5,5                                                                                 | 8,7                                                                                              | 109963 | 109930 |
| UNEF | 7/16"           | - | 28             | 90             | 18             | -               | 8  | 6,2                                                                                 | 10,2                                                                                             | 109966 | 109933 |
| UNEF | 1/2"            | - | 28             | 100            | 22             | -               | 9  | 7                                                                                   | 11,8                                                                                             | 109960 | 109926 |
| UNEF | 9/16"           | - | 24             | 100            | 22             | -               | 11 | 9                                                                                   | 13,2                                                                                             | 109969 | 109935 |
| UNEF | 5/8"            | - | 24             | 100            | 22             | -               | 12 | 9                                                                                   | 14,8                                                                                             | 109965 | 109932 |
| UNEF | 11/16"          | - | 24             | 110            | 20             | -               | 14 | 11                                                                                  | 16,4                                                                                             |        | 109925 |
| UNEF | 3/4"            | - | 20             | 110            | 25             | -               | 14 | 11                                                                                  | 17,8                                                                                             |        | 109929 |
| UNEF | 13/16"          | - | 20             | 125            | 25             | -               | 16 | 12                                                                                  | 19,4                                                                                             |        | 109927 |
| UNEF | 7/8"            | - | 20             | 125            | 25             | -               | 18 | 14,5                                                                                | 21                                                                                               |        | 109934 |
| UNEF | 1"              | - | 20             | 140            | 28             | -               | 18 | 14,5                                                                                | 24,15                                                                                            |        | 109914 |
| UNEF | 1.1/16"         | - | 18             | 140            | 28             | -               | 20 | 16                                                                                  | 25,6                                                                                             |        | 109915 |
| UNEF | 1.1/8"          | - | 18             | 150            | 28             | -               | 22 | 18                                                                                  | 27,2                                                                                             |        | 109918 |
| UNEF | 1.1/4"          | - | 18             | 150            | 28             | -               | 22 | 18                                                                                  | 30,35                                                                                            |        | 109917 |
| UNEF | 1.5/16"         | - | 18             | 170            | 30             | -               | 28 | 22                                                                                  | 31,95                                                                                            |        | 109922 |
| UNEF | 1.3/8"          | - | 18             | 170            | 30             | -               | 28 | 22                                                                                  | 33,5                                                                                             |        | 109921 |
| UNEF | 1.1/2"          | - | 18             | 170            | 30             | -               | 28 | 22                                                                                  | 36,7                                                                                             |        | 109916 |


UNC  
UNF  
UNEF  
UN

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                            |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>AVANT 2<br/>H15</b> | <b>DOMINANT 2<br/>HZ38</b> |  |  |
| <p><b>UN-Gewinde ASME B1.1 8 Gang</b><br/>                 Unified thread ASME B1.1 8 thread series<br/>                 Filetage américain ASME B1.1 série de 8 filets<br/>                 Filettatura unificata ASME B1.1 serie di 8 filetti<br/>                 Rosca unificada ASME B1.1 serie 8 hilos<br/>                 ~DIN 374</p> |                        |                            |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                            |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.4-1.5 / 4.1-4.6      | 1.2-1.5 / 4.1<br>4.3 / 4.5 |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |                            |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | HSSE-PM                | HSSE-PM                    |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2B                     | 2B                         |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | h9                     | h9                         |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C / 2-3                | C / 2-3                    |  |  |

UNC  
UNF  
UNEF  
UN

| $\varnothing d_1$ | P   | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a  |      | <b>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</b> |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|----|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| UN 1.1/8"         | - 8 | 180   | 35    | -     | 22                | 18 | 25,4 | 005264                                                                                            |
| UN 1.1/8"         | - 8 | 180   | 40    | -     | 22                | 18 | 25,4 | 108003                                                                                            |
| UN 1.1/4"         | - 8 | 180   | 35    | -     | 22                | 18 | 28,5 | 005265                                                                                            |
| UN 1.1/4"         | - 8 | 180   | 40    | -     | 22                | 18 | 28,5 | 108002                                                                                            |
| UN 1.3/8"         | - 8 | 200   | 35    | -     | 28                | 22 | 31,8 | 005266                                                                                            |
| UN 1.3/8"         | - 8 | 200   | 40    | -     | 28                | 22 | 31,8 | 108006                                                                                            |
| UN 1.1/2"         | - 8 | 200   | 35    | -     | 28                | 22 | 35   | 005267                                                                                            |
| UN 1.1/2"         | - 8 | 200   | 40    | -     | 28                | 22 | 35   | 108001                                                                                            |
| UN 1.5/8"         | - 8 | 200   | 35    | -     | 32                | 24 | 38,1 | 005268                                                                                            |
| UN 1.3/4"         | - 8 | 200   | 35    | -     | 36                | 29 | 41,3 | 005269                                                                                            |
| UN 1.7/8"         | - 8 | 225   | 35    | -     | 36                | 29 | 44,5 | 005270                                                                                            |
| UN 2"             | - 8 | 225   | 35    | -     | 40                | 32 | 47,7 | 005271                                                                                            |
|                   |     |       |       |       |                   |    |      |                                                                                                   |
|                   |     |       |       |       |                   |    |      |                                                                                                   |
|                   |     |       |       |       |                   |    |      |                                                                                                   |

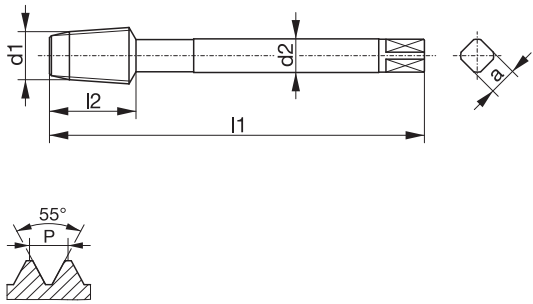

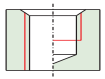
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>AVANT 2<br/>H05</b>                                                            | <b>AVANT 2<br/>H05</b>                                                              |  |  |
| <p><b>Tr-Metrisches ISO Trapezgewinde DIN 103</b><br/>Metric ISO trapezoidal thread DIN 103<br/>Filetage métrique ISO trapézoïdal DIN 103<br/>Filettatura trapezoidale ISO DIN 103<br/>Rosca trapezoidal métrica ISO DIN 103</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>1.2-1.4 / 5.2</b>                                                              | <b>1.2-1.4 / 5.2</b>                                                                |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | LSP                                                                               | RSP LH                                                                              |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7H                                                                                | 7H                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |  |


|    | $\varnothing d_1$ | P   | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a    |  | <b>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</b> |        |
|----|-------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Tr | 10                | x 2 | 135   | 60    | 8     | 7                 | 5,5  | 8,2                                                                                 | 107016                                                                                            | 107041 |
| Tr | 12                | x 3 | 175   | 90    | 12    | 8                 | 6,2  | 9,2                                                                                 | 107019                                                                                            |        |
| Tr | 14                | x 3 | 180   | 90    | 12    | 10                | 8    | 11,25                                                                               | 107021                                                                                            | 107043 |
| Tr | 14                | x 4 | 215   | 120   | 14    | 10                | 8    | 10,5                                                                                | 107022                                                                                            |        |
| Tr | 16                | x 4 | 220   | 120   | 14    | 11                | 9    | 12,25                                                                               | 107025                                                                                            | 107045 |
| Tr | 18                | x 4 | 225   | 120   | 14    | 12                | 9    | 14,25                                                                               | 107027                                                                                            | 107046 |
| Tr | 20                | x 4 | 230   | 120   | 14    | 14                | 11   | 16,25                                                                               | 107029                                                                                            | 107047 |
| Tr | 22                | x 5 | 265   | 150   | 18    | 16                | 12   | 17,25                                                                               | 107031                                                                                            | 107049 |
| Tr | 24                | x 5 | 275   | 150   | 18    | 18                | 14,5 | 19,25                                                                               | 107034                                                                                            | 107050 |
| Tr | 28                | x 5 | 285   | 150   | 18    | 22                | 18   | 23,25                                                                               | 107036                                                                                            |        |
| Tr | 30                | x 6 | 320   | 180   | 21    | 22                | 18   | 24,25                                                                               | 107037                                                                                            | 107052 |
|    |                   |     |       |       |       |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |        |
|    |                   |     |       |       |       |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |        |
|    |                   |     |       |       |       |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |        |

Tr  
Rd  
W  
BSW  
EG

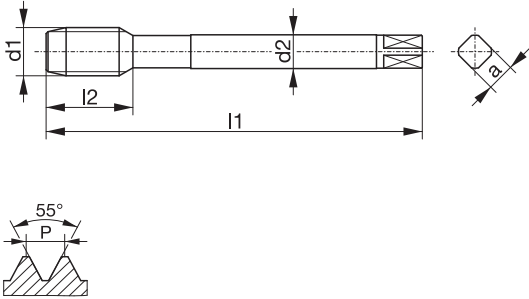





|                                                                                                                                      |           |                      |                      |                      |                       |          |      |                                                                                                   |  |                                  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b>                                                                                  |           |                      |                      |                      |                       |          |      |                                                                                                   |  | <b>VARIO 1<br/>N</b>             |  |  |  |
| <b>Rd-Rundgewinde DIN 405</b><br>Round thread DIN 405<br>Filetage rond DIN 405<br>Filettatura tonda DIN 405<br>Rosca redonda DIN 405 |           |                      |                      |                      |                       |          |      |                                                                                                   |  |                                  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                      |           |                      |                      |                      |                       |          |      |                                                                                                   |  |                                  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                      |           |                      |                      |                      |                       |          |      |                                                                                                   |  |                                  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                          |           |                      |                      |                      |                       |          |      |                                                                                                   |  | <b>1.2-1.3 / 4.2<br/>5.1-5.3</b> |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                             |           |                      |                      |                      |                       |          |      |                                                                                                   |  |                                  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                   |           |                      |                      |                      |                       |          |      |                                                                                                   |  | HSSE-PM                          |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>           |           |                      |                      |                      |                       |          |      |                                                                                                   |  | 7H                               |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                       |           |                      |                      |                      |                       |          |      |                                                                                                   |  | h9                               |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                              |           |                      |                      |                      |                       |          |      |                                                                                                   |  | C / 2-3                          |  |  |  |
| <b>Ød<sub>1</sub></b>                                                                                                                | <b>P</b>  | <b>l<sub>1</sub></b> | <b>l<sub>2</sub></b> | <b>l<sub>3</sub></b> | <b>Ød<sub>2</sub></b> | <b>a</b> |      | <b>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</b> |  |                                  |  |  |  |
| Rd                                                                                                                                   | 10 x 1/10 | 110                  | 22                   | -                    | 9                     | 7        | 8    | 110150                                                                                            |  |                                  |  |  |  |
| Rd                                                                                                                                   | 12 x 1/10 | 110                  | 25                   | -                    | 11                    | 9        | 10   | 110151                                                                                            |  |                                  |  |  |  |
| Rd                                                                                                                                   | 14 x 1/8  | 110                  | 27                   | -                    | 12                    | 9        | 11,5 | 110152                                                                                            |  |                                  |  |  |  |
| Rd                                                                                                                                   | 16 x 1/8  | 125                  | 32                   | -                    | 14                    | 11       | 13,5 | 110153                                                                                            |  |                                  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                      |           |                      |                      |                      |                       |          |      |                                                                                                   |  |                                  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                      |           |                      |                      |                      |                       |          |      |                                                                                                   |  |                                  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                      |           |                      |                      |                      |                       |          |      |                                                                                                   |  |                                  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                      |           |                      |                      |                      |                       |          |      |                                                                                                   |  |                                  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                      |           |                      |                      |                      |                       |          |      |                                                                                                   |  |                                  |  |  |  |

Tr  
Rd  
W  
BSW  
EG

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>VARIO 2<br/>N</b>                                                              |  |  |  |
| <p><b>W-Gasflaschenventilgewinde kegelig<br/>DIN EN ISO 11363-1 / DIN 477</b><br/>Tapered thread for gas cylinder valves DIN EN ISO 11363-1 / DIN 477<br/>Filetage conique pour robinets de bouteilles à gaz<br/>DIN EN ISO 11363-1 / DIN 477<br/>Filettatura conica per valvole di bombole a gas DIN EN ISO 11363-1 /<br/>DIN 477<br/>Rosca cónica para bombonas de gas DIN EN ISO 11363-1 / DIN 477</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>1.2-1.3 / 4.2<br/>5.1-5.3</b>                                                  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HSSE-PM                                                                           |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | h9                                                                                |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C / 2-3                                                                           |  |  |  |

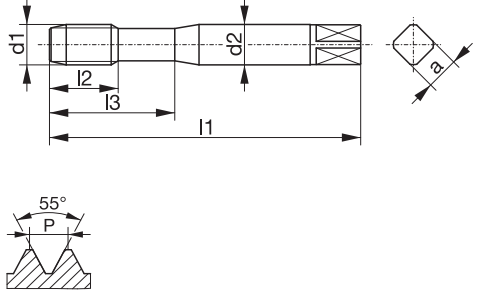


|         | Ød <sub>1</sub> | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a  |  | <b>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</b> |
|---------|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 17E / W | 19,8            | - 14 | 95             | 27             | -              | 16              | 12 | 14,7                                                                                | 110003                                                                                            |
| 25E / W | 28,8            | - 14 | 132            | 33,5           | -              | 22              | 18 | 22,7                                                                                | 110004                                                                                            |
| W       | 31,3            | - 14 | 132            | 33,5           | -              | 25              | 20 | 25,2                                                                                | 110005                                                                                            |
|         |                 |      |                |                |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|         |                 |      |                |                |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|         |                 |      |                |                |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|         |                 |      |                |                |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|         |                 |      |                |                |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|         |                 |      |                |                |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |


Tr  
Rd  
W  
BSW  
EG

| <b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>VARIO 2<br/>N</b>                                                              |       |       |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |         |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|-----|----|---|----|------|-------|--------|---------|------|-----|----|---|----|------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>W-Gasflaschenventilgewinde zylindrisch DIN 477</b><br/>                 Cylindrical thread for gas cylinder valves DIN 477<br/>                 Filetage cylindrique pour robinets de bouteilles à gaz DIN 477<br/>                 Filettatura cilindrica per valvole di bombole a gas DIN 477<br/>                 Rosca cilíndrica para bombonas de gas DIN 477</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |       |       |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |         |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |       |       |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |         |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>1.2-1.3 / 4.2<br/>5.1-5.3</b>                                                  |       |       |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |         |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |       |       |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |         |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HSSE-PM                                                                           |       |       |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |         |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |       |       |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |         |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | h9                                                                                |       |       |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |         |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | C / 2-3                                                                           |       |       |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |         |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><math>\varnothing d_1</math></th> <th>P</th> <th><math>l_1</math></th> <th><math>l_2</math></th> <th><math>l_3</math></th> <th><math>\varnothing d_2</math></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>W 21,8</td> <td>- 14</td> <td>125</td> <td>25</td> <td>-</td> <td>18</td> <td>14,5</td> <td>19,75</td> <td>110007</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W 24,32</td> <td>- 14</td> <td>140</td> <td>28</td> <td>-</td> <td>18</td> <td>14,5</td> <td>22,25</td> <td>110008</td> </tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table> | $\varnothing d_1$                                                                 | P     | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$             | $\varnothing d_2$ | a                                                                                   |        | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación | W 21,8 | - 14 | 125 | 25 | - | 18 | 14,5 | 19,75 | 110007 | W 24,32 | - 14 | 140 | 28 | - | 18 | 14,5 | 22,25 | 110008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\varnothing d_1$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P                                                                                 | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a                 |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                           |        |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |         |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W 21,8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | - 14                                                                              | 125   | 25    | -     | 18                | 14,5              | 19,75                                                                               | 110007                                                                                    |                                                                                           |        |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |         |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W 24,32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | - 14                                                                              | 140   | 28    | -     | 18                | 14,5              | 22,25                                                                               | 110008                                                                                    |                                                                                           |        |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |         |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |       |       |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |         |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |       |       |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |         |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |       |       |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |         |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |       |       |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |         |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |       |       |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |         |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |       |       |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |         |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |       |       |       |                   |                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |         |      |     |    |   |    |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

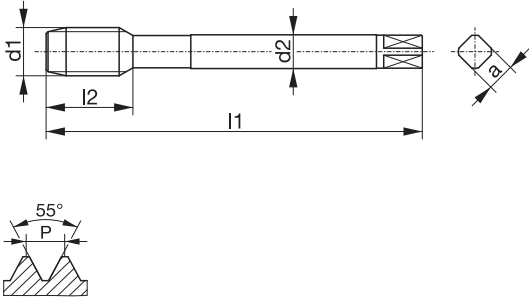


Tr  
Rd  
W  
BSW  
EG




|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>VARIANT 1<br/>H</b>                                                            |  |  |  |
| <p><b>BSW-Whitworth Gewinde BS 84</b><br/>British standard Whitworth thread BS 84<br/>Filetage British standard Whitworth BS 84<br/>Filettatura Whitworth standard inglese BS 84<br/>Rosca norma británica Whitworth BS 84<br/>~DIN 371</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>1.3-1.5 / 4.1<br/>4.5</b>                                                      |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                           |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    | med.                                                                              |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                | h9                                                                                |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B / 3-5,5                                                                         |  |  |  |

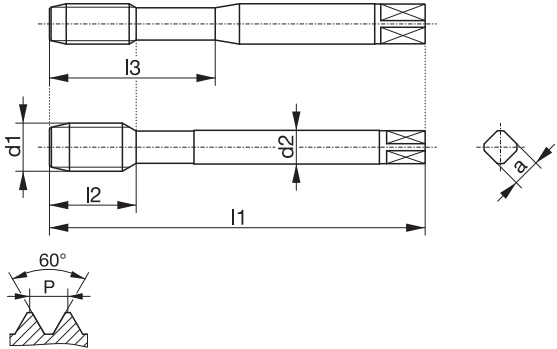




|     | Ød <sub>1</sub> | P | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a  |  | <b>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</b> |        |
|-----|-----------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| BSW | 1/4"            | - | 20             | 80             | 16             | 30              | 7  | 5,5                                                                                 | 5,1                                                                                               | 108430 |
| BSW | 5/16"           | - | 18             | 90             | 18             | 35              | 8  | 6,2                                                                                 | 6,5                                                                                               | 108435 |
| BSW | 3/8"            | - | 16             | 100            | 20             | 39              | 10 | 8                                                                                   | 7,9                                                                                               | 108434 |
|     |                 |   |                |                |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |        |
|     |                 |   |                |                |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |        |
|     |                 |   |                |                |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |        |
|     |                 |   |                |                |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |        |
|     |                 |   |                |                |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |        |
|     |                 |   |                |                |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |        |


Tr  
Rd  
W  
BSW  
EG

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>VARIANT 2<br/>H</b>                                                            |  |  |  |
| <p><b>BSW-Whitworth Gewinde BS 84</b><br/>British standard Whitworth thread BS 84<br/>Filetage British standard Whitworth BS 84<br/>Filettatura Whitworth standard inglese BS 84<br/>Rosca norma británica Whitworth BS 84<br/>~DIN 376</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>1.3-1.5 / 4.1<br/>4.5</b>                                                      |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                   |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                           |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    | med.                                                                              |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                | h9                                                                                |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B / 3-5,5                                                                         |  |  |  |

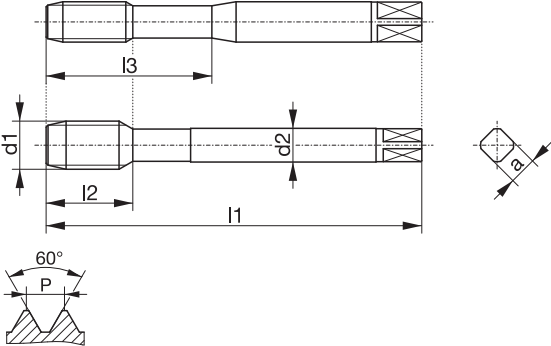





| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a    |  | <b>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</b> |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BSW 1/2"          | - 12 | 110   | 24    | -     | 9                 | 7    | 10,5                                                                                | 108635                                                                                            |
| BSW 5/8"          | - 11 | 110   | 27    | -     | 12                | 9    | 13,4                                                                                | 108637                                                                                            |
| BSW 3/4"          | - 10 | 125   | 32    | -     | 14                | 11   | 16,4                                                                                | 108636                                                                                            |
| BSW 7/8"          | - 9  | 140   | 32    | -     | 18                | 14,5 | 19,25                                                                               | 108638                                                                                            |
| BSW 1"            | - 8  | 160   | 36    | -     | 18                | 14,5 | 22                                                                                  | 108634                                                                                            |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |

Tr  
Rd  
W  
BSW  
EG

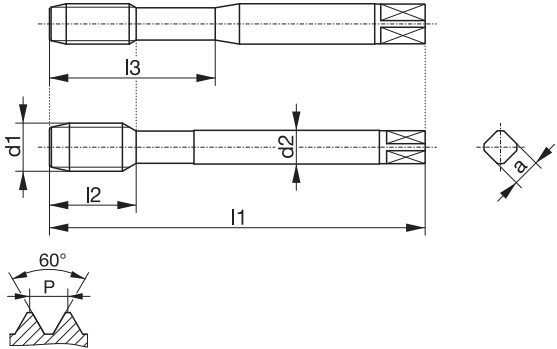




| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DURAMAX 1 H                                                                       | DURAMAX 1 GAL                                                                       |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <p><b>EG M-Metrisches ISO Regelgewinde DIN 8140</b><br/>           STI Metric ISO thread DIN 8140<br/>           Filetage métrique (pour filets rapportés) DIN 8140<br/>           Filettatura metrica (per filetti riportati) DIN 8140<br/>           Rosca métrica (para filetes insertos) DIN 8140<br/> <b>DIN 40435</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                   | 1.4-1.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1                                                            |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TIN                                                                               | MKR AK BT                                                                           |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HSSE-PM                                                                           | VHM                                                                                 |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage / tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6HX mod                                                                           | 6HX mod                                                                             |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue / tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | h6                                                                                | h6                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | E / 1,5-2                                                                         | E / 1,5-2                                                                           |  |  |


|      | Ød <sub>1</sub> | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a   |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article / codice / número de identificación |
|------|-----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EG-M | 3               | 0,5  | 63             | 8              | 21             | 4,5             | 3,4 | 3,4                                                                                 | 081974                                                                                 |
| EG-M | 3,5             | 0,6  | 70             | 9              | 25             | 6               | 4,9 | 4                                                                                   | 081975                                                                                 |
| EG-M | 4               | 0,7  | 70             | 14             | 25             | 6               | 4,9 | 4,6                                                                                 | 081978                                                                                 |
| EG-M | 5               | 0,8  | 80             | 14             | 30             | 6               | 4,9 | 5,7                                                                                 | 081979                                                                                 |
| EG-M | 6               | 1    | 90             | 13             | 35             | 8               | 6,2 | 6,85                                                                                | 081877                                                                                 |
| EG-M | 6               | 1    | 90             | 18             | 35             | 8               | 6,2 | 6,85                                                                                | 081980                                                                                 |
| EG-M | 8               | 1,25 | 100            | 15             | 39             | 10              | 8   | 9,1                                                                                 | 081878                                                                                 |
| EG-M | 8               | 1,25 | 100            | 20             | 39             | 10              | 8   | 9,1                                                                                 | 081981                                                                                 |
|      |                 |      |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |
|      |                 |      |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |
|      |                 |      |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |
|      |                 |      |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |
|      |                 |      |                |                |                |                 |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                        |

Tr  
Rd  
W  
BSW  
EG

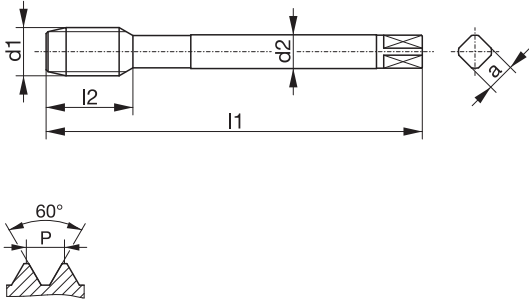


| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |    | DURAMAX 2 H                                                                       | DURAMAX 2 GAL                                                                      |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <p><b>EG M-Metrisches ISO Regelgewinde DIN 8140</b><br/>                     STI Metric ISO thread DIN 8140<br/>                     Filetage métrique (pour filets rapportés) DIN 8140<br/>                     Filettatura metrica (per filetti riportati) DIN 8140<br/>                     Rosca métrica (para filetes insertos) DIN 8140</p> <p><b>DIN 40435</b></p>  |    |  |  |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
| Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |    |  |  |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
| Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |    | 1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br>4.1 / 4.3<br>5.2-5.3 / 7.1                                   | 1.4-1.5 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1                                                           |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
| Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    | TIN                                                                               | MKR AK BT                                                                          |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
| Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    | HSSE-PM                                                                           | VHM                                                                                |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
| Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |    | 6HX mod                                                                           | 6HX mod                                                                            |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
| Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    | h6                                                                                | h6                                                                                 |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
| Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |    | E / 1,5-2                                                                         | E / 1,5-2                                                                          |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P  | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                    | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                     | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a  |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |        |
| EG-M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10 | 1,5                                                                               | 100                                                                                | 22             | -               | 9  | 7                                                                                   | 11,3                                                                                      | 076937 |
| EG-M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10 | 1,5                                                                               | 100                                                                                | 15             | -               | 9  | 7                                                                                   | 11,3                                                                                      | 081879 |
| EG-M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12 | 1,75                                                                              | 110                                                                                | 25             | -               | 11 | 9                                                                                   | 13,5                                                                                      | 081983 |
| EG-M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 16 | 2                                                                                 | 125                                                                                | 32             | -               | 14 | 11                                                                                  | 17,7                                                                                      | 081984 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                |                 |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |









Tr  
Rd  
W  
BSW  
EG

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>DOMINANT 1<br/>VA45</b>                                                        | <b>DOMINANT 2<br/>VA45</b>                                                          |  |  |
| <p><b>EG M-Metrisches ISO Regelgewinde DIN 8140</b><br/> STI Metric ISO thread DIN 8140<br/> Filetage métrique (pour filets rapportés) DIN 8140<br/> Filettatura metrica (per filetti riportati) DIN 8140<br/> Rosca métrica (para filetes insertos) DIN 8140<br/> <b>DIN 40435</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br/>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br/>7.1-7.2</b>                        | <b>1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br/>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br/>7.1-7.2</b>                          |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | HL                                                                                | HL                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6H mod                                                                            | 6H mod                                                                              |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | E / 1,5-2                                                                         | E / 1,5-2                                                                           |  |  |

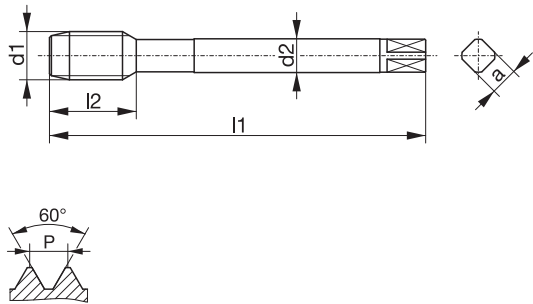


| $\text{Ød}_1$ | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | $\text{Ød}_2$ | a    |  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |
|---------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EG-M 2        | 0,4  | 50             | 9              | 14             | 2,8           | 2,1  | 2,1                                                                                 | 025654                                                                                           |
| EG-M 2,5      | 0,45 | 56             | 7              | 18             | 3,5           | 2,7  | 2,65                                                                                | 025655                                                                                           |
| EG-M 3        | 0,5  | 63             | 8              | 21             | 4,5           | 3,4  | 3,15                                                                                | 025658                                                                                           |
| EG-M 3,5      | 0,6  | 70             | 9              | 25             | 6             | 4,9  | 3,7                                                                                 | 025659                                                                                           |
| EG-M 4        | 0,7  | 70             | 9              | 25             | 6             | 4,9  | 4,2                                                                                 | 025660                                                                                           |
| EG-M 5        | 0,8  | 80             | 10             | 30             | 6             | 4,9  | 5,25                                                                                | 025661                                                                                           |
| EG-M 6        | 1    | 90             | 13             | 35             | 8             | 6,2  | 6,3                                                                                 | 025663                                                                                           |
| EG-M 8        | 1,25 | 100            | 15             | 39             | 10            | 8    | 8,4                                                                                 | 025664                                                                                           |
| EG-M 10       | 1,5  | 100            | 15             | -              | 9             | 7    | 10,5                                                                                | 025665                                                                                           |
| EG-M 12       | 1,75 | 110            | 20             | -              | 11            | 9    | 12,5                                                                                | 025667                                                                                           |
| EG-M 16       | 2    | 125            | 25             | -              | 14            | 11   | 16,5                                                                                | 110494                                                                                           |
| EG-M 20       | 2,5  | 160            | 30             | -              | 18            | 14,5 | 20,8                                                                                | 025668                                                                                           |
|               |      |                |                |                |               |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
|               |      |                |                |                |               |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
|               |      |                |                |                |               |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |


Tr  
Rd  
W  
BSW  
EG

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Typenbezeichnung</b> / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>DURAMAX 2<br/>H</b>                                                            |  |  |  |
| <p><b>EG MF-Metrisches ISO Feingewinde DIN 8140</b><br/>                 STI Metric ISO fine thread DIN 8140<br/>                 Filetage métrique ISO à pas fin (pour filets rapportés) DIN 8140<br/>                 Filettatura metrica ISO passo fine (per filetti riportati) DIN 8140<br/>                 Rosca métrica fina (para filetes insertos) ISO DIN 8140</p> <p><b>DIN 40435</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>1.1-1.5 / 2.1-2.3<br/>4.1 / 4.3<br/>5.2-5.3 / 7.1</b>                          |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TIN                                                                               |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | HSSE-PM                                                                           |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6HX mod                                                                           |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | h6                                                                                |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | E / 1,5-2                                                                         |  |  |  |

| $\varnothing d_1$ | P      | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a   |  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EG-MF 8           | x 1    | 90    | 18    | -     | 7                 | 5,5 |  | 081985                                                                                           |
| EG-MF 10          | x 1    | 100   | 20    | -     | 9                 | 7   |  | 081986                                                                                           |
| EG-MF 12          | x 1    | 100   | 20    | -     | 11                | 9   |  | 081988                                                                                           |
| EG-MF 12          | x 1,5  | 100   | 22    | -     | 11                | 9   |  | 081989                                                                                           |
| EG-MF 14          | x 1,25 | 100   | 22    | -     | 12                | 9   |  | 081990                                                                                           |
| EG-MF 14          | x 1,5  | 100   | 22    | -     | 12                | 9   |  | 081992                                                                                           |
| EG-MF 16          | x 1,5  | 110   | 25    | -     | 14                | 11  |  | 081993                                                                                           |
|                   |        |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
|                   |        |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
|                   |        |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
|                   |        |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
|                   |        |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |

Tr  
Rd  
W  
BSW  
EG

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                   |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>DOMINANT 2<br/>VA45</b>                                                        |  |  |  |
| <p><b>EG MF-Metrisches ISO Feingewinde DIN 8140</b><br/> STI Metric ISO fine thread DIN 8140<br/> Filetage métrique ISO à pas fin (pour filets rapportés) DIN 8140<br/> Filettatura metrica ISO passo fine (per filetti riportati) DIN 8140<br/> Rosca métrica fina (para filetes insertos) ISO DIN 8140</p> <p><b>DIN 40435</b></p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br/>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br/>7.1-7.2</b>                        |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | HL                                                                                |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | HSSE-PM                                                                           |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6H mod                                                                            |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | h9                                                                                |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | E / 1,5-2                                                                         |  |  |  |

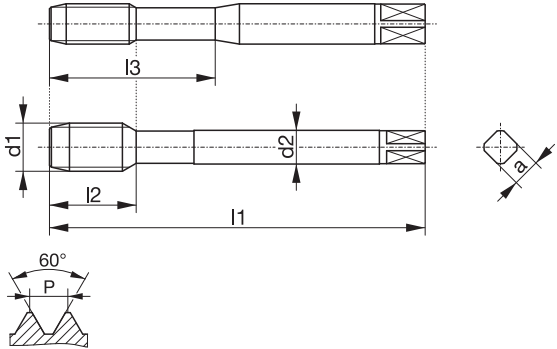




| $\text{Ød}_1$ | P      | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\text{Ød}_2$ | a    |  | <b>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</b> |
|---------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EG-MF 8       | x 1    | 90    | 12    | -     | 7             | 5,5  | 8,3                                                                                 | 025669                                                                                            |
| EG-MF 10      | x 1    | 100   | 15    | -     | 9             | 7    | 10,3                                                                                | 025670                                                                                            |
| EG-MF 12      | x 1    | 100   | 15    | -     | 11            | 9    | 12,3                                                                                | 025671                                                                                            |
| EG-MF 12      | x 1,5  | 100   | 15    | -     | 11            | 9    | 12,5                                                                                | 025672                                                                                            |
| EG-MF 14      | x 1,25 | 100   | 15    | -     | 12            | 9    | 14,4                                                                                | 025673                                                                                            |
| EG-MF 14      | x 1,5  | 100   | 15    | -     | 12            | 9    | 14,5                                                                                | 025674                                                                                            |
| EG-MF 16      | x 1,5  | 110   | 18    | -     | 14            | 11   | 16,5                                                                                | 025675                                                                                            |
| EG-MF 20      | x 1,5  | 125   | 18    | -     | 18            | 14,5 | 20,5                                                                                | 025676                                                                                            |
|               |        |       |       |       |               |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|               |        |       |       |       |               |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|               |        |       |       |       |               |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|               |        |       |       |       |               |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |


Tr  
Rd  
W  
BSW  
EG

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                |                |                |                 |      |       |        |  | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                                                                        | DOMINANT 2<br>VA45                                |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|-------|--------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>EG UNC-Grobgewinde ASME B18.29.1</b><br>STI Unified coarse thread ASME B18.29.1<br>Filetage américain à pas gros (pour filets rapportés) ASME B18.29.1<br>Filettatura grossa unificata (per filetti riportati) ASME B18.29.1<br>Rosca unificada gruesa (para filetes insertos) ASME B18.29.1<br>~DIN 40435 |      |                |                |                |                 |      |       |        |  |                                                                                           |                                                   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                |                |                |                 |      |       |        |  |                                                                                           |                                                   |  |  |
| Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                |                |                |                 |      |       |        |  |                                                                                           |                                                   |  |  |
| Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                |                |                |                 |      |       |        |  | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2                                         | 1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3<br>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3<br>7.1-7.2 |  |  |
| Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                |                |                |                 |      |       |        |  | HL                                                                                        | HL                                                |  |  |
| Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                |                |                |                 |      |       |        |  | HSSE-PM                                                                                   | HSSE-PM                                           |  |  |
| Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                |                |                |                 |      |       |        |  | 3B                                                                                        | 3B                                                |  |  |
| Schafftoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                |                |                |                 |      |       |        |  | h9                                                                                        | h9                                                |  |  |
| Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                |                |                |                 |      |       |        |  | E / 1,5-2                                                                                 | E / 1,5-2                                         |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P    | l <sub>1</sub> | l <sub>2</sub> | l <sub>3</sub> | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a    |       |        |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                   |  |  |
| EG-UNC No3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - 48 | 56             | 7              | 20             | 4               | 3    | 2,7   | 025678 |  |                                                                                           |                                                   |  |  |
| EG-UNC No4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - 40 | 63             | 8              | 21             | 4,5             | 3,4  | 3,1   | 025679 |  |                                                                                           |                                                   |  |  |
| EG-UNC No5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - 40 | 63             | 8              | 21             | 4,5             | 3,4  | 3,4   | 025680 |  |                                                                                           |                                                   |  |  |
| EG-UNC No6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - 32 | 70             | 9              | 25             | 6               | 4,9  | 3,8   | 025681 |  |                                                                                           |                                                   |  |  |
| EG-UNC No8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - 32 | 80             | 10             | 30             | 6               | 4,9  | 4,4   | 025682 |  |                                                                                           |                                                   |  |  |
| EG-UNC No10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | - 24 | 80             | 10             | 30             | 7               | 5,5  | 5,2   | 025683 |  |                                                                                           |                                                   |  |  |
| EG-UNC 1/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | - 20 | 90             | 13             | 35             | 8               | 6,2  | 6,7   | 025685 |  |                                                                                           |                                                   |  |  |
| EG-UNC 5/16"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - 18 | 100            | 15             | 39             | 10              | 8    | 8,4   | 025689 |  |                                                                                           |                                                   |  |  |
| EG-UNC 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | - 16 | 100            | 15             | -              | 9               | 7    | 10    |        |  |                                                                                           | 025687                                            |  |  |
| EG-UNC 7/16"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - 14 | 110            | 20             | -              | 11              | 9    | 11,7  |        |  |                                                                                           | 025690                                            |  |  |
| EG-UNC 1/2"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | - 13 | 110            | 20             | -              | 12              | 9    | 13,3  |        |  |                                                                                           | 025684                                            |  |  |
| EG-UNC 5/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | - 11 | 125            | 25             | -              | 14              | 11   | 16,5  |        |  |                                                                                           | 025688                                            |  |  |
| EG-UNC 3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | - 10 | 140            | 25             | -              | 18              | 14,5 | 19,75 |        |  |                                                                                           | 025686                                            |  |  |

Tr  
Rd  
W  
BSW  
EG



| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DOMINANT 1<br>VA45                                                                | DOMINANT 2<br>VA45                                                                  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <p><b>EG UNF-Feingewinde ASME B18.29.1</b><br/>           STI Unified fine thread ASME B18.29.1<br/>           Filetage américain à pas fin (pour filets rapportés) ASME B18.29.1<br/>           Filettatura fine unificata (per filetti riportati) ASME B18.29.1<br/>           Rosca unificada fina (para filetes insertos) ASME B18.29.1<br/>           ~DIN 40435</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3</b><br><b>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3</b><br><b>7.1-7.2</b>            | <b>1.1-1.6 / 2.1-2.3</b><br><b>3.1-3.4 / 5.1-5.3</b><br><b>7.1-7.2</b>              |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | HL                                                                                | HL                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3B                                                                                | 3B                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | h9                                                                                | h9                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E / 1,5-2                                                                         | E / 1,5-2                                                                           |  |  |

| $\text{Ød}_1$ | P | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\text{Ød}_2$ | a  |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |        |
|---------------|---|-------|-------|-------|---------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| EG-UNF No6    | - | 40    | 70    | 9     | 25            | 6  | 4,9                                                                                 | 3,7                                                                                       | 025697 |
| EG-UNF No8    | - | 36    | 80    | 10    | 30            | 6  | 4,9                                                                                 | 4,4                                                                                       | 025701 |
| EG-UNF No10   | - | 32    | 80    | 10    | 30            | 6  | 4,9                                                                                 | 5,1                                                                                       | 025698 |
| EG-UNF 1/4"   | - | 28    | 90    | 13    | 35            | 8  | 6,2                                                                                 | 6,6                                                                                       | 025699 |
| EG-UNF 5/16"  | - | 24    | 90    | 12    | 39            | 10 | 8                                                                                   | 8,25                                                                                      | 025700 |
| EG-UNF 3/8"   | - | 24    | 90    | 12    | -             | 8  | 6,2                                                                                 | 9,8                                                                                       | 025694 |
| EG-UNF 7/16"  | - | 20    | 100   | 15    | -             | 9  | 7                                                                                   | 11,5                                                                                      | 025696 |
| EG-UNF 1/2"   | - | 20    | 100   | 15    | -             | 11 | 9                                                                                   | 13,1                                                                                      | 025692 |
| EG-UNF 5/8"   | - | 18    | 110   | 18    | -             | 14 | 11                                                                                  | 16,25                                                                                     | 025695 |
| EG-UNF 3/4"   | - | 16    | 125   | 18    | -             | 16 | 12                                                                                  | 19,5                                                                                      | 025693 |
|               |   |       |       |       |               |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
|               |   |       |       |       |               |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
|               |   |       |       |       |               |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |
|               |   |       |       |       |               |    |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |        |

Tr  
Rd  
W  
BSW  
EG

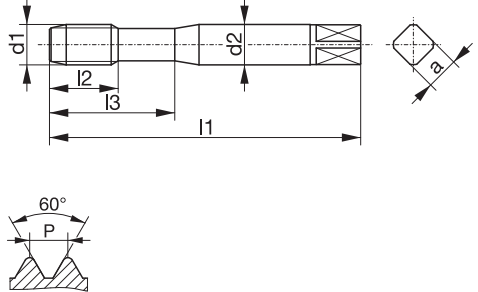











**BASS – TECHNIK FÜR GEWINDE**  
seit / since / depuis / da / desde

# 1947

1947-2022

# 75

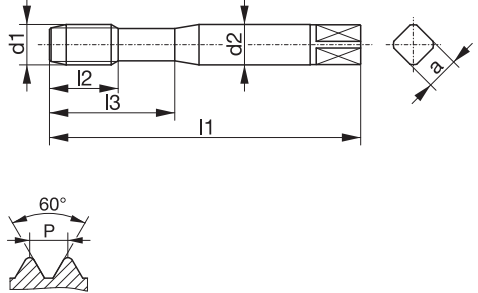








JAHRE


| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | VARIANT 1<br>TIH                                                                  | VARIANT 1<br>NI                                                                     | AVANT 1<br>TIH13                                                                    | AVANT 1<br>NI13                                                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |        |  |    |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |  |        |    |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----|----|---|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|---|-----|----|----|---|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|---|-----|----|----|---|---|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|---|---|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|--|--------|--|----|---|---|----|----|---|---|-----|-----|--|--------|--|--------|----|---|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>MJ-Regelgewinde DIN ISO 5855</b><br/>Metric coarse thread DIN ISO 5855<br/>Filetage métrique DIN ISO 5855<br/>Filettatura metrica DIN ISO 5855<br/>Rosca métrica DIN ISO 5855<br/>~DIN 371</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |        |  |    |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |  |        |    |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |        |  |    |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |  |        |    |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.4-1.7 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.4-4.6 / 5.4<br>6.1-6.3 / 7.2<br>9.1                        | 1.7 / 7.3 / 9.2                                                                     | 1.5-1.6 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.4-4.6 / 5.4<br>6.1-6.3 / 7.2<br>9.1                          | 1.7 / 4.7 / 7.3<br>9.2                                                              |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |        |  |    |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |  |        |    |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TICN                                                                              | TICN                                                                                | TICN                                                                                | TICN                                                                                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |        |  |    |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |  |        |    |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |        |  |    |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |  |        |    |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4HX                                                                               | 4HX                                                                                 | 4HX                                                                                 | 4HX                                                                                 |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |        |  |    |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |  |        |    |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | h6                                                                                | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |        |  |    |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |  |        |    |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B / 3-5,5                                                                         | B / 3-5,5                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |        |  |    |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |  |        |    |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MJ</td> <td>3</td> <td>0,5</td> <td>56</td> <td>11</td> <td>-</td> <td>3,5</td> <td>2,7</td> <td>2,6</td> <td>108817</td> <td>048997</td> <td>111040</td> <td>046259</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MJ</td> <td>4</td> <td>0,7</td> <td>63</td> <td>13</td> <td>-</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>3,4</td> <td>3,4</td> <td>108819</td> <td>049020</td> <td>111041</td> <td>049025</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MJ</td> <td>5</td> <td>0,8</td> <td>70</td> <td>16</td> <td>-</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>4,3</td> <td>108821</td> <td>049021</td> <td>111042</td> <td>049027</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MJ</td> <td>6</td> <td>1</td> <td>80</td> <td>16</td> <td>30</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>5,1</td> <td>112069</td> <td></td> <td>111043</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>MJ</td> <td>6</td> <td>1</td> <td>80</td> <td>19</td> <td>-</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>5,1</td> <td></td> <td>049022</td> <td></td> <td>049028</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MJ</td> <td>8</td> <td>1,25</td> <td>90</td> <td>18</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td>6,9</td> <td>108823</td> <td>049023</td> <td>111044</td> <td>035391</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MJ</td> <td>10</td> <td>1,5</td> <td>100</td> <td>20</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>8,7</td> <td>112071</td> <td>049024</td> <td>111051</td> <td>035392</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                   | P                                                                                   | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a                                                                                   |        | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación | MJ     | 3      | 0,5    | 56 | 11 | - | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,6 | 108817 | 048997 | 111040 | 046259 | MJ | 4 | 0,7 | 63 | 13 | - | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,4 | 108819 | 049020 | 111041 | 049025 | MJ | 5 | 0,8 | 70 | 16 | - | 6 | 4,9 | 4,3 | 108821 | 049021 | 111042 | 049027 | MJ | 6 | 1 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 6 | 4,9 | 5,1 | 112069 |  | 111043 |  | MJ | 6 | 1 | 80 | 19 | - | 6 | 4,9 | 5,1 |  | 049022 |  | 049028 | MJ | 8 | 1,25 | 90 | 18 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 6,9 | 108823 | 049023 | 111044 | 035391 | MJ | 10 | 1,5 | 100 | 20 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,7 | 112071 | 049024 | 111051 | 035392 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P                                                                                 | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>                                                                      | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                           |        |        |        |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |        |  |    |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |  |        |    |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| MJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3                                                                                 | 0,5                                                                                 | 56                                                                                  | 11                                                                                  | -               | 3,5             | 2,7                                                                                 | 2,6                                                                                       | 108817                                                                                    | 048997 | 111040 | 046259 |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |        |  |    |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |  |        |    |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| MJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4                                                                                 | 0,7                                                                                 | 63                                                                                  | 13                                                                                  | -               | 4,5             | 3,4                                                                                 | 3,4                                                                                       | 108819                                                                                    | 049020 | 111041 | 049025 |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |        |  |    |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |  |        |    |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| MJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5                                                                                 | 0,8                                                                                 | 70                                                                                  | 16                                                                                  | -               | 6               | 4,9                                                                                 | 4,3                                                                                       | 108821                                                                                    | 049021 | 111042 | 049027 |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |        |  |    |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |  |        |    |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| MJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6                                                                                 | 1                                                                                   | 80                                                                                  | 16                                                                                  | 30              | 6               | 4,9                                                                                 | 5,1                                                                                       | 112069                                                                                    |        | 111043 |        |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |        |  |    |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |  |        |    |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| MJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6                                                                                 | 1                                                                                   | 80                                                                                  | 19                                                                                  | -               | 6               | 4,9                                                                                 | 5,1                                                                                       |                                                                                           | 049022 |        | 049028 |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |        |  |    |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |  |        |    |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| MJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8                                                                                 | 1,25                                                                                | 90                                                                                  | 18                                                                                  | 35              | 8               | 6,2                                                                                 | 6,9                                                                                       | 108823                                                                                    | 049023 | 111044 | 035391 |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |        |  |    |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |  |        |    |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| MJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10                                                                                | 1,5                                                                                 | 100                                                                                 | 20                                                                                  | 39              | 10              | 8                                                                                   | 8,7                                                                                       | 112071                                                                                    | 049024 | 111051 | 035392 |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |     |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |     |    |    |   |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |   |   |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |  |        |  |    |   |   |    |    |   |   |     |     |  |        |  |        |    |   |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |        |        |        |        |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |   |     |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |

MJ  
UNJC  
UNJF

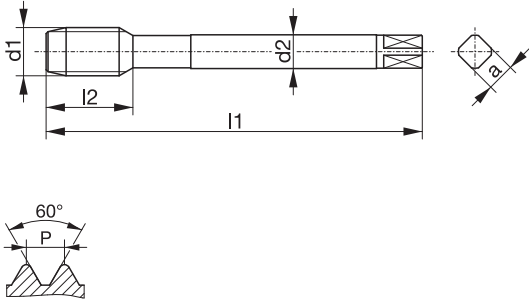











| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | VARIANT 2<br>TIH                                                     | VARIANT 2<br>NI        | AVANT 2<br>TIH13                                                     | AVANT 2<br>NI13                |                 |                 |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |    |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|------|-----|----|---|---|---|------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>MJ-Regelgewinde DIN ISO 5855</b><br/>Metric coarse thread DIN ISO 5855<br/>Filetage métrique DIN ISO 5855<br/>Filettatura metrica DIN ISO 5855<br/>Rosca métrica DIN ISO 5855</p> <p><b>DIN 376</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                      |                        |                                                                      |                                |                 |                 |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |    |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                      |                        |                                                                      |                                |                 |                 |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |    |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>1.4-1.7 / 3.2-3.4<br/>4.4-4.6 / 5.4<br/>6.1-6.3 / 7.2<br/>9.1</b> | <b>1.7 / 7.3 / 9.2</b> | <b>1.5-1.6 / 3.2-3.4<br/>4.4-4.6 / 5.4<br/>6.1-6.3 / 7.2<br/>9.1</b> | <b>1.7 / 4.7 / 7.3<br/>9.2</b> |                 |                 |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |    |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | TICN                                                                 | TICN                   | TICN                                                                 | TICN                           |                 |                 |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |    |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                              | HSSE-PM                | HSSE-PM                                                              | HSSE-PM                        |                 |                 |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |    |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4HX                                                                  | 4HX                    | 4HX                                                                  | 4HX                            |                 |                 |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |    |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | h6                                                                   | h6                     | h6                                                                   | h6                             |                 |                 |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |    |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B / 3-5,5                                                            | B / 3-5,5              | C / 2-3                                                              | C / 2-3                        |                 |                 |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |    |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th><b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MJ</td> <td>12</td> <td>1,75</td> <td>110</td> <td>24</td> <td>-</td> <td>9</td> <td>7</td> <td>10,5</td> <td>112073    049029    111052    035393</td> </tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                      | P                      | l <sub>1</sub>                                                       | l <sub>2</sub>                 | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a |                                                                                                  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación | MJ | 12 | 1,75 | 110 | 24 | - | 9 | 7 | 10,5 | 112073    049029    111052    035393 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P                                                                    | l <sub>1</sub>         | l <sub>2</sub>                                                       | l <sub>3</sub>                 | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |   | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                                  |    |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12                                                                   | 1,75                   | 110                                                                  | 24                             | -               | 9               | 7 | 10,5                                                                                             | 112073    049029    111052    035393                                                             |    |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                      |                        |                                                                      |                                |                 |                 |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |    |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                      |                        |                                                                      |                                |                 |                 |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |    |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                      |                        |                                                                      |                                |                 |                 |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |    |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                      |                        |                                                                      |                                |                 |                 |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |    |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                      |                        |                                                                      |                                |                 |                 |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |    |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                      |                        |                                                                      |                                |                 |                 |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |    |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                      |                        |                                                                      |                                |                 |                 |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |    |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                      |                        |                                                                      |                                |                 |                 |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |    |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                      |                        |                                                                      |                                |                 |                 |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |    |    |      |     |    |   |   |   |      |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

MJ  
UNJC  
UNJF

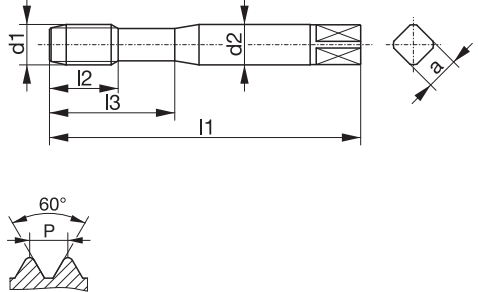











| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | VARIANT 1<br>TIH                                                                  | VARIANT 1<br>NI                                                                     | AVANT 1<br>TIH13                                                                    | AVANT 1<br>NI13                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>UNJC-Grobgewinde ASME B1.15 und ISO 3161</b><br/>           Unified coarse thread ASME B1.15 and ISO 3161<br/>           Filetage américain à pas gros ASME B1.15 et ISO 3161<br/>           Filettatura grossa unificata ASME B1.15 e ISO 3161<br/>           Rosca unificada gruesa ASME B1.15 e ISO 3161<br/>           ~DIN 371</p>  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.4-1.7 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.4-4.6 / 5.4<br>6.1-6.3 / 7.2<br>9.1                        | 1.7 / 7.3 / 9.2                                                                     | 1.5-1.6 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.4-4.6 / 5.4<br>6.1-6.3 / 7.2<br>9.1                          | 1.7 / 4.7 / 7.3<br>9.2                                                              |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TICN                                                                              | TICN                                                                                | TICN                                                                                | TICN                                                                                |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3BX                                                                               | 3BX                                                                                 | 3BX                                                                                 | 3BX                                                                                 |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | h6                                                                                | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B / 3-5,5                                                                         | B / 3-5,5                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             |

| $\varnothing d_1$ | P    | $l_1$ | $l_2$ | $l_3$ | $\varnothing d_2$ | a   |  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |        |        |        |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| UNJC No4          | - 40 | 56    | 11    | -     | 3,5               | 2,7 | 2,3                                                                                 | 017688                                                                                           | 049032 | 108765 | 049041 |
| UNJC No6          | - 32 | 56    | 12    | -     | 4                 | 3   | 2,8                                                                                 | 109548                                                                                           | 049033 | 108766 | 049042 |
| UNJC No8          | - 32 | 63    | 13    | -     | 4,5               | 3,4 | 3,5                                                                                 | 109550                                                                                           | 049034 | 109308 | 049043 |
| UNJC No10         | - 24 | 70    | 16    | -     | 6                 | 4,9 | 3,9                                                                                 | 017684                                                                                           | 049035 | 108764 | 049044 |
| UNJC 1/4"         | - 20 | 80    | 16    | 30    | 7                 | 5,5 | 5,2                                                                                 | 109551                                                                                           |        | 109309 |        |
| UNJC 1/4"         | - 20 | 80    | 20    | -     | 7                 | 5,5 | 5,2                                                                                 |                                                                                                  | 049036 |        | 049045 |
| UNJC 5/16"        | - 18 | 90    | 18    | 35    | 8                 | 6,2 | 6,7                                                                                 | 109552                                                                                           | 049039 | 109310 | 049047 |
| UNJC 3/8"         | - 16 | 100   | 20    | 39    | 10                | 8   | 8,1                                                                                 | 110826                                                                                           | 049037 | 006325 | 049046 |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |
|                   |      |       |       |       |                   |     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |

MJ  
UNJC  
UNJF

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | VARIANT 2<br>TIH                                                                  | VARIANT 2<br>NI                                                                    | AVANT 2<br>TIH13                                                                    | AVANT 2<br>NI13                                                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|----|---|---|---|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>UNJC-Grobgewinde ASME B1.15 und ISO 3161</b><br/>                     Unified coarse thread ASME B1.15 and ISO 3161<br/>                     Filetage américain à pas gros ASME B1.15 et ISO 3161<br/>                     Filettatura grossa unificata ASME B1.15 e ISO 3161<br/>                     Rosca unificada gruesa ASME B1.15 e ISO 3161<br/>                     ~DIN 376</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.4-1.7 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.4-4.6 / 5.4<br>6.1-6.3 / 7.2<br>9.1                        | 1.7 / 7.3 / 9.2                                                                    | 1.5-1.6 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.4-4.6 / 5.4<br>6.1-6.3 / 7.2<br>9.1                          | 1.7 / 4.7 / 7.3<br>9.2                                                              |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TICN                                                                              | TICN                                                                               | TICN                                                                                | TICN                                                                                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                            | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3BX                                                                               | 3BX                                                                                | 3BX                                                                                 | 3BX                                                                                 |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | h6                                                                                | h6                                                                                 | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B / 3-5,5                                                                         | B / 3-5,5                                                                          | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>UNJC</td> <td>1/2"</td> <td>-</td> <td>13</td> <td>110</td> <td>24</td> <td>-</td> <td>9</td> <td>7</td> <td>10,9</td> <td>109554</td> <td>049040</td> <td>108796</td> <td>049049</td> </tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                   | P                                                                                  | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a                                                                                   |        | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación | UNJC   | 1/2"   | -      | 13     | 110 | 24 | - | 9 | 7 | 10,9 | 109554 | 049040 | 108796 | 049049 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | P                                                                                 | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                     | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>                                                                      | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                           |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNJC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1/2"                                                                              | -                                                                                  | 13                                                                                  | 110                                                                                 | 24              | -               | 9                                                                                   | 7                                                                                         | 10,9                                                                                      | 109554 | 049040 | 108796 | 049049 |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

MJ  
UNJC  
UNJF

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | VARIANT 1<br>TIH                                                                  | VARIANT 1<br>NI                                                                     | AVANT 1<br>TIH13                                                                    | AVANT 1<br>NI13                                                                     |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |          |      |    |    |   |   |   |      |                             |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |      |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |               |            |      |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |           |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|----|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|----------|------|----|----|---|---|---|------|-----------------------------|----------|------|----|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|------|----|----|---|---|-----|------|-----------------------------|-----------|------|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|---------------|-----------|------|----|----|---|---|-----|-----|---------------|------------|------|----|----|----|---|-----|---|-----------------------------|-----------|------|----|----|----|----|---|-----|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>UNJF-Feingewinde ASME B1.15 und ISO 3161</b><br/>           Unified fine thread ASME B1.15 and ISO 3161<br/>           Filetage américain à pas fin ASME B1.15 et ISO 3161<br/>           Filettatura fine unificata ASME B1.15 e ISO 3161<br/>           Rosca unificada fina ASME B1.15 e ISO 3161<br/>           ~DIN 371</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |          |      |    |    |   |   |   |      |                             |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |      |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |               |            |      |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |           |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung</b> / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |          |      |    |    |   |   |   |      |                             |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |      |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |               |            |      |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |           |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet</b> / application / application<br>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.4-1.7 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.4-4.6 / 5.4<br>6.1-6.3 / 7.2<br>9.1                        | 1.7 / 7.3 / 9.2                                                                     | 1.5-1.6 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.4-4.6 / 5.4<br>6.1-6.3 / 7.2<br>9.1                          | 1.7 / 4.7 / 7.3<br>9.2                                                              |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |          |      |    |    |   |   |   |      |                             |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |      |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |               |            |      |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |           |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung</b> / model / exécution / modello / modelo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | TICN                                                                              | TICN                                                                                | TICN                                                                                | TICN                                                                                |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |          |      |    |    |   |   |   |      |                             |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |      |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |               |            |      |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |           |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff</b> / tool material / substrat / materiale / material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HSSE-PM                                                                           | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             | HSSE-PM                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |          |      |    |    |   |   |   |      |                             |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |      |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |               |            |      |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |           |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz</b> / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3BX                                                                               | 3BX                                                                                 | 3BX                                                                                 | 3BX                                                                                 |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |          |      |    |    |   |   |   |      |                             |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |      |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |               |            |      |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |           |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz</b> / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | h6                                                                                | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  | h6                                                                                  |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |          |      |    |    |   |   |   |      |                             |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |      |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |               |            |      |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |           |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt</b> / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B / 3-5,5                                                                         | B / 3-5,5                                                                           | C / 2-3                                                                             | C / 2-3                                                                             |                 |                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                                           |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |          |      |    |    |   |   |   |      |                             |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |      |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |               |            |      |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |           |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Ød<sub>1</sub></th> <th>P</th> <th>l<sub>1</sub></th> <th>l<sub>2</sub></th> <th>l<sub>3</sub></th> <th>Ød<sub>2</sub></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th>Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>UNJF No4</td> <td>- 48</td> <td>56</td> <td>11</td> <td>-</td> <td>3,5</td> <td>2,7</td> <td>2,4</td> <td>109304 049074 109220 049116</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNJF No6</td> <td>- 40</td> <td>56</td> <td>12</td> <td>-</td> <td>4</td> <td>3</td> <td>2,95</td> <td>109305 049076 109207 049117</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNJF No8</td> <td>- 36</td> <td>63</td> <td>13</td> <td>-</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>3,4</td> <td>3,6</td> <td>109306 049077 109208 049118</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNJF No10</td> <td>- 32</td> <td>70</td> <td>16</td> <td>-</td> <td>6</td> <td>4,9</td> <td>4,15</td> <td>013425 049054 109231 049119</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNJF 1/4"</td> <td>- 28</td> <td>80</td> <td>16</td> <td>30</td> <td>7</td> <td>5,5</td> <td>5,6</td> <td>013424 109209</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNJF 1/4"</td> <td>- 28</td> <td>80</td> <td>20</td> <td>-</td> <td>7</td> <td>5,5</td> <td>5,6</td> <td>029648 030282</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNJF 5/16"</td> <td>- 24</td> <td>90</td> <td>18</td> <td>35</td> <td>8</td> <td>6,2</td> <td>7</td> <td>104661 049080 109211 049121</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UNJF 3/8"</td> <td>- 24</td> <td>90</td> <td>18</td> <td>39</td> <td>10</td> <td>8</td> <td>8,6</td> <td>109307 049079 109232 049120</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                   | P                                                                                   | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>  | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a                                                                                   |        | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación | UNJF No4 | - 48 | 56 | 11 | - | 3,5 | 2,7 | 2,4 | 109304 049074 109220 049116 | UNJF No6 | - 40 | 56 | 12 | - | 4 | 3 | 2,95 | 109305 049076 109207 049117 | UNJF No8 | - 36 | 63 | 13 | - | 4,5 | 3,4 | 3,6 | 109306 049077 109208 049118 | UNJF No10 | - 32 | 70 | 16 | - | 6 | 4,9 | 4,15 | 013425 049054 109231 049119 | UNJF 1/4" | - 28 | 80 | 16 | 30 | 7 | 5,5 | 5,6 | 013424 109209 | UNJF 1/4" | - 28 | 80 | 20 | - | 7 | 5,5 | 5,6 | 029648 030282 | UNJF 5/16" | - 24 | 90 | 18 | 35 | 8 | 6,2 | 7 | 104661 049080 109211 049121 | UNJF 3/8" | - 24 | 90 | 18 | 39 | 10 | 8 | 8,6 | 109307 049079 109232 049120 |  |  |  |  |
| Ød <sub>1</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P                                                                                 | l <sub>1</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | l <sub>3</sub>                                                                      | Ød <sub>2</sub> | a               |  | Identnummer / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                           |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |          |      |    |    |   |   |   |      |                             |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |      |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |               |            |      |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |           |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| UNJF No4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - 48                                                                              | 56                                                                                  | 11                                                                                  | -                                                                                   | 3,5             | 2,7             | 2,4                                                                                 | 109304 049074 109220 049116                                                               |                                                                                           |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |          |      |    |    |   |   |   |      |                             |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |      |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |               |            |      |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |           |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| UNJF No6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - 40                                                                              | 56                                                                                  | 12                                                                                  | -                                                                                   | 4               | 3               | 2,95                                                                                | 109305 049076 109207 049117                                                               |                                                                                           |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |          |      |    |    |   |   |   |      |                             |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |      |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |               |            |      |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |           |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| UNJF No8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - 36                                                                              | 63                                                                                  | 13                                                                                  | -                                                                                   | 4,5             | 3,4             | 3,6                                                                                 | 109306 049077 109208 049118                                                               |                                                                                           |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |          |      |    |    |   |   |   |      |                             |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |      |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |               |            |      |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |           |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| UNJF No10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | - 32                                                                              | 70                                                                                  | 16                                                                                  | -                                                                                   | 6               | 4,9             | 4,15                                                                                | 013425 049054 109231 049119                                                               |                                                                                           |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |          |      |    |    |   |   |   |      |                             |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |      |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |               |            |      |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |           |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| UNJF 1/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | - 28                                                                              | 80                                                                                  | 16                                                                                  | 30                                                                                  | 7               | 5,5             | 5,6                                                                                 | 013424 109209                                                                             |                                                                                           |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |          |      |    |    |   |   |   |      |                             |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |      |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |               |            |      |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |           |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| UNJF 1/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | - 28                                                                              | 80                                                                                  | 20                                                                                  | -                                                                                   | 7               | 5,5             | 5,6                                                                                 | 029648 030282                                                                             |                                                                                           |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |          |      |    |    |   |   |   |      |                             |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |      |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |               |            |      |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |           |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| UNJF 5/16"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | - 24                                                                              | 90                                                                                  | 18                                                                                  | 35                                                                                  | 8               | 6,2             | 7                                                                                   | 104661 049080 109211 049121                                                               |                                                                                           |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |          |      |    |    |   |   |   |      |                             |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |      |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |               |            |      |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |           |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |
| UNJF 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | - 24                                                                              | 90                                                                                  | 18                                                                                  | 39                                                                                  | 10              | 8               | 8,6                                                                                 | 109307 049079 109232 049120                                                               |                                                                                           |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |          |      |    |    |   |   |   |      |                             |          |      |    |    |   |     |     |     |                             |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |      |                             |           |      |    |    |    |   |     |     |               |           |      |    |    |   |   |     |     |               |            |      |    |    |    |   |     |   |                             |           |      |    |    |    |    |   |     |                             |  |  |  |  |

MJ  
UNJC  
UNJF



| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | VARIANT 2<br>TIH                                           | VARIANT 2<br>NI | AVANT 2<br>TIH13                                           | AVANT 2<br>NI13        |                   |                   |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|----|---|---|---|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <p><b>UNJF-Feingewinde ASME B1.15 und ISO 3161</b><br/>                     Unified fine thread ASME B1.15 and ISO 3161<br/>                     Filetage américain à pas fin ASME B1.15 et ISO 3161<br/>                     Filettatura fine unificata ASME B1.15 e ISO 3161<br/>                     Rosca unificada fina ASME B1.15 e ISO 3161<br/>                     ~DIN 374</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |                 |                                                            |                        |                   |                   |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Bohrung / bore / type de trou / fori / tipos de agujeros</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                            |                 |                                                            |                        |                   |                   |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Einsatzgebiet / application / application<br/>adatto per lavorazione di / aplicación</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.4-1.7 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.4-4.6 / 5.4<br>6.1-6.3 / 7.2<br>9.1 | 1.7 / 7.3 / 9.2 | 1.5-1.6 / 3.2-3.4<br>4.4-4.6 / 5.4<br>6.1-6.3 / 7.2<br>9.1 | 1.7 / 4.7 / 7.3<br>9.2 |                   |                   |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Ausführung / model / exécution / modello / modelo</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TICN                                                       | TICN            | TICN                                                       | TICN                   |                   |                   |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Werkstoff / tool material / substrat / materiale / material</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | HSSE-PM                                                    | HSSE-PM         | HSSE-PM                                                    | HSSE-PM                |                   |                   |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gewindetoleranz / thread tolerance / tolérance du filetage /<br/>tolleranza di filettatura / tolerancia de la rosca</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3BX                                                        | 3BX             | 3BX                                                        | 3BX                    |                   |                   |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Schafttoleranz / shank tolerance / tolérance de queue /<br/>tolleranza del gambo / tolerancia del mango</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | h6                                                         | h6              | h6                                                         | h6                     |                   |                   |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anschnitt / chamfer / entrée / imbocco / entrada</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B / 3-5,5                                                  | B / 3-5,5       | C / 2-3                                                    | C / 2-3                |                   |                   |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><math>\varnothing d_1</math></th> <th>P</th> <th><math>l_1</math></th> <th><math>l_2</math></th> <th><math>l_3</math></th> <th><math>\varnothing d_2</math></th> <th>a</th> <th></th> <th><b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br/>codice / número de identificación</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>UNJF</td> <td>1/2"</td> <td>-</td> <td>20</td> <td>100</td> <td>22</td> <td>-</td> <td>9</td> <td>7</td> <td>11,5</td> <td>013428</td> <td>049082</td> <td>109212</td> <td>049122</td> </tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table> | $\varnothing d_1$                                          | P               | $l_1$                                                      | $l_2$                  | $l_3$             | $\varnothing d_2$ | a |                                                                                                  | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación | UNJF   | 1/2"   | -      | 20     | 100 | 22 | - | 9 | 7 | 11,5 | 013428 | 049082 | 109212 | 049122 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\varnothing d_1$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P                                                          | $l_1$           | $l_2$                                                      | $l_3$                  | $\varnothing d_2$ | a                 |   | <b>Identnummer</b> / identification number / code article /<br>codice / número de identificación |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNJF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1/2"                                                       | -               | 20                                                         | 100                    | 22                | -                 | 9 | 7                                                                                                | 11,5                                                                                             | 013428 | 049082 | 109212 | 049122 |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                            |                 |                                                            |                        |                   |                   |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                            |                 |                                                            |                        |                   |                   |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                            |                 |                                                            |                        |                   |                   |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                            |                 |                                                            |                        |                   |                   |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                            |                 |                                                            |                        |                   |                   |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                            |                 |                                                            |                        |                   |                   |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                            |                 |                                                            |                        |                   |                   |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                            |                 |                                                            |                        |                   |                   |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                            |                 |                                                            |                        |                   |                   |   |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |        |        |        |     |    |   |   |   |      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

MJ  
UNJC  
UNJF



---

**Gewindeschneidfutter und Zubehör**tap holders and accessories / mandrins de taraudage et accessoires /  
maschiatori ed accessori / mandriles y accesorios**142 - 163**

---

**Lieferumfang & Glossar**scope of delivery & glossary / matériel fourni avec le mandrin et glossaire /  
contenuto di consegna & glossario / volumen de entrega & glosario**144**

---

**Auswahltabelle**

selection table / tableau de sélection / tabella di selezione / tabla de selección

**145**

---

**GEWINDESCHNEIDFUTTER**

tap holders / mandrins / maschiatori / mandriles

**HST SYNCHRO****145 - 147**

---

**HST SYNCHRO SL****148**

---

**HST SYNCHRO QCA****149 - 150**

---

**HST SYNCHRO 100****151**

---

**HST SYNCHRO MMS****153**

---



## ZUBEHÖR

accessoires / accessoires / accessori / accesorios

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Schnellwechseleinsatz für ER Spannzange</b>                                                                                                                                     | <b>150</b>       |
| quick change adapter for ER collets / adaptateur à changement rapide pour pinces ER /<br>bussole a cambio rapido con pinze ER / adaptador de macho de cambio rápido para pinzas ER |                  |
| <b>Weldonspannfutter</b>                                                                                                                                                           | <b>152</b>       |
| Weldon adapter / adaptateurs Weldon / adattatori Weldon / adaptador Weldon                                                                                                         |                  |
| <b>Anzugsbolzen</b>                                                                                                                                                                | <b>152</b>       |
| pull stud / tirettes / tiranti / tornillos de ajuste para mangos                                                                                                                   |                  |
| <b>Gewindebohrzange mit Innenvierkant</b>                                                                                                                                          | <b>154 - 155</b> |
| collet with inner square / pinces de taraudage avec carré d'entraînement /<br>pinza con quadro / pinza de apriete con cuadrado interior                                            |                  |
| <b>Spannzange</b>                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>156</b>       |
| collet / pinces / pinza / pinza                                                                                                                                                    |                  |
| <b>Kühlscheibe</b>                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>156</b>       |
| cooling disks / disques d'arrosage / disco per lubrificazione assiale / discos de refrigeración                                                                                    |                  |
| <b>Dichtscheibe</b>                                                                                                                                                                | <b>157</b>       |
| sealing disks / disques d'étanchéité / disco di tenuta / discos de estanqueidad                                                                                                    |                  |
| <b>Spannmutter</b>                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>158</b>       |
| clamping nuts / écrous de serrage / ghiera di serraggio / tuerca de apriete                                                                                                        |                  |
| <b>Spannschlüsselsatz</b>                                                                                                                                                          | <b>159</b>       |
| wrenches / clés de serrage / chiave di serraggio / llaves de apriete                                                                                                               |                  |
| <b>Drehmomentschlüssel</b>                                                                                                                                                         | <b>160</b>       |
| torque wrenches / clés dynamométriques / chiave dinamometrica / llaves dinamométricas                                                                                              |                  |
| <b>Aufsatz für Drehmomentschlüssel</b>                                                                                                                                             | <b>160 - 161</b> |
| torque wrench heads / embouts-clés pour clés dynamométriques /<br>inserzione per chiave dinamometrica / cabeza de llave dinamométrica                                              |                  |
| <b>Kühlmittelrohr für HSK-Schäfte</b>                                                                                                                                              | <b>161</b>       |
| coolant tubes for HSK shanks / raccords d'arrosage pour queues HSK /<br>raccordi di lubrificazione per gambi HSK / tubos de refrigeración para mangos HSK                          |                  |
| <b>Schlüssel für Kühlmittelrohr</b>                                                                                                                                                | <b>161</b>       |
| spanners for coolant tubes / clés pour raccords d'arrosage /<br>chiave di montaggio per raccordi di lubrificazione / llaves para tubos de refrigeración                            |                  |
| <b>Axialverstellbare Einstellschraube (AES)</b>                                                                                                                                    | <b>162</b>       |
| axial adjustment screw (AES) / vis de réglage axial (AES) /<br>vite di regolazione assiale (AES) / tornillo de ajuste axial (AES)                                                  |                  |
| <b>Einstellschlüssel für AES</b>                                                                                                                                                   | <b>162</b>       |
| adjustment spanner for axial adjustment screw (AES) / clé de réglage pour vis de réglage axiale (AES) /<br>chiave di regolazione vite di tenuta (AES) / llave de ajuste para AES   |                  |
| <b>MMS-Übergabelement für HSK-Schäfte</b>                                                                                                                                          | <b>163</b>       |
| MQL transfer unit for HSK shanks / raccord d'arrosage MQL pour queues HSK /<br>tubetto per lubrificazione MQL per mandrini HSK / tubo de refrigeración MQL para mangos HSK         |                  |
| <b>Montagevorrichtung für HST SYNCHRO</b>                                                                                                                                          | <b>163</b>       |
| tool holding fixture for HST SYNCHRO / dispositif de montage pour HST SYNCHRO /<br>dispositivo di montaggio per HST SYNCHRO / dispositivo de montaje para HST SYNCHRO              |                  |
| <b>Montageblock</b>                                                                                                                                                                | <b>163</b>       |
| tool holding / dispositif de montage / dispositivo di montaggio / bloc de montage                                                                                                  |                  |





Lieferumfang inklusive Spannmutter. Spannschlüsselsatz, Spannzange und Dichtscheibe separat bestellen.

Sonderausführungen unserer Gewindeschneidfutter und anderes Zubehör, sowie weiterführende Informationen erhalten Sie auf Anfrage bei unserem Vertriebsteam.



C = Druck



T = Zug



Während der Bearbeitung dringen Verunreinigungen in die Gewindeschneidfutter ein und können deren Funktion stark beeinträchtigen. Um dem entgegenzuwirken ist eine regelmäßige Reinigung erforderlich. Im Unterschied zu vielen Wettbewerbsprodukten, welche bei Temperaturen über 60 °C beschädigt werden und damit unzureichend waschbar sind, hält das HST SYNCHRO 80 °C stand und kann vollständig gereinigt werden.



Clamping nut is included in delivery. Wrench, collet and sealing disk have to be ordered separately.

Are you interested in special models of our tap holders and other accessories or do you seek further information? Please contact our sales team. We will be glad to assist you.



C = compression



T = tension



During the tapping process, contaminants get into the tap holder and can therefore strongly affect its functioning. To counteract this, a regular cleaning is required. Unlike many competitive products which are damaged at temperatures above 60 °C and which are therefore insufficiently washable, the HST SYNCHRO withstands temperatures of up to 80 °C and can be completely cleaned.



L'écrou est compris dans la fourniture. Clés, pince et disque d'étanchéité sont à commander séparément.

Mandrins spéciaux et autres accessoires sur demande.



C = compression



T = traction



Pendant le processus de taraudage, des particules pénètrent dans le mandrin et peuvent fortement affecter son fonctionnement. Pour contrer ce phénomène, un nettoyage régulier et efficace est nécessaire. De nombreux produits concurrents n'acceptent pas de températures supérieures à 60 °C et le lavage n'est de ce fait pas suffisamment efficace. Contrairement à ces derniers, le mandrin HST SYNCHRO résiste à des températures allant jusqu'à 80°C et peut donc être nettoyé de manière optimale.



La fornitura comprende la ghiera di serraggio. Set di chiave di serraggio, pinza e dischi di tenuta devono essere ordinati a parte.

Siete interessati a maschiatori speciali o ad altri accessori oppure ad ulteriori informazioni? Vi preghiamo di contattare il ns. ufficio vendite. Vi daremo assistenza.



C = compressione



T = trazione



Durante la lavorazione le impurità penetrano nei mandrini di maschiatura e possono comprometterne gravemente il funzionamento. Per contrastare questo fenomeno, è necessaria una pulizia regolare. A differenza di molti prodotti della concorrenza, che si danneggiano a temperature superiori a 60 °C e non sono quindi sufficientemente lavabili, HST SYNCHRO resiste a 80 °C e può essere completamente pulito.



La tuerca de apriete viene incluida con el mandril. Las llaves de apriete, la pinza de apriete y el disco de estanqueidad no son incluidos en la entrega.

Para ofertas de mandriles especiales y otros accesorios o para obtener más información consulten su contacto en el servicio de ventas. Estaremos encantados de atenderles.



C = compresión



T = tracción



Durante el proceso de roscado, la suciedad se introduce en el amarre del macho y esto puede afectar gravemente a su funcionamiento. Para contrarrestar esto, se requiere una limpieza regular. A diferencia de muchos productos de la competencia, que se dañan a temperaturas superiores a 60 °C y que, por lo tanto, no son lo suficientemente lavables, el macho HST SYNCHRO soporta temperaturas de hasta 80 °C y se puede limpiar por completo.



## Auswahltablelle

selection table / tableau de sélection / tabella di selezione / tabla de selección

| Typenbezeichnung<br>type<br>type<br>tipo<br>tipo | Gewindebereich<br>thread range<br>plage de taraudage<br>gamma di maschiatura<br>rango de rosca |       | Empfohlenes Anzugsdrehmoment / max.<br>locking torque recommendation / max.<br>couple de serrage préconisé / maxi.<br>momento torcente di serraggio raccomandato / massimo<br>par de apriete recomendado / máximo |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HST SYNCHRO 10                                   | M1 - M3                                                                                        | ER 08 | 6 Nm / 7,5 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| HST SYNCHRO 20                                   | M2 - M5                                                                                        | ER 11 | 16 Nm / 20 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| HST SYNCHRO 40 / MMS                             | M4 - M12                                                                                       | ER 20 | 35 Nm / 44 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| HST SYNCHRO 40 QCA                               | M4 - M12                                                                                       | ER 20 | 28 Nm / 35 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| HST SYNCHRO 60 / MMS                             | M8 - M20                                                                                       | ER 25 | 104 Nm / 130 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| HST SYNCHRO 60 QCA                               | M8 - M16                                                                                       | ER 20 | 28 Nm / 35 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| HST SYNCHRO 80                                   | M18 - M30                                                                                      | ER 40 | 176 Nm / 220 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| HST SYNCHRO 100                                  | M30 - M48                                                                                      | ER 50 | 300 Nm / 375 Nm                                                                                                                                                                                                   |



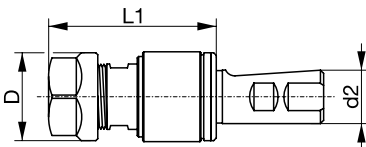

**Passendes Zubehör für das jeweilige HST SYNCHRO kann über die Größe der angegebenen Spannzange (ER) ausgewählt werden.**

Appropriate accessories for each HST SYNCHRO can be selected according to the size of the collet (ER). /

Prendre en considération la taille de la pince (ER) pour le choix des accessoires pour HST SYNCHRO. /

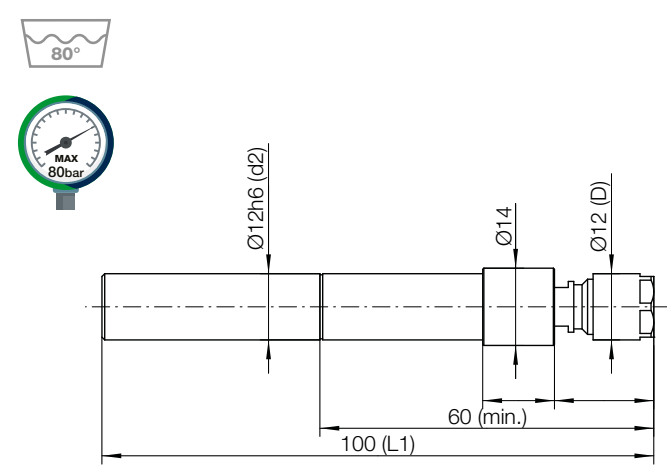

Gli accessori adatti, per il rispettivo HST SYNCHRO, possono essere selezionati in base alla dimensione della pinza specificata (ER). /


Se pueden seleccionar los accesorios apropiados para cada HST SYNCHRO de acuerdo con el tamaño de pinza (ER).

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HST SYNCHRO                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Unser Gewindeschneidfutter mit Zylinderschaft für Standardanwendungen ist in unterschiedlichen Größen erhältlich. Auf Anfrage bieten wir auch weitere Maschinenaufnahmetypen an.</b></p> <p>Our tap holder for standard applications is available in different sizes with straight shank. Further shank types on request. /</p> <p>Mandrin de taraudage pour applications courantes en différentes tailles avec queue cylindrique. Autres types d'attachements machine sur demande. /</p> <p>Maschiatori per applicazioni standard fornibili in differenti dimensioni con attacchi cilindrici. Ulteriori tipi di attacchi a richiesta. /</p> <p>Nuestros portamachos para aplicaciones estándares están disponibles en diferentes tamaños con mango recto. Bajo pedido, disponibles otro tipo de mangos.</p> <p><b>Abmessungsbereich von M1 bis M30</b><br/>range of dimensions from M2 to M30 /<br/>plage de taraudage de M2 à M30 /<br/>capacità di maschiatura da M2 a M30 /<br/>rango de rosca de M2 a M30</p>   <p><b>Zylinderschaft DIN 1835 B/E</b><br/>straight shank DIN 1835 B/E /<br/>queue cylindrique DIN 1835 B/E /<br/>gambo cilindrico DIN 1835 B/E /<br/>mango cilindrico DIN 1835 B/E</p>  |  |

| Typenbezeichnung /<br>type / type / tipo / tipo | für / for / pour /<br>per / para |       | d2 | L1  | D  | C   | T   | ID     |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------|
| HST SYNCHRO 20                                  | M2 - M5                          | ER 11 | 16 | 52  | 19 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 108157 |
| HST SYNCHRO 20                                  | M2 - M5                          | ER 11 | 20 | 52  | 19 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 028012 |
| HST SYNCHRO 20                                  | M2 - M5                          | ER 11 | 25 | 52  | 19 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 026241 |
| HST SYNCHRO 40                                  | M4 - M12                         | ER 20 | 20 | 69  | 34 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 107035 |
| HST SYNCHRO 40                                  | M4 - M12                         | ER 20 | 25 | 69  | 34 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 025116 |
| HST SYNCHRO 60                                  | M8 - M20                         | ER 25 | 20 | 88  | 42 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 107905 |
| HST SYNCHRO 60                                  | M8 - M20                         | ER 25 | 25 | 88  | 42 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 025117 |
| HST SYNCHRO 80                                  | M18 - M30                        | ER 40 | 25 | 117 | 63 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 026242 |




| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | HST SYNCHRO                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Die Besonderheit beim HST SYNCHRO 10: es ist individuell kürzbar. Die Gesamtlänge von 100 mm kann auf bis zu 60 mm stufenlos an den Bearbeitungsfall angepasst werden. Dies ermöglicht z. B. die Überbrückung einer Störkontur und den Einsatz von Standardwerkzeugen.</b></p> <p>The special feature of the HST SYNCHRO 10: it can be shortened. The overall length of 100 mm can be adjusted down to 60 mm, so that it will perfectly suit individual applications such as avoiding interfering contours – while using standard thread cutting tools. /</p> <p>Le HST SYNCHRO 10 peut être raccourci à souhait, de 100 mm à 60 mm en fonction de l'application, ce qui est très utile pour atteindre des taraudages profonds avec des tarauds en longueur standard. /</p> <p>La particolarità di HST SYNCHRO 10 è che può essere accorciato individualmente. La lunghezza totale di 100 mm può essere regolata fino a 60 mm all'applicazione di lavorazione. Ciò consente, ad esempio, di colmare un contorno irregolare e di utilizzare maschi standard. /</p> <p>La característica especial del HST SYNCHRO 10: se puede acortar. La longitud total de 100 mm se puede reducir hasta 60 mm, de modo que se adapta perfectamente a cada aplicación. Esto permite por ejemplo evitar los contornos que interfieren, mientras se usa una herramienta de roscado estándar.</p> <p><b>Abmessungsbereich von M1 bis M3</b><br/>range of dimensions from M1 to M3 /<br/>plage de taraudage de M1 à M3 /<br/>capacità di maschiatura da M1 a M3 /<br/>rango de rosca de M1 a M3</p> <p><b>Zylinderschaft DIN 1835 B/E</b><br/>straight shank DIN 1835 B/E /<br/>queue cylindrique DIN 1835 B/E /<br/>gambo cilindrico DIN 1835 B/E /<br/>mango cilindrico DIN 1835 B/E</p>  |  |



| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo | für / for / pour / per / para |  ER 08 | d2 | L1 | D  | C   | T   | ID     |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|--------|
| HST SYNCHRO 10                               | M1 - M3                       | ER 08                                                                                     | 12 | 31 | 12 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 049226 |
|                                              |                               |                                                                                           |    |    |    |     |     |        |
|                                              |                               |                                                                                           |    |    |    |     |     |        |
|                                              |                               |                                                                                           |    |    |    |     |     |        |
|                                              |                               |                                                                                           |    |    |    |     |     |        |

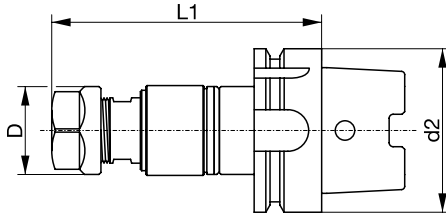



# HST SYNCHRO Gewindeschneidfutter und Zubehör

tap holders and accessories / mandrins de taraudage et accessoires /  
maschiatori ed accessori / mandriles y accesorios

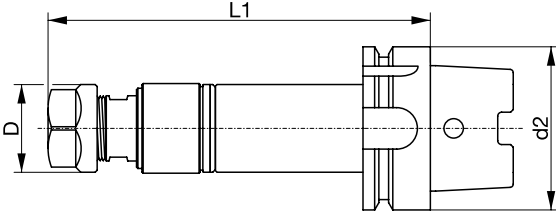



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b></p> <p><b>Unser Gewindeschneidfutter mit HSK-Anbindung für Standardanwendungen ist in unterschiedlichen Größen erhältlich. Auf Anfrage bieten wir auch weitere Maschinenaufnahmetypen an.</b></p> <p>Our tap holder for standard applications is available in different sizes with HSK shank. Further shank types on request. /</p> <p>Mandrin de taraudage pour applications courantes en différentes tailles pour attachement HSK. Autres types d'attachements machine sur demande. /</p> <p>Maschiatori per applicazioni standard fornibili in differenti dimensioni con attacchi HSK. Ulteriori tipi di attacchi a richiesta. /</p> <p>El portamachos para aplicaciones estándares está disponible en diferentes tamaños con amarre HSK. Bajo pedido disponibles otros tipos de amarres</p> <p><b>Abmessungsbereich von M4 bis M30</b><br/>range of dimensions from M4 to M30 /<br/>plage de taraudage de M4 à M30 /<br/>capacità di maschiatura da M4 a M30 /<br/>rango de rosca de M4 a M30</p> <p><b>HSK-A DIN 69893 A</b></p> | <p style="text-align: center;"><b>HST SYNCHRO</b></p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|







| Typenbezeichnung /<br>type / type / tipo / tipo | für / for / pour /<br>per / para |  | d2       | L1  | D  | C   | T   | ID     |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|--------|
| HST SYNCHRO 40                                  | M4 - M12                         | ER 20                                                                               | HSK 63A  | 108 | 34 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 025118 |
| HST SYNCHRO 40                                  | M4 - M12                         | ER 20                                                                               | HSK 100A | 115 | 34 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 026243 |
| HST SYNCHRO 60                                  | M8 - M20                         | ER 25                                                                               | HSK 63A  | 128 | 42 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 025119 |
| HST SYNCHRO 60                                  | M8 - M20                         | ER 25                                                                               | HSK 100A | 133 | 42 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 026244 |
| HST SYNCHRO 80                                  | M18 - M30                        | ER 40                                                                               | HSK 63A  | 160 | 63 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 026245 |
| HST SYNCHRO 80                                  | M18 - M30                        | ER 40                                                                               | HSK 100A | 163 | 63 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 026246 |
|                                                 |                                  |                                                                                     |          |     |    |     |     |        |
|                                                 |                                  |                                                                                     |          |     |    |     |     |        |
|                                                 |                                  |                                                                                     |          |     |    |     |     |        |
|                                                 |                                  |                                                                                     |          |     |    |     |     |        |
|                                                 |                                  |                                                                                     |          |     |    |     |     |        |
|                                                 |                                  |                                                                                     |          |     |    |     |     |        |



| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | HST SYNCHRO SL                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Unser Gewindeschneidfutter zur Überwindung von Störkonturen in der Serienfertigung. Die lange Ausführung ermöglicht die Verwendung von Gewindewerkzeugen in kostengünstigeren Standardlängen. Die Verlängerungen werden in Standardfutter zwischengebaut.</b></p> <p>Our tap holder for the machining of parts with interfering edges in serial production. The extended shank allows the use of favorably priced threading tools in standard lengths. The extensions are integrated into standard tap holders. /</p> <p>Mandrin de taraudage en version longue pour les trous difficiles d'accès. Cette version longue permet l'utilisation d'outils en longueurs standard plus économiques. Les rallonges sont intégrées dans les mandrins standard. /</p> <p>Maschiatori per produzione in serie con gambi prolungati, che permettendo l'uso di maschi con lunghezza standard, riducono i costi utensili. Le prolunghe sono utilizzabili su maschiatori standard. /</p> <p>El portamachos para el mecanizado en serie de piezas con contornos irregulares. El amarre extensible permite la utilización de herramientas de roscado económicas en longitudes estándares. Las alargaderas están integradas en los portamachos estándares.</p> <p><b>HSK-A DIN 69893 A</b></p> <p><b>Standardverlängerungen 50, 100, 150, 200 mm</b><br/>standard extension lengths: 50, 100, 150, 200 mm /<br/>longueurs des rallonges standards : 50, 100, 150, 200 mm /<br/>lunghezze prolunghe standard: 50, 100, 150, 200 mm /<br/>longitudes de alargadera estándares: 50, 100, 150, 200 mm</p> <p><b>Abmessungsbereich von M4 bis M20</b><br/>range of dimensions from M4 to M20 /<br/>plage de taraudage de M4 à M20 /<br/>capacità di maschiatura da M4 a M20 /<br/>rango de rosca de M4 a M20</p> <p><b>Kundenspezifische Lösungen möglich</b><br/>customer-specific solutions on request /<br/>autres longueurs sur demande /<br/>a richiesta soluzioni personalizzate /<br/>soluciones personalizadas a solicitar</p>    |  |


| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo | für / for / pour / per / para |  | d2      | L1  | D  | C   | T   | ID     |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|----|-----|-----|--------|
| HST SYNCHRO 40 SL50                          | M4 - M12                      | ER 20                                                                               | HSK 63A | 158 | 34 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 034465 |
| HST SYNCHRO 40 SL100                         | M4 - M12                      | ER 20                                                                               | HSK 63A | 208 | 34 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 039890 |
| HST SYNCHRO 40 SL150                         | M4 - M12                      | ER 20                                                                               | HSK 63A | 258 | 34 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 039891 |
| HST SYNCHRO 40 SL200                         | M4 - M12                      | ER 20                                                                               | HSK 63A | 308 | 34 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 039892 |
| HST SYNCHRO 60 SL50                          | M8 - M20                      | ER 25                                                                               | HSK 63A | 178 | 42 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 039893 |
| HST SYNCHRO 60 SL100                         | M8 - M20                      | ER 25                                                                               | HSK 63A | 228 | 42 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 039894 |
| HST SYNCHRO 60 SL150                         | M8 - M20                      | ER 25                                                                               | HSK 63A | 278 | 42 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 039895 |
| HST SYNCHRO 60 SL200                         | M8 - M20                      | ER 25                                                                               | HSK 63A | 328 | 42 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 039896 |



# HST SYNCHRO Gewindeschneidfutter und Zubehör

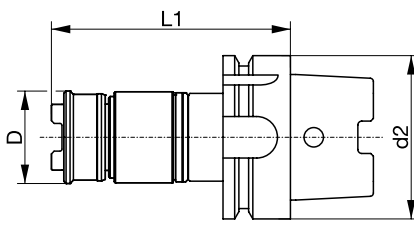



tap holders and accessories / mandrins de taraudage et accessoires /  
maschiatori ed accessori / mandriles y accesorios

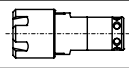
| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HST SYNCHRO<br>QCA                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Unser Gewindeschneidfutter mit Schnellwechselsystem. Durch das HST SYNCHRO QCA werden beim Werkzeugwechsel in der Maschine keine Hilfsmittel wie z. B. Spannschlüssel mehr benötigt. Bei Einsatz von handelsüblichen Schnellwechseleinsätzen ergibt sich ein großes radiales Spiel zwischen Gewindeschneidfutter und Schnellwechseleinsatz, welches die Funktion des Futters stark beeinträchtigt. Durch den speziell für die Verwendung im HST SYNCHRO entwickelten QCA Schnellwechseleinsatz wird das Spiel auf ein Minimum reduziert. Somit ist die Funktionsfähigkeit wieder hergestellt.</b></p> <p>Our tap holder with quick change system. The HST SYNCHRO QCA allows tool change in the machine without using wrenches. Conventional quick change systems have large radial play between tap holder and quick change adapter, which affects the functioning of the tap holder significantly. The QCA quick change adapter was especially designed for the use in the HST SYNCHRO tap holder. Reducing the play to a minimum, it guarantees reliable functioning. /</p> <p>Mandrin de taraudage avec attache rapide permettant un changement d'outils sans clé de serrage ni autre dispositif. L'ensemble HST SYNCHRO + attache rapide QCA sont étudiés pour une utilisation optimale et un jeu minimal contrairement aux attaches rapides conventionnelles, dont le jeu radial avec le mandrin est trop important pour permettre de stabiliser l'opération de taraudage. /</p> <p>I maschiatori a cambio rapido HST SYNCHRO QCA permettono di cambiare gli utensili senza utilizzare chiavi. Rispetto ai maschiatori tradizionali non hanno praticamente gioco radiale migliorando così la funzionalità. L'inserzione a rapido QCA è stata studiata per eliminare giochi assiali garantendo una perfetta ripetibilità. /</p> <p>Nuestro portamachos con sistema de cambio rápido. El portamachos HST SYNCHRO QCA permite cambiar la herramienta en la máquina sin utilizar ninguna llave. Los sistemas de cambio rápido convencionales tienen un gran juego radial entre el portamachos y el adaptador de cambio rápido, lo que afecta significativamente al funcionamiento del portamachos. El adaptador de cambio rápido QCA está diseñado especialmente para utilizarlo con los portamachos HST SYNCHRO. Reduciendo el juego al mínimo, y garantizando un funcionamiento fiable.</p> <p><b>Zylinderschaft DIN 1835 B/E</b><br/>straight shank DIN 1835 B/E /<br/>queue cylindrique DIN 1835 B/E /<br/>gambo cilindrico DIN 1835 B/E /<br/>mango cilindrico DIN 1835 B/E</p> <p><b>Werkzeugwechsel auf der Maschine ohne Schraubenschlüssel</b><br/>tool change on the machine without wrench /<br/>changement d'outil sur machine sans clé de serrage /<br/>cambio utensile in macchina senza chiave /<br/>cambio de herramienta en la máquina sin llave</p> <p><b>Abmessungsbereich von M4 bis M16</b><br/>range of dimensions from M4 to M16 /<br/>plage de taraudage M4 à M16 /<br/>capacità di maschiatura da M4 a M16 /<br/>rango de rosca de M4 a M16</p>   |  |

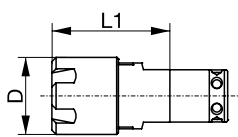


| Typenbezeichnung /<br>type / type / tipo / tipo | für / for / pour /<br>per / para |  | d2 | L1 | D  | C   | T   | ID     |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|--------|
| HST SYNCHRO 40 QCA                              | M4 - M12                         | 1                                                                                   | 25 | 56 | 35 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 037821 |
| HST SYNCHRO 60 QCA                              | M8 - M16                         | 1                                                                                   | 25 | 72 | 44 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 039847 |
|                                                 |                                  |                                                                                     |    |    |    |     |     |        |
|                                                 |                                  |                                                                                     |    |    |    |     |     |        |








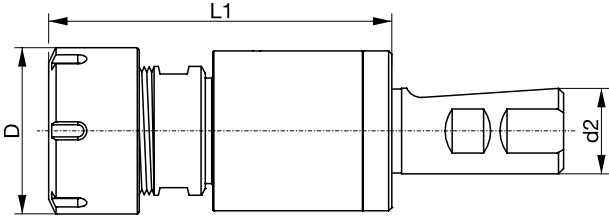

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | HST SYNCHRO QCA |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <p><b>HSK-A DIN 69893 A</b></p> <p><b>Werkzeugwechsel auf der Maschine ohne Schraubenschlüssel</b><br/>tool change on the machine without wrench /<br/>changement d'outil sur machine sans clé de serrage /<br/>cambio utensile in macchina senza chiave /<br/>cambio de herramienta en la máquina sin llave</p> <p><b>Abmessungsbereich von M4 bis M16</b><br/>range of dimensions from M4 to M16 /<br/>plage de taraudage M4 à M16 /<br/>capacità di maschiatura da M4 a M16 /<br/>rango de rosca de M4 a M16</p>     |                 |


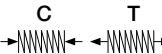
| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo | für / for / pour / per / para |  | d2      | L1  | D  | C   | T   | ID     |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|----|-----|-----|--------|
| HST SYNCHRO 40 QCA                           | M4 - M12                      | 1                                                                                   | HSK 63A | 95  | 35 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 039874 |
| HST SYNCHRO 60 QCA                           | M8 - M16                      | 1                                                                                   | HSK 63A | 112 | 44 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 104171 |

| <b>Schnellwechseleinsatz für ER Spannzange</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <p>quick change adapter for ER collets / adaptateur à changement rapide pour pinces ER/<br/>bussole a cambio rapido con pinze ER / adaptador de cambio rápido para pinzas ER</p> <p><b>speziell entwickelt für das HST SYNCHRO QCA - reduziert das Spiel auf ein Minimum</b><br/>specially developed for the HST SYNCHRO QCA - reduces the play to a minimum<br/>conçue pour le mandrin HST SYNCHRO QCA - réduit le jeu au minimum<br/>svilupate per maschiatore HST SYNCHRO QCA - riducono al minimo i giochi assiali e radiali<br/>especialmente diseñado para HST SYNCHRO QCA - reduce el juego al mínimo</p>    |  |

| Größe / size / dimension / dimensione / dimensión |  | L1 | D  | ID     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|--------|
| 1                                                 | ER 20                                                                               | 40 | 28 | 028034 |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <p><b>Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p><b>HST SYNCHRO<br/>100</b></p> |
| <p><b>Gewindeschneidfutter für den großen Abmessungsbereich. Zum axialen Ausgleich von ± 1,5 mm.</b></p> <p>Tap holder for large dimensions. For compensation of axial deviations of ± 1,5 mm. /</p> <p>Mandrin de taraudage pour grandes dimensions. Compensation des oscillations axiales micrométriques dans une fourchette de ± 1,5 mm. /</p> <p>Maschiatore per maschiatura di grande dimensione con compensazione assiale di ± 1,5 mm. /</p> <p>Mandril para dimensiones grandes para compensación axial de ± 1,5 mm.</p> <p><b>Abmessungsbereich von M30 bis M48</b><br/>                 range of dimensions from M30 to M48 /<br/>                 plage de taraudage M30 à M48 /<br/>                 capacità di maschiatura da M30 a M48 /<br/>                 rango de rosca de M30 a M48</p> <p><b>Zylinderschaft DIN 1835 B/E</b><br/>                 straight shank DIN 1835 B/E /<br/>                 queue cylindrique DIN 1835 B/E /<br/>                 gambo cilindrico DIN 1835 B/E /<br/>                 mango cilíndrico DIN 1835 B/E</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;">   </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> |                                   |

| Typenbezeichnung /<br>type / type / tipo / tipo | für / for / pour /<br>per / para |  | d2 | L1  | D  |  | ID     |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| HST SYNCHRO 100                                 | M30 - M48                        | ER 50                                                                               | 40 | 166 | 78 | 1,5 1,5                                                                               | 049225 |
|                                                 |                                  |                                                                                     |    |     |    |                                                                                       |        |
|                                                 |                                  |                                                                                     |    |     |    |                                                                                       |        |
|                                                 |                                  |                                                                                     |    |     |    |                                                                                       |        |
|                                                 |                                  |                                                                                     |    |     |    |                                                                                       |        |
|                                                 |                                  |                                                                                     |    |     |    |                                                                                       |        |



**Weldonspannfutter**

Weldon adapter / adaptateurs Weldon / adattatori Weldon / adaptador Weldon

**zur Aufnahme von HST SYNCHRO Zylinderschaftfutter. Ein Adapter für verschiedene HST SYNCHRO Größen.**

for adaption of HST SYNCHRO tap holders with straight shank. One adapter for different HST SYNCHRO sizes. /  
pour mandrin HST SYNCHRO à queue cylindrique. Un adaptateur pour plusieurs tailles de mandrins. /  
per il montaggio di maschiatori HST SYNCHRO con gambo cilindrico. Un adattatore per varie dimensioni HST SYNCHRO. / para adaptar los portamachos HST SYNCHRO con mango cilíndrico. Un adaptador para diferentes tamaños de HST SYNCHRO.

**DIN ISO 7388-1 AD für SK 40 und SK 50**

DIN ISO 7388-1 AD for SK 40 and SK 50 /  
DIN ISO 7388-1 AD pour SK 40 et SK 50 /  
DIN ISO 7388-1 AD per SK 40 e SK 50 /  
DIN ISO 7388-1 AD para SK 40 y SK 50

**MAS-BT für BT 40 und BT 50**

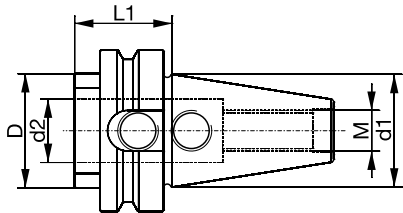
MAS-BT for BT 40 and BT 50 /  
MAS-BT pour BT 40 et BT 50 /  
MAS-BT per SK 40 e SK 50 /  
MAS-BT para BT 40 y BT 50

**DIN 2080 für SK 40 und SK 50**

DIN 2080 for SK 40 and SK 50 /  
DIN 2080 pour SK 40 et SK 50 /  
DIN 2080 per SK 40 e SK 50 /  
DIN 2080 para SK 40 y SK 50

**DIN 69893 A für HSK 100A**

DIN 69893 A for HSK 100A /  
DIN 69893 A pour HSK 100A /  
DIN 69893 A per HSK 100A /  
DIN 69893 A para HSK 100A



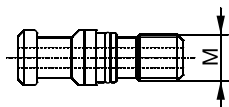
| Typenbezeichnung /<br>type / type / tipo / tipo | d1       | L1  | D  | d2 | M   | ID     |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|-----|----|----|-----|--------|
| DIN ISO 7388-1 AD                               | SK 40    | 35  | 45 | 25 | M16 | 026255 |
| kurz / short / court / corto / corto            | SK 50    | 35  | 72 | 25 | M24 | 026256 |
| MAS-BT                                          | BT 40    | 35  | 55 | 25 | M16 | 104144 |
| kurz / short / court / corto / corto            | BT 50    | 40  | 60 | 25 | M24 | 027609 |
| DIN 2080                                        | SK 40    | 24  | 60 | 25 | M16 | 028903 |
| kurz / short / court / corto / corto            | SK 50    | 34  | 65 | 25 | M24 | 028904 |
| DIN 69893 A                                     | HSK 100A | 120 | 80 | 40 | -   | 033583 |

**Anzugsbolzen DIN 69872 Form A-Schaft DIN ISO 7388-1 AD**

pull stud DIN 69872 form A shank DIN ISO 7388-1 AD / tirettes DIN 69872 forme A - queue DIN ISO 7388-1 AD /  
tiranti DIN 69872 forma A per attacchi DIN ISO 7388-1 AD / tornillos de ajuste para mangos DIN 69872 forma A mango DIN ISO 7388-1 AD

**für die sichere Spannung von SK-Schäften in der Maschine**



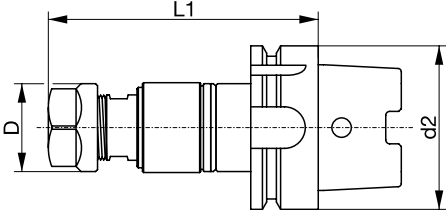

for the secure holding of SK shanks in the machine /  
pour queues SK /  
per fissaggio mandrino su macchine utensile /  
para fijación segura de conos SK en la máquina




| Typenbezeichnung /<br>type / type / tipo / tipo | M   | ID     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| SK 40                                           | M16 | 029034 |
| SK 50                                           | M24 | 029035 |

# HST SYNCHRO Gewindeschneidfutter und Zubehör

tap holders and accessories / mandrins de taraudage et accessoires /  
maschiatori ed accessori / mandriles y accesorios

| Typenbezeichnung / type / type / tipo / tipo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | HST SYNCHRO<br>MMS                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Unser Gewindeschneidfutter für die Minimalmengenschmierung verhindert in Kombination mit unseren MMS-Werkzeugen Versackungen des Kühlschmierstoffs. Dadurch wird sichergestellt, dass die Schmierung an der Bearbeitungsstelle ankommt. Dies gewährleistet eine hohe Standzeit und Prozesssicherheit.</b></p> <p>Our tap holder for minimum quantity lubrication, combined with our MQL threading tools, avoids accumulations of the lubricant ensuring that the lubricant reaches the tool operating area. This guarantees high tool life and process security. /</p> <p>Mandrin de taraudage pour micro-lubrification MQL. L'ensemble mandrin HST SYNCHRO MMS (MQL) + taraud BASS pour MQL est conçu pour réguler le débit du lubrifiant et assurer un arrosage suffisant et sans excès, directement sur la zone de travail garantissant ainsi des tenues élevées et la fiabilité du process. /</p> <p>I maschiatori HST SYNCHRO MMS in abbinamento con i nostri maschi MQL, sopperiscono a carenze di lubrificazione assicurando una perfetta lubrificazione al tagliente. Ciò permette di lavorare in sicurezza ed avere un'elevata durata degli utensili. /</p> <p>Nuestro portamachos para lubricación minimizada, combinado con nuestras herramientas de roscado MQL, evita las acumulaciones de lubricante y asegura que el lubricante llegue al área de operación de la herramienta. Esto garantiza una alta vida útil de la herramienta y la seguridad del proceso.</p> <p><b>HSK-A DIN 69893 A</b></p> <p><b>für 1- oder 2-Kanalsystem</b><br/>for 1-channel or 2-channel MQL systems /<br/>pour système MQL à 1 ou 2 voies /<br/>per sistema MQL ad 1 canale o a 2 canali /<br/>para sistema MQL de 1 o 2 canales</p> <p><b>weitere Informationen im MMS-Prospekt</b><br/>for further information, see leaflet MMS/MQL /<br/>pour plus d'informations, voir documentation MMS/MQL /<br/>per ulteriori informazioni vedi il prospetto MMS/MQL /<br/>para más información véase folleto MMS/MQL</p> <div style="text-align: center;">   </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> |  |

| Typenbezeichnung /<br>type / type / tipo / tipo | für / for / pour /<br>per / para |  | d2      | L1  | D  | C   | T   | ID     |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|----|-----|-----|--------|
| HST SYNCHRO 40 MMS                              | M4 - M12                         | ER 20                                                                               | HSK 63A | 108 | 34 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 033815 |
| HST SYNCHRO 60 MMS                              | M8 - M20                         | ER 25                                                                               | HSK 63A | 128 | 42 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 041774 |
|                                                 |                                  |                                                                                     |         |     |    |     |     |        |
|                                                 |                                  |                                                                                     |         |     |    |     |     |        |
|                                                 |                                  |                                                                                     |         |     |    |     |     |        |
|                                                 |                                  |                                                                                     |         |     |    |     |     |        |



**Gewindebohrzange mit Innenvierkant - ohne Längenausgleich nach DIN ISO 15488**

collet with inner square - without length compensation - DIN ISO 15488 / pince de taraudage avec carré d'entraînement - sans compensation de longueur - DIN ISO 15488 / pinze con quadro - senza compensazione - DIN ISO 15488 / pinza de apriete con cuadrado interior - sin compensación axial - DIN ISO 15488

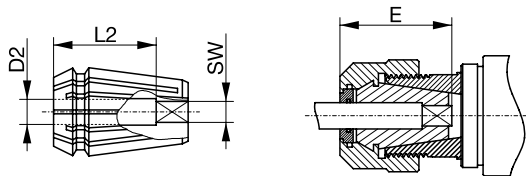
**für die sichere Aufnahme des Gewindewerkzeugs. Durch den Innenvierkant in der Spannzange wird mit dem Vierkant des Gewindewerkzeugs eine formschlüssige Verbindung erzeugt, welche die Drehmomentübertragung gewährleistet.**

for the secure holding of threading tools. The internal square of the collet and the square at the threading tool's shank create a positive fitting that guarantees torque transmission. /

les pinces avec carré garantissent le centrage et l'alignement du taraud, ainsi que la transmission positive du couple de taraudage. /

permettono un bloccaggio ottimale del maschio. Il quadro della pinza ed il quadro del maschio creano un accoppiamento di forma positivo che garantisce un'ottima trasmissione del momento torcente. /

para la sujeción segura de las herramientas de roscado. El cuadradillo interno de la pinza y el cuadradillo del amarre de la herramienta de roscado crean un ajuste positivo que garantiza la transmisión del par.

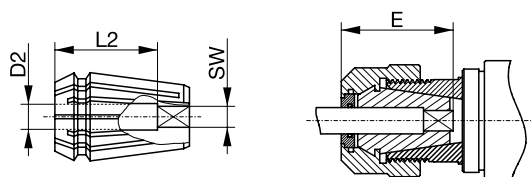


| Typenbezeichnung /<br>type / type / tipo / tipo | D2   | SW   | L2   | E    | ID     |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| ER 11-GB                                        | 2,8  | 2,1  | 12,0 | 17,0 | 026349 |
| ER 11-GB                                        | 3,5  | 2,7  | 14,0 | 20,0 | 026350 |
| ER 11-GB                                        | 4,0  | 3,0  | 14,0 | 20,0 | 026351 |
| ER 11-GB                                        | 4,5  | 3,4  | 14,0 | 20,0 | 026352 |
| ER 11-GB                                        | 6,0  | 4,9  | 14,0 | 21,5 | 027043 |
| ER 16-GB                                        | 2,8  | 2,1  | 12,0 | 22,0 | 059414 |
| ER 16-GB                                        | 3,5  | 2,7  | 14,0 | 25,0 | 051577 |
| ER 16-GB                                        | 4,0  | 3,0  | 15,0 | 26,0 | 053441 |
| ER 16-GB                                        | 4,5  | 3,4  | 15,0 | 29,0 | 069576 |
| ER 16-GB                                        | 6,0  | 4,9  | 18,0 | 31,0 | 031847 |
| ER 16-GB                                        | 7,0  | 5,5  | 18,0 | 31,0 | 042779 |
| ER 16-GB                                        | 8,0  | 6,2  | 22,0 | 36,0 | 113030 |
| ER 16-GB                                        | 9,0  | 7,0  | 22,0 | 37,0 | 044244 |
| ER 20-GB                                        | 4,5  | 3,4  | 18,0 | 29,0 | 025183 |
| ER 20-GB                                        | 6,0  | 4,9  | 18,0 | 31,0 | 025185 |
| ER 20-GB                                        | 7,0  | 5,5  | 18,0 | 31,0 | 025186 |
| ER 20-GB                                        | 8,0  | 6,2  | 22,0 | 36,0 | 025187 |
| ER 20-GB                                        | 9,0  | 7,0  | 22,0 | 37,0 | 025188 |
| ER 20-GB                                        | 10,0 | 8,0  | 25,0 | 38,5 | 025189 |
| ER 20-GB                                        | 11,0 | 9,0  | 25,0 | 38,5 | 031010 |
| ER 20-GB                                        | 12,0 | 9,0  | 25,0 | 38,5 | 039966 |
| ER 25-GB                                        | 6,0  | 4,9  | 18,0 | 31,0 | 028789 |
| ER 25-GB                                        | 7,0  | 5,5  | 18,0 | 31,0 | 045001 |
| ER 25-GB                                        | 8,0  | 6,2  | 22,0 | 36,0 | 025190 |
| ER 25-GB                                        | 9,0  | 7,0  | 22,0 | 37,0 | 025191 |
| ER 25-GB                                        | 10,0 | 8,0  | 25,0 | 41,0 | 025205 |
| ER 25-GB                                        | 11,0 | 9,0  | 25,0 | 41,5 | 025206 |
| ER 25-GB                                        | 12,0 | 9,0  | 25,0 | 41,5 | 025207 |
| ER 25-GB                                        | 14,0 | 11,0 | 25,0 | 41,5 | 025208 |
| ER 25-GB                                        | 16,0 | 12,0 | 25,0 | 41,5 | 025209 |



**Gewindebohrzange mit Innenvierkant - ohne Längenausgleich nach DIN ISO 15488**

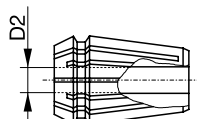
collet with inner square - without length compensation - DIN ISO 15488 / pince de taraudage avec carré d'entraînement - sans compensation de longueur - DIN ISO 15488 / pinze con quadro - senza compensazione - DIN ISO 15488 / pinza de apriete con cuadrado interior - sin compensación axial - DIN ISO 15488



| Typenbezeichnung /<br>type / type / tipo / tipo | D2   | SW   | L2   | E    | ID     |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| ER 32-GB                                        | 6,0  | 4,9  | 18,0 | 31,0 | 066330 |
| ER 32-GB                                        | 7,0  | 5,5  | 18,0 | 31,0 | 036141 |
| ER 32-GB                                        | 8,0  | 6,2  | 22,0 | 36,0 | 804012 |
| ER 32-GB                                        | 9,0  | 7,0  | 22,0 | 37,0 | 010869 |
| ER 32-GB                                        | 10,0 | 8,0  | 25,0 | 41,0 | 109341 |
| ER 32-GB                                        | 11,0 | 9,0  | 25,0 | 42,0 | 023290 |
| ER 32-GB                                        | 12,0 | 9,0  | 25,0 | 42,0 | 050411 |
| ER 32-GB                                        | 14,0 | 11,0 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 067911 |
| ER 32-GB                                        | 16,0 | 12,0 | 25,0 | 45,0 | 040778 |
| ER 32-GB                                        | 18,0 | 14,0 | 25,0 | 47,0 | 051977 |
| ER 32-GB                                        | 20,0 | 16,0 | 28,0 | 52,0 | 083457 |
| ER 40-GB                                        | 11,0 | 9,0  | 25,0 | 42,0 | 026353 |
| ER 40-GB                                        | 12,0 | 9,0  | 25,0 | 42,0 | 026354 |
| ER 40-GB                                        | 14,0 | 11,0 | 25,0 | 44,0 | 026355 |
| ER 40-GB                                        | 16,0 | 12,0 | 25,0 | 45,0 | 026356 |
| ER 40-GB                                        | 18,0 | 14,0 | 25,0 | 47,0 | 026357 |
| ER 40-GB                                        | 20,0 | 16,0 | 28,0 | 52,0 | 026358 |
| ER 40-GB                                        | 22,0 | 18,0 | 28,0 | 53,5 | 026359 |
| ER 50-GB                                        | 22,0 | 18,0 | 41,0 | 69,0 | 034335 |
| ER 50-GB                                        | 25,0 | 20,0 | 41,0 | 71,0 | 034336 |
| ER 50-GB                                        | 28,0 | 22,0 | 41,0 | 73,0 | 034337 |
| ER 50-GB                                        | 32,0 | 24,0 | 41,0 | 75,0 | 034338 |

**Spannzange – DIN ISO 15488**

collet / pince / pinza / pinza



| Typenbezeichnung /<br>type / type / tipo / tipo | D2   | SW | L2 | ID     |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|----|----|--------|
| ER 08                                           | 2,5  | -  | -  | 053923 |
| ER 08                                           | 2,8  | -  | -  | 053924 |
| ER 08                                           | 3,5  | -  | -  | 053925 |
| ER 50                                           | 36,0 | -  | -  | 034339 |



**Kühlscheibe für Spannmutter nach DIN ISO 15488 mit innerer Kühlmittelzufuhr**

cooling disk for clamping nut DIN ISO 15488 for internal coolant / disque d'arrosage pour écrou de serrage DIN ISO 15488 avec lubrification interne / disco per lubrificazione assiale per ghiera di serraggio DIN ISO 15488 con lubrificazione interna / disco de refrigeración para tuerca de apriete DIN ISO 15488 para refrigeración interior

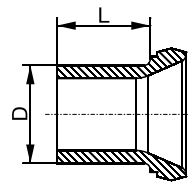
**für die verbesserte Kühlmittelzufuhr entlang des Schaftes. Bei der Bearbeitung von Durchgangs- und Sackloch mit einem Werkzeug erhöht der Einsatz eines Sacklochwerkzeuges mit axialer Kühlmittelzufuhr in Kombination mit einer Kühlscheibe die Prozesssicherheit. Für die Durchgangslochbearbeitung wird ein Gewindewerkzeug ohne innere Kühlmittelzufuhr empfohlen.**

for improved lubrication along the shank. When tapping through and blind holes, the process security can be increased by using a blind hole tap with coolant bore combined with a cooling disk. For simple through hole machining, we recommend to combine the cooling disk with a spiral pointed tap without internal coolant. /

pour guider le lubrifiant le long de la queue. Combiné avec un outil standard pour trou borgne avec lubrification interne axiale, il autorise le taraudage en trou borgne et en trou débouchant avec un taraud unique. Pour l'usinage de trous débouchants seuls, il est recommandé d'utiliser un outil sans trou d'huile. /

per migliorare la lubrificazione lungo il gambo dei maschi. Nella lavorazione dei fori passanti e ciechi con un maschio, l'uso di un maschio per fori ciechi con lubrificazione interna assiale in combinazione con un disco di lubrificazione aumentano la sicurezza di processo. Per la lavorazione dei fori passanti viene usato un maschio senza lubrificazione interna. /

para mejorar la lubricación a lo largo del amarre. Al roscar agujeros ciegos y pasantes, la seguridad del proceso se puede aumentar utilizando un macho de roscar para agujeros ciegos con orificio de refrigeración combinado con un disco de refrigeración. Para el mecanizado sencillo de agujeros pasantes, recomendamos combinar el disco de refrigeración con un macho con punta en espiral y sin refrigeración interna.



| Typ / type / type/ tipo / tipo | D2   | L1  | D    | ID     |
|--------------------------------|------|-----|------|--------|
| ER 11                          | 3,0  | 5,5 | 5,6  | 083445 |
| ER 11                          | 4,0  | 5,5 | 6,4  | 106601 |
| ER 11                          | 5,0  | 5,5 | 7,5  | 104101 |
| ER 11                          | 6,0  | 5,5 | 7,5  | 105496 |
| ER 16                          | 3,0  | 11  | 6,4  | 083446 |
| ER 16                          | 4,0  | 11  | 7,4  | 032889 |
| ER 16                          | 5,0  | 11  | 8,4  | 058417 |
| ER 16                          | 6,0  | 11  | 9,4  | 031848 |
| ER 16                          | 7,0  | 11  | 11   | 048559 |
| ER 16                          | 8,0  | 2   | 11   | 033653 |
| ER 16                          | 9,0  | 2   | 11   | 044245 |
| ER 16                          | 10,0 | 11  | 11   | 039251 |
| ER 20                          | 4,5  | 11  | 8,2  | 774015 |
| ER 20                          | 6,0  | 11  | 9,4  | 774028 |
| ER 20                          | 7,0  | 11  | 10,4 | 040202 |
| ER 20                          | 8,0  | 11  | 11,4 | 109796 |
| ER 20                          | 9,0  | 11  | 14,0 | 104142 |
| ER 20                          | 10,0 | 11  | 14,0 | 705179 |
| ER 20                          | 11,0 | 11  | 14,0 | 039969 |

| Typ / type / type/ tipo / tipo | D2   | L1 | D    | ID     |
|--------------------------------|------|----|------|--------|
| ER 20                          | 12,0 | 11 | 14,0 | 039970 |
| ER 25                          | 6,0  | 11 | 9,4  | 028785 |
| ER 25                          | 7,0  | 11 | 10,4 | 048882 |
| ER 25                          | 8,0  | 11 | 11,4 | 028786 |
| ER 25                          | 9,0  | 11 | 12,9 | 028884 |
| ER 25                          | 10,0 | 11 | 13,4 | 028885 |
| ER 25                          | 11,0 | 11 | 14,5 | 028886 |
| ER 25                          | 12,0 | 11 | 15,4 | 434138 |
| ER 25                          | 14,0 | 11 | 17,4 | 028888 |
| ER 25                          | 16,0 | 11 | 19,0 | 028717 |
| ER 32                          | 6,0  | 11 | 9,4  | 039802 |
| ER 32                          | 7,0  | 11 | 10,4 | 049414 |
| ER 32                          | 8,0  | 11 | 11,4 | 036206 |
| ER 32                          | 9,0  | 11 | 12,4 | 024774 |
| ER 32                          | 10,0 | 11 | 13,4 | 037839 |
| ER 32                          | 12,0 | 11 | 15,4 | 031665 |
| ER 32                          | 14,0 | 11 | 17,4 | 045230 |
| ER 32                          | 16,0 | 11 | 19,4 | 058469 |
| ER 32                          | 18,0 | 11 | 21,4 | 052445 |
| ER 32                          | 20,0 | 11 | 24,0 | 083447 |

D2 = für Schaft-Ø / for shank Ø / pour Ø queue / per Ø gambo / para Ø mango



**Dichtscheibe für Spannmutter nach DIN ISO 15488 mit innerer Kühlmittelzufuhr**

sealing disk for clamping nut DIN ISO 15488 for internal coolant / disque d'étanchéité pour écrou de serrage DIN ISO 15488 avec lubrification interne / disco di tenuta per ghiera di serraggio DIN ISO 15488 con lubrificazione interna / disco de estanqueidad para tuerca de apriete DIN ISO 15488 para refrigeración interior

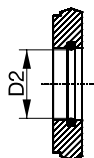
**stellt sicher, dass das Kühlmedium verlustfrei in das Gewindewerkzeug geführt wird und verhindert eine Verschmutzung der Spannzange.**

ensures that the lubricant is transferred into the threading tool without loss and prevents pollution of the collet. /

assure le transfert du lubrifiant dans l'outil sans aucune déperdition et évite l'encrassement de la pince. /

garantisce che il lubrificante passi attraverso il gambo senza perdere pressione ed evita un insudiciamento della pinza. /

asegura que el lubricante se transfiera a la herramienta de roscado sin pérdidas y evita la contaminación de la pinza.



| Typ / type / type /<br>tipo / tipo | D2          | ID     |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| ER 11                              | 3,0         | 083564 |
| ER 11                              | 4,0         | 083565 |
| ER 11                              | 5,0         | 083566 |
| ER 11                              | 6,0         | 083567 |
| ER 16                              | 3,0 - 2,5   | 083449 |
| ER 16                              | 3,5 - 3,0   | 083450 |
| ER 16                              | 4,0 - 3,5   | 083451 |
| ER 16                              | 4,5 - 4,0   | 083452 |
| ER 16                              | 6,0 - 5,5   | 027655 |
| ER 16                              | 6,5 - 6,0   | 045017 |
| ER 16                              | 7,0 - 6,5   | 042782 |
| ER 16                              | 8,0 - 7,5   | 027656 |
| ER 16                              | 9,0 - 8,5   | 060793 |
| ER 16                              | 10,0 - 9,5  | 113031 |
| ER 20                              | 4,5 - 4,0   | 025197 |
| ER 20                              | 6,0 - 5,5   | 025198 |
| ER 20                              | 7,0 - 6,5   | 025199 |
| ER 20                              | 8,0 - 7,5   | 025200 |
| ER 20                              | 9,0 - 8,5   | 025201 |
| ER 20                              | 10,0 - 9,5  | 025202 |
| ER 20                              | 11,0 - 10,5 | 039967 |
| ER 20                              | 12,0 - 11,5 | 039968 |
| ER 25                              | 6,0 - 5,5   | 028787 |
| ER 25                              | 7,0 - 6,5   | 028788 |
| ER 25                              | 8,0 - 7,5   | 025203 |
| ER 25                              | 9,0 - 8,5   | 025204 |
| ER 25                              | 10,0 - 9,5  | 025192 |
| ER 25                              | 11,0 - 10,5 | 025193 |
| ER 25                              | 12,0 - 11,5 | 025194 |
| ER 25                              | 14,0 - 13,5 | 025195 |
| ER 25                              | 16,0 - 15,5 | 025196 |

| Typ / type / type /<br>tipo / tipo | D2          | ID     |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| ER 32                              | 6,0 - 5,5   | 066331 |
| ER 32                              | 7,0 - 6,5   | 074915 |
| ER 32                              | 8,0 - 7,5   | 443006 |
| ER 32                              | 9,0 - 8,5   | 046300 |
| ER 32                              | 10,0 - 9,5  | 109342 |
| ER 32                              | 11,0 - 10,5 | 010870 |
| ER 32                              | 12,0 - 11,5 | 443009 |
| ER 32                              | 14,0 - 13,5 | 067912 |
| ER 32                              | 16,0 - 15,5 | 821003 |
| ER 32                              | 18,0 - 17,5 | 443010 |
| ER 32                              | 20,0 - 19,5 | 083453 |
| ER 40                              | 14,0 - 13,5 | 026311 |
| ER 40                              | 16,0 - 15,5 | 026312 |
| ER 40                              | 17,0 - 16,5 | 026318 |
| ER 40                              | 18,0 - 17,5 | 026319 |
| ER 40                              | 19,0 - 18,5 | 026320 |
| ER 40                              | 20,0 - 19,5 | 026321 |
| ER 40                              | 21,0 - 20,5 | 026322 |
| ER 40                              | 22,0 - 21,5 | 026323 |
| ER 40                              | 23,0 - 22,5 | 026324 |
| ER 40                              | 24,0 - 23,5 | 026325 |
| ER 40                              | 25,0 - 24,5 | 026326 |
| ER 50                              | 22,0 - 21,5 | 034341 |
| ER 50                              | 25,0 - 24,5 | 034342 |
| ER 50                              | 28,0 - 27,5 | 034343 |
| ER 50                              | 32,0 - 31,5 | 034344 |
| ER 50                              | 36,0 - 35,5 | 034345 |





**Spannmutter DIN ISO 15488 für innere Kühlmittelzufuhr**

clamping nut DIN ISO 15488 for internal coolant / écrou de serrage DIN ISO 15488 pour lubrification interne /  
ghiera di serraggio DIN ISO 15488 per lubrificazione interna / tuerca de apriete DIN ISO 15488 para refrigeración interior

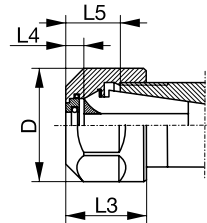
zum einfachen Schließen und Ausbau von Spannzange und Gewindewerkzeug. Das Anziehen der Spannmutter mit montierter Spannzange drückt letztere in die konische Aufnahme im HST SYNCHRO. Die Spannzange schließt sich und hält das Werkzeug sicher in Position. Eine spezielle Innenkontur der Spannmutter ermöglicht ein schnelles und leichtes Entnehmen von Spannzange inklusive Werkzeug. Die Spannmutter von BASS sind für die innere Kühlmittelzufuhr geeignet und nehmen Dicht- bzw. Kühlscheibe auf.

for easy assembly of collet and threading tool. The tightening of the clamping nut pushes the collet into the tapered socket in the HST SYNCHRO. The collet closes, tightly fixing the threading tool. The special internal contour of the clamping nut enables quick and easy disassembly of collet and threading tool. BASS clamping nuts are suitable for internal coolant and can be used with sealing or cooling disks. /

pour montage et démontage simples de la pince et de l'outil. Lorsqu'on visse l'écrou après l'avoir assemblé avec la pince, cette dernière exerce une pression et se cale dans l'attachement conique du mandrin HST SYNCHRO. La pince se ferme et maintient l'outil dans cette position. Le profil intérieur de l'écrou permet d'extraire la pince et l'outil de façon simple et rapide. Les écrous de serrage BASS conviennent pour lubrification interne, pour disques d'étanchéité et d'arrosage. /

per un facile montaggio del maschio e pinza. Avvitando la ghiera si spinge la pinza nella sede conica del mandrino bloccando così l'utensile. Un'unguia nella pinza permette durante lo svitaggio l'estrazione della pinza. Le ghiera BASS sono utilizzabili con lubrificazione interna utilizzando il disco di tenuta. /

para facilitar el montaje de la pinza y la herramienta de roscado. Al apretar la tuerca de sujeción, empuja la pinza dentro del casquillo cónico en el HST SYNCHRO. La pinza se cierra, fijando firmemente la herramienta de roscado. El contorno interior especial de la tuerca de sujeción permite un desmontaje rápido y sencillo de la pinza y la herramienta de roscado. Las tuercas de sujeción BASS son adecuadas para refrigeración interna y se pueden utilizar con discos de sellado o de refrigeración.

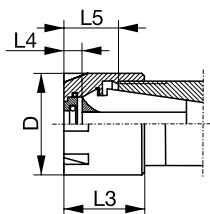


| Typenbezeichnung /<br>type / type / tipo / tipo | D  | L3   | L4  | L5          | ID     |
|-------------------------------------------------|----|------|-----|-------------|--------|
| ER 08*                                          | 12 | 10,8 | -   | 4,3 - 6,1   | 155097 |
| ER 11*                                          | 19 | 11,3 | -   | 4,9 - 6,6   | 027088 |
| ERC 11                                          | 19 | 14,6 | 3,5 | 8,1 - 9,8   | 079418 |
| ERC 16                                          | 25 | 22,5 | 5,0 | 12,0 - 15,5 | 042896 |
| ERC 20                                          | 34 | 24,0 | 5,0 | 13,0 - 16,5 | 025210 |
| ERC 25                                          | 42 | 25,0 | 5,0 | 13,5 - 17,0 | 025211 |
| ERC 32                                          | 50 | 27,5 | 5,0 | 14,5 - 18,0 | 023292 |
| ERC 40                                          | 63 | 30,5 | 5,0 | 16,5 - 20,0 | 026267 |
| ERC 50                                          | 78 | 42,5 | 7,0 | 21,0 - 28,0 | 034340 |

\* ohne innere Kühlmittelzufuhr / without internal coolant / sans lubrification interne / senza lubrificazione interna / sin refrigeración interior

**Spannmutter mit minimalem Außendurchmesser für innere Kühlmittelzufuhr**

clamping nut with minimal outer diameter for internal coolant / écrou de serrage à diamètre extérieur mini pour lubrification interne / ghiera di serraggio con diametro esterno minimo per lubrificazione interna / tuerca de apriete con diámetro exterior mínimo para refrigeración interior



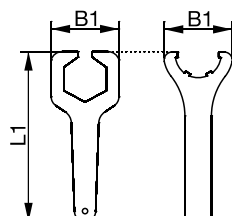
| Typenbezeichnung /<br>type / type / tipo / tipo | D  | L3   | L4  | L5          | ID     |
|-------------------------------------------------|----|------|-----|-------------|--------|
| ERMC 20                                         | 28 | 24,0 | 5,0 | 13,0 - 16,5 | 039971 |

**Spannschlüsselsatz**

wrenches / clés de serrage / set di chiave di serraggio / llaves de apriete

**zum Anziehen und Gegenhalten der Spannmutter**

for tightening of the clamping nut /  
pour le serrage des écrous de serrage /  
per serraggio delle ghiera /  
para apretar la tuerca de apriete



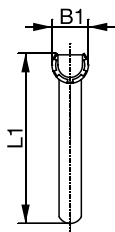
| für / for / pour / per / para | L1  | B1  | ID     |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|
| ER 08                         | 77  | 22  | 155096 |
| ER 11                         | 95  | 32  | 047676 |
| ER 16                         | 145 | 44  | 084760 |
| ER 20                         | 170 | 52  | 047694 |
| ER 25                         | 210 | 65  | 047695 |
| ER 32                         | 253 | 80  | 056095 |
| ER 40                         | 290 | 90  | 047696 |
| ER 50                         | 350 | 110 | 047697 |

**Spannschlüssel für Spannmutter mit minimalem Außendurchmesser**

wrench for clamping nut with minimal outer diameter / clé de serrage pour écrou de serrage à diamètre extérieur mini / chiave di serraggio per ghiera con diametro esterno minimo / llave de apriete para tuerca de apriete con diámetro exterior mínimo

**zum Anziehen und Gegenhalten der Spannmutter**

for tightening of the clamping nut /  
pour le serrage des écrous de serrage /  
per serraggio delle ghiera /  
para apretar la tuerca de apriete



| für / for / pour / per / para | L1  | B1 | ID     |
|-------------------------------|-----|----|--------|
| ERM 20                        | 129 | 29 | 047773 |



**Drehmomentschlüssel**

torque wrenches / clés dynamométriques / chiavi dinamometrica / llaves dinamométricas

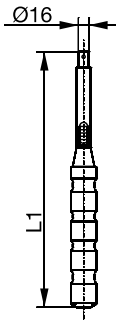
**zum sicheren Anziehen der Spannmutter. Durch Einstellen des empfohlenen Anzugsdrehmoments werden Beschädigungen an Futter und Gewindewerkzeug verhindert. Passende Aufsätze für die jeweilige Spannmuttergröße sind separat erhältlich.**

for secure tightening of the clamping nut. By setting the recommended tightening torque, you avoid damages on tap and tap holder. Suitable torque wrench heads to be ordered separately. /

pour un serrage correct de l'écrou de serrage. Le réglage du couple de serrage conseillé permet d'éviter d'endommager le mandrin et l'outil. Des embouts-clés sont livrables séparément. /

per assicurare un corretto serraggio evitando danni ai maschi o al maschiatore. Le chiavi dinamometriche vanno ordinate a parte. /

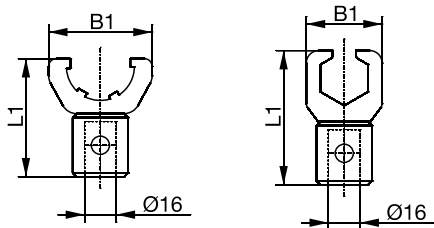
para un apriete seguro de la tuerca de sujeción. Al ajustar con el par de apriete recomendado, evita daños en el macho y en el portamacho. Los cabezales de llave dinamométrica adecuados deben pedirse por separado.



| Drehmomentbereich / torque range / plage de couple /<br>raggio del momento torcente / rango de par | L1  | ID     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 5 - 25 Nm                                                                                          | 278 | 028994 |
| 20 - 100 Nm                                                                                        | 376 | 029013 |
| 60 - 300 Nm                                                                                        | 559 | 039888 |

**Aufsatz für Drehmomentschlüssel**

torque wrench heads / embouts-clés pour clés dynamométriques / inserzione per chiave dinamometrica / cabeza de llave dinamométrica

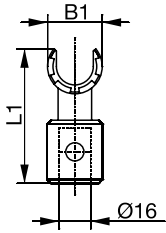


| für / for / pour / per / para | L1 | B1  | ID     |
|-------------------------------|----|-----|--------|
| ER 11                         | 61 | 32  | 029014 |
| ER 16                         | 70 | 44  | 034749 |
| ER 20                         | 81 | 52  | 029015 |
| ER 25                         | 75 | 65  | 029017 |
| ER 32                         | 80 | 72  | 039801 |
| ER 40                         | 82 | 90  | 029018 |
| ER 50                         | 94 | 110 | 039889 |



**Aufsatz für Drehmomentschlüssel für Spannmutter mit minimalem Außendurchmesser**

torque wrench head for clamping nut with minimal outer diameter / embout-clé de clé dynamométrique pour écrou de serrage à diamètre extérieur mini / inserzione per chiave dinamometrica per ghiera di serraggio con diametro esterno minimo / cabeza de llave dinamométrica para tuerca de apriete con diámetro exterior mínimo



| für / for / pour / per / para | L1 | B1 | ID     |
|-------------------------------|----|----|--------|
| ERM 20                        | 68 | 29 | 039975 |

**Kühlmittelrohre für HSK-Schäfte**

coolant tubes for HSK shanks / raccords d'arrosage pour queues HSK / raccordi di lubrificazione per gambi HSK / tubos de refrigeración para mangos HSK

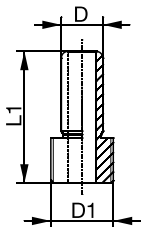
**für die sichere Übergabe des Kühlmediums von Maschine zum HST SYNCHRO. Schlüssel zur Befestigung separat erhältlich.**

for the secure coolant supply from the machine to the HST SYNCHRO. Spanner for fastening to be ordered separately. /

pour le bon acheminement du lubrifiant de la machine au mandrin HST SYNCHRO. Clé livrable séparément. /

per una tenuta del lubrificante perfetta tra il CNC ed il maschiatore HST SYNCHRO. La chiave di montaggio va ordinata a parte. /

para el suministro seguro de refrigerante desde la máquina hasta el HST SYNCHRO. La llave para la fijación debe pedirse por separado.



| für / for / pour / per / para | L1   | D1      | D  | ID     |
|-------------------------------|------|---------|----|--------|
| HSK 63A                       | 36,2 | M18x1   | 12 | 029028 |
| HSK 100A                      | 43,6 | M24x1,5 | 16 | 029029 |

**Schlüssel für Kühlmittelrohr**

spanners for coolant tubes / clés pour raccords d'arrosage / chiave di montaggio per raccordi di lubrificazione / llaves para tubos de refrigeración



| für / for / pour / per / para | ID     |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| HSK 63A                       | 029032 |
| HSK 100A                      | 029033 |

**Axialverstellbare Einstellschraube (AES)**

axial adjustment screw (AES) / vis de réglage axial (AES) / vite di regolazione assiale (AES) / tornillo de ajuste axial (AES)

**zum Einstellen der Auskraglänge des Gewindewerkzeugs aus dem HST SYNCHRO und für eine sichere Übergabe des Kühlschmierstoffs.**

adjusts the protruding length of the threading tool from the HST SYNCHRO and guarantees a secure transfer of the cooling lubricant. / pour le pré réglage du taraud dans le mandrin HST SYNCHRO, tout en garantissant le bon acheminement du lubrifiant réfrigérant. / regola la sporgenza della lunghezza dell'utensile dal mandrino HST SYNCHRO e garantisce una perfetta lubrificazione. / para el ajuste de la longitud de voladizo de la herramienta de roscado del HST SYNCHRO y para un suministro seguro del lubricante.



| für Schaft-Ø / for shank Ø / pour Ø queue / per Ø gambo / para Ø mango                                                                                                                                 | für / for / pour / per / para HST SYNCHRO | SW  | ID     |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|--|
| <b>KSS - für Werkzeuge mit Innenkühlung</b> / for tools with internal coolant / pour outils avec trou d'huile / per utensili con lubrificazione interna / para herramientas con refrigeración interior |                                           |     |        |  |
| 4,5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 9                                                                                                                                                                                    | 40 / 60                                   | 3   | 048578 |  |
| 10 / 11 / 12 / 14 / 16                                                                                                                                                                                 | 40 / 60                                   | 3   | 040541 |  |
| <b>KSS - für Kühlung entlang des Schaftes</b> / for lubrication along the shank / pour lubrification le long de la queue / per lubrificazione lungo il gambo / para lubricación por el mango           |                                           |     |        |  |
| 4,5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 9                                                                                                                                                                                    | 40 / 60                                   | 3   | 049865 |  |
| 10 / 11 / 12 / 14 / 16                                                                                                                                                                                 | 40 / 60                                   | 3   | 050985 |  |
| <b>MMS / MQL – für Außenabdichtung</b> / for external sealing / avec étanchéité sur cône mâle (extérieur) / per tenuta esterna / para sellado externo                                                  |                                           |     |        |  |
| 6 / 7                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 40                                        | 2,5 | 043522 |  |
| 8 / 9 / 10 / 11 / 12                                                                                                                                                                                   | 40                                        | 3   | 047625 |  |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 60                                        | 2,5 | 043522 |  |
| 8 / 9                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 60                                        | 3   | 047624 |  |
| 10 / 11 / 12 / 14 / 16                                                                                                                                                                                 | 60                                        | 3   | 047625 |  |
| <b>MMS / MQL – für Innenabdichtung</b> / for internal sealing / avec étanchéité sur cône femelle (intérieur) / per tenuta interna / para sellado interno                                               |                                           |     |        |  |
| 6 / 7                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 40 / 60                                   | 2,5 | 047627 |  |
| 8 / 9                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 40                                        | 2,5 | 047628 |  |
| 8 / 9                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 60                                        | 2,5 | 047864 |  |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 40 / 60                                   | 3   | 047629 |  |
| 11 / 12 / 14 / 16                                                                                                                                                                                      | 40 / 60                                   | 3   | 047630 |  |

**Einstellschlüssel für AES**

adjustment spanner for axial adjustment screw (AES) / clé de réglage pour vis de réglage axiale (AES) / chiave di regolazione vite di tenuta (AES) / llave de ajuste para AES

**der Innensechskantschlüssel mit Überlänge, für die Verstellung der AES auch von der Schaftseite des HST SYNCHRO MMS.**

long hexagon socket wrench, for adjustment of the AES also from the shank-side of the HST SYNCHRO MMS. / clé 6 pans longue, pour réglage de l'AES (vis de réglage axial), utilisable également côté queue du HST SYNCHRO MMS. / chiave esagonale extra lunga per regolare la vite AES dalla parte del mandrino HSK attraverso il maschiatore HST SYNCHRO. / llave hexagonal larga, para el ajuste del AES también desde el lado del mango del HST SYNCHRO MMS.



| SW  | ID     |
|-----|--------|
| 2,5 | 049664 |
| 3   | 043832 |

## MMS-Übergabeelement für HSK-Schäfte

MQL transfer unit for HSK shanks / raccord d'arrosage MQL pour queues HSK /  
tubetto per lubrificazione MQL per mandrini HSK / tubo de refrigeración MQL para mangos HSK

**für die sichere Übergabe des Kühlmediums von Maschine zum HST SYNCHRO MMS. In den Ausführungen für 1- und / oder 2-Kanal-System für den automatischen oder manuellen Wechsel verfügbar. Schlüssel zur Befestigung separat erhältlich.**

for the secure transfer of the lubricant from the machine to the HST SYNCHRO MMS. Available for 1-channel and /or 2-channel system and for automatic or manual tool change. Spanner for assembly to be ordered separately. /

calibré pour le dosage optimal du lubrifiant envoyé dans le mandrin HST SYNCHRO MMS. Disponible pour système à 1 et/ou 2 voies, et pour changement d'outil manuel ou automatique. Clé livrable séparément. /

per un perfetto collegamento tra il mandrino ed il maschiatore HST SYNCHRO MMS. Disponibile per sistema ad 1 canale ed a 2 canali cambio automatico e per cambio manuale. La chiave di montaggio deve essere ordinata a parte. /

para la transferencia segura del lubricante desde la máquina hasta el HST SYNCHRO MMS. Disponible para sistema de 1 canal y/o 2 canales y para cambio de herramienta automático o manual. La llave de montaje debe pedirse por separado.



für manuellen Werkzeugwechsel / for manual tool change /  
changement d'outils manuel / cambio utensili manuale / para cambio manual de herramienta

| Kanal-System / channel system / système à 1 voie / 2 voies / sistema di canale / sistema de canales | für / for / pour / per / para | ID     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| 1 + 2                                                                                               | HSK63                         | 043521 |

automatischer Werkzeugwechsel / automatic tool change /  
changement d'outils automatique / cambio utensili automatico/ cambio automático de herramienta

| Kanal-System / channel system / système à 1 voie / 2 voies / sistema di canale / sistema de canales | für / for / pour / per / para | ID     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| 1                                                                                                   | HSK63                         | 047632 |
| 2                                                                                                   | HSK63                         | 047652 |

## Montagevorrichtung für HST SYNCHRO

tool holding fixture for HST SYNCHRO / dispositif de montage pour HST SYNCHRO /  
dispositivo di montaggio per HST SYNCHRO / dispositivo de montaje para HST SYNCHRO

**nimmt das HST SYNCHRO auf, wodurch beim Anziehen der Spannmutter das Gegenhalten durch einen zweiten Schraubenschlüssel entfällt.**

holds the HST SYNCHRO so that the clamping nut can be tightened without the help of a second wrench. /

pour HST SYNCHRO. Ce dispositif permet de supprimer la 2ème clé servant au contre-serrage de l'écrou. /

fissa il maschiatore HST SYNCHRO permettendo di serrare la ghiera senza l'ausilio di una seconda chiave. /

amarra el HST SYNCHRO de modo que la tuerca de sujeción se pueda apretar sin la ayuda de una segunda llave.



| für / for / pour / per / para | ID     |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| 20/40/60/80                   | 029071 |

## Montageblock

tool holding block / bloc de montage / dispositivo di montaggio / bloque de montaje

**nimmt das HST SYNCHRO auf, wodurch ein beidhändiges Anziehen der Spannmutter ermöglicht wird.**

holds the HST SYNCHRO, allowing a tightening of the clamping nut with both hands. /

pour maintenir le mandrin HST SYNCHRO et permettre le serrage manuel de l'écrou. /

bloccare il maschiatore HST SYNCHRO avvitando la ghiera di fissaggio con entrambe le mani. /

amarra el HST SYNCHRO, lo que permite apretar la tuerca de sujeción con ambas manos.

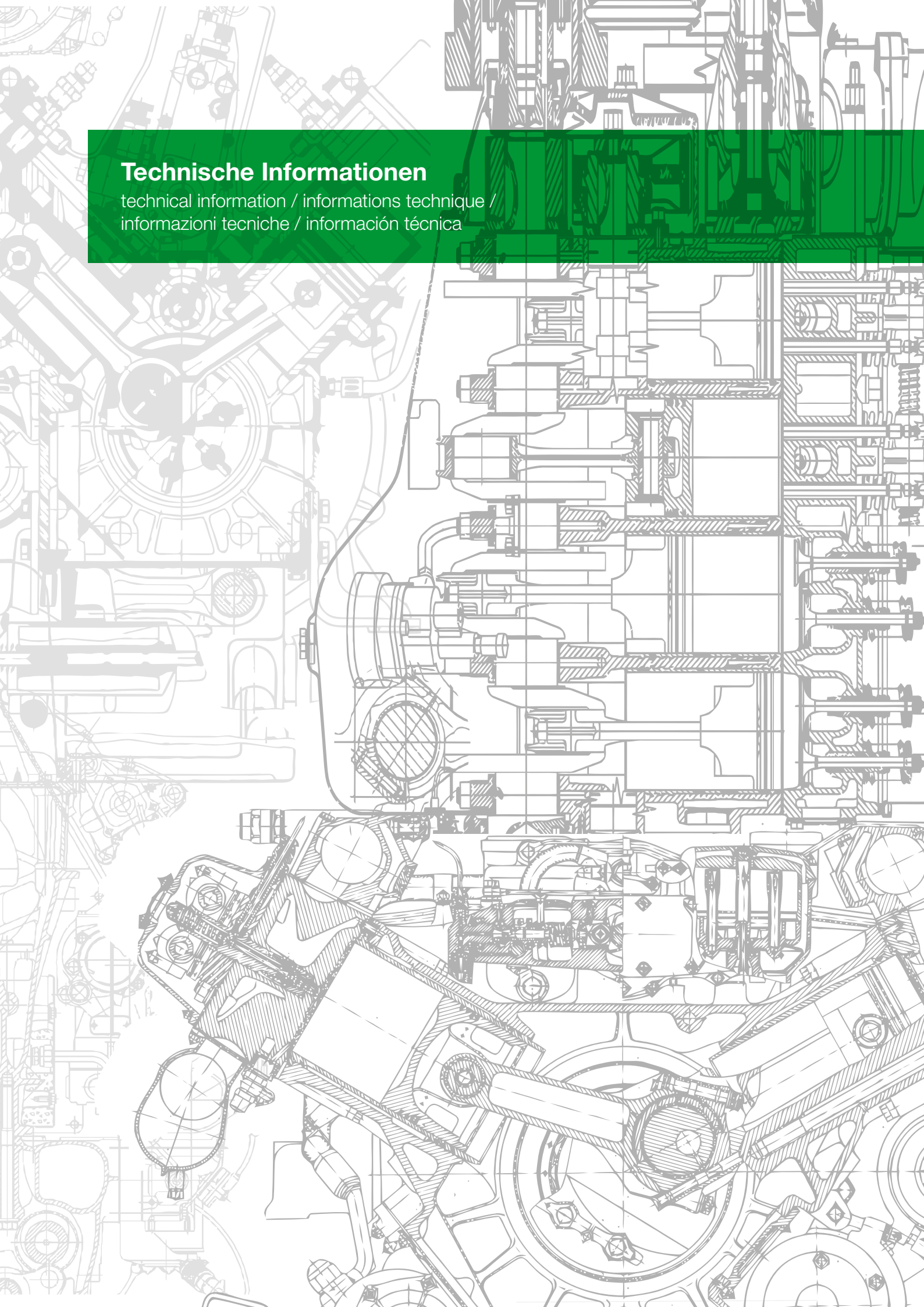


| für / for / pour / per / para | ID     |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| HSK 63A                       | 029025 |
| HSK 100A                      | 029026 |



## Technische Informationen

technical information / informations technique /  
informazioni tecniche / información técnica



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Oberflächenbehandlungen und -beschichtungen</b><br>surface treatments and coatings / traitements de surface et revêtements / trattamenti superficiali e rivestimenti / acabados superficiales y recubrimientos                                                                                                                   | <b>166 - 167</b> |
| <b>Grenzmaße für Muttergewinde Kern-Ø und Vorbohr-Ø</b><br>limit of nut thread core Ø and bore hole Ø / limites du Ø du noyau de filetages intérieurs et Ø d'avant-trou / fascia di tolleranza per madreviti Ø di nocciolo e Ø preforo / limite superior e inferior para diámetro de núcleo rosca interna (tuerca) y Ø de taladrado | <b>168 - 179</b> |
| <b>Drehzahltable</b><br>table for revolution speed / tableau des vitesses de rotation / tabella di velocità / tabla para velocidad                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>180</b>       |
| <b>Anschnittformen</b><br>chamfer forms / formes d'entrée / forme d'imbocco / formas de entrada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>181</b>       |
| <b>Lage und Größe der Toleranzfelder am Gewindebohrer / Gewindefurcher und am Muttergewinde</b><br>tolerance bands of taps, roll taps and nut threads / limites de tolérances des tarauds et des filetages d'écrous / fascia di tolleranza per maschi e madreviti / campos de tolerancia macho de rasca y rosca interna             | <b>182</b>       |
| <b>Herstellungstoleranzen für Gewindebohrer</b><br>fabrication tolerances for machine taps / tolérances de fabrication des tarauds / tolleranze di fabbricazione per maschi / tolerancias de fabricación de machos                                                                                                                  | <b>183</b>       |
| <b>Umrechnungstabelle</b><br>conversion table / tableaux de correspondances / tabella di conversione / tabla de conversión                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>184 - 187</b> |
| <b>Härtevergleichstabelle</b><br>hardness comparison table / tableau comparatif des duretés / tabella di comparazione della durezza / tabla de comparación de durezas                                                                                                                                                               | <b>188</b>       |
| <b>Schaftausführungen</b><br>shank types / types de queues / tipi di attacchi / tipos de mangos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>189 - 191</b> |
| <b>Formelsammlung</b><br>formulary / formulaires / formulario / formulario                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>192 - 195</b> |
| <b>Fehler - Ursache - Abhilfe</b><br>Possible Problem - Caused by - How to Help / Défaits - Causes Possibles - Remèdes / Problema - Causa - Soluzione                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>196 - 209</b> |
| <b>Verschleißarten</b><br>formulary / types d'usures / formulario / formulario                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>210 - 219</b> |





|                                                                                                            | <b>Schichtaufbau</b><br>coating type /<br>type de revêtement /<br>tipo di rivestimento /<br>tipo de recubrimiento                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Einsatzgebiet</b><br>application /<br>application /<br>campo di applicazione /<br>campo de aplicación                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <br><b>BT</b>             | Aluminium-Chrom-Nitrid<br>aluminium chrome nitride<br>niture de chrome aluminium<br>nitruro di cromo-alluminio<br>aluminio nitruro de cromo                                                                                                                                                                                                        | langspanende Werkstoffe, Stähle, rostfreie Stähle, Kupfer,<br>langspanende Kupferlegierungen, Aluminium, Aluminiumdruckguss,<br>Stahl > 1000 N/mm <sup>2</sup> , abrasive Werkstoffe<br><br>long-chipping materials, steel, stainless steel, copper,<br>long-chipping copper alloys, aluminium, aluminium die casting,<br>steel > 1000 N/mm <sup>2</sup> , abrasive materials<br><br>matières à copeaux longs, aciers, aciers inoxydables, cuivre,<br>alliages de cuivre à copeaux longs, aluminium, aluminiums de fonderie,<br>acier > 1000 N/mm <sup>2</sup> , matériaux abrasifs<br><br>materiali a truciolo lungo, acciai, acciai inossidabili, rame,<br>rame a truciolo lungo, alluminio, alluminio pressofuso,<br>acciaio > 1000 N/mm <sup>2</sup> , materiali abrasivi |
| <br><b>FNT</b>            | Titan-Aluminium-Nitrid - nanostrukturiert<br>nano-structured titanium aluminium nitride<br>niture de titane aluminium nanostructuré<br>nitruro di titanio-alluminio nanostrutturato<br>nitruro de aluminio titanio nanoestructurado                                                                                                                | Stahl > 1000 N/mm <sup>2</sup> , abrasive Werkstoffe<br><br>steel > 1000 N/mm <sup>2</sup> , abrasive materials<br><br>acier > 1000 N/mm <sup>2</sup> , matériaux abrasifs<br><br>acciaio > 1000 N/mm <sup>2</sup> , materiali abrasivi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <br><b>HARDLUBE (HL)</b> | Titan-Aluminium-Nitrid + WC/C<br>Wolframcarbide - Kohlenstoff<br>titanium aluminium nitride + WC/C<br>tungsten carbide - carbon<br>niture de titane-aluminium + WC/C<br>carbure de tungstène-carbone<br>titano-nitruro d'alluminio + WC/C<br>carburo di tungsteno - carbido<br>nitruro de aluminio titanio + WC/C<br>carburo de tungsteno - carbon | langspanende Werkstoffe, Stähle, rostfreie Stähle, Kupfer,<br>langspanende Kupferlegierungen, Aluminium, Aluminiumdruckguss<br><br>long-chipping materials, steel, stainless steel, copper,<br>long-chipping copper alloys, aluminium, aluminium die casting<br><br>matières à copeaux longs, aciers, aciers inoxydables, cuivre,<br>alliages de cuivre à copeaux longs, aluminium, aluminiums de fonderie<br><br>materiali a truciolo lungo, acciai, acciai inossidabili, rame,<br>rame a truciolo lungo, alluminio, alluminio pressofuso                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <br><b>TICN</b>         | Titan-Carbon-Nitrid beschichtet<br>titanium carbo nitride coated<br>carbonitrure de titane<br>titano-nitruro carbono<br>carbo nitruro de titanio                                                                                                                                                                                                   | unlegierte und legierte Stähle ≥ 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup> , abrasive Werkstoffe,<br>Gusseisen, Aluminiumgusslegierungen, Bronze, Titanlegierungen<br><br>non-alloyed and alloyed steel ≥ 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup> , abrasive materials, cast iron,<br>cast aluminium, bronze, titanium alloys<br><br>aciers non alliés et alliés ≥ 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup> , matériaux abrasifs, fontes,<br>aluminiums de fonderie, bronze, alliages de titane<br><br>acciai non legati e legati ≥ 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup> , materiali abrasivi, ghisa,<br>fusione d'alluminio, bronzo, leghe di titanio                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <br><b>TIN</b>          | Titan-Nitrid beschichtet<br>titanium nitride coated<br>niture de titane<br>titano-nitruro<br>nitruro de titanio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | un- und niedriglegierte Stähle (≤ 1000 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ) und Nichteisenmetalle<br><br>non-alloyed and low-alloyed steel (≤ 1000 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ) and non-ferrous metals<br><br>aciers non alliés et faiblement alliés (≤ 1000 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ) et métaux non-ferreux<br><br>acciai non legati e basso legati (≤ 1000 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ) e metalli non ferrosi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <br><b>VAP</b>          | vaporisiert<br>vapoured<br>traitement vapeur<br>vaporizzato<br>vaporizado                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Stahl ≤ 700 N/mm <sup>2</sup> , bei weichen und zähen Werkstoffen<br>mit niedrigem Kohlenstoff<br><br>steel ≤ 700 N/mm <sup>2</sup> or soft and tough materials with low carbon<br><br>acier ≤ 700 N/mm <sup>2</sup> ou matériaux doux et tenaces<br>avec une faible teneur en carbone<br><br>acciaio ≤ 700 N/mm <sup>2</sup> per materiali dolci e tenaci<br>con basso contenuto di carbonio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

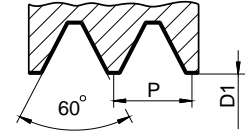


| <b>Eigenschaften</b><br>properties /<br>caractéristiques /<br>caratteristiche /<br>características                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Mikrohärte HV 0,05</b><br>micro hardness HV 0.05 /<br>microdureté HV 0,05 /<br>micro durezza Vickers (HV) 0,05 /<br>micro-durezza (HV 0,05) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>sehr gute Schichtglätte, gleichmäßige Schichtdicke an den Profilkanten und -ecken, hohe Dichte und Schichthärte</p> <p>very smooth coating surface, even coating thickness on profile edges and corners, high density and hardness of the coating</p> <p>surface très lisse, épaisseur de revêtement égale aux arêtes et angles du profil, haute densité et dureté du revêtement</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>&gt; 3300</p>                                                                                                                               |
| <p>hohe Temperaturbeständigkeit, Trockenbearbeitung möglich in Gusseisen, hohe Beständigkeit gegen Abrasivverschleiß, hohe Härte</p> <p>high temperature resistance, suitable for dry processing in cast iron, high resistance against abrasive wear, high hardness</p> <p>bonne résistance à la température, adapté pour usinage à sec des fontes, bonne résistance à l'abrasion, dureté élevée</p> <p>resistenza a temperatura elevata, lavorazione a secco in ghisa, elevata resistenza all'usura, elevata durezza</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p>3300</p>                                                                                                                                    |
| <p>hohe Temperaturbeständigkeit, Trockenbearbeitung möglich in Gusseisen, hohe Beständigkeit gegen Abrasivverschleiß, hohe Härte</p> <p>low friction, low adhesion tendency, suitable for minimum quantity lubrication (MQL), good lubrication properties under disadvantageous conditions, good chip formation</p> <p>diminution du frottement, tendance à l'adhérence faible, adapté pour microlubrification (MQL), bonnes caractéristiques de lubrification même sous conditions défavorables, bonne formation des copeaux.</p> <p>basso attrito, bassa tendenza al bloccaggio, possibilità di lubrificazione minimale (MQL), ottime capacità di lubrificazione anche in condizioni disagiate, buona formazione di truciolo</p> | <p>3000</p>                                                                                                                                    |
| <p>hohe Härte und Verschleißfestigkeit bei guten Zähigkeitseigenschaften, für hohe mechanische Belastung geeignet</p> <p>high hardness and wear resistance combined with good toughness properties, suitable for high mechanical stress</p> <p>dureté et résistance à l'usure élevées combinées avec de bonnes caractéristiques de ténacité, adapté pour des sollicitations mécaniques sévères</p> <p>elevata durezza e una migliore resistenza all'abrasione, buone caratteristiche di tenacità, adatto per elevati carichi meccanici</p>                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>3000</p>                                                                                                                                    |
| <p>Allround-Schicht vielseitig einsetzbar, mit guten Gleiteigenschaften, sehr verschleißfest, schützt vor Abrasiv- und Adhäsivverschleiß</p> <p>very versatile all-round coating with good sliding properties, very wear-resistant, protection against adhesion and abrasive wear</p> <p>revêtement polyvalent, bonnes propriétés de glissement, haute résistance à l'usure, assure une bonne protection contre les collages et l'abrasion</p> <p>rivestimento allround per uso universale, con buone caratteristiche di scorrimento, molto resistente all'usura</p>                                                                                                                                                               | <p>2300</p>                                                                                                                                    |
| <p>Aufdampfen nichtmetallischer Oxidschicht (Fe<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>), vermindert Kaltaufschweißen, bessere Schmiermittelhaftung</p> <p>vapor deposition of a non-metallic oxide layer (Fe<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>), reduces cold weldings, improved lubricant adhesion</p> <p>vaporisation d'une couche d'oxyde non métallique (Fe<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>), protection contre les soudures à froid, favorise l'adhésion du lubrifiant</p> <p>vaporizzazione (Fe<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>), elimina la saldatura a freddo, migliora l'aderenza del lubrificante</p>                                                                                                                                                         | <p>-</p>                                                                                                                                       |



**Metrische Gewinde**

metric threads / filetages métriques / filettature metriche / roscas métricas



**M**

**Metrisches ISO Regelgewinde**

**DIN 13 Tol. 6H (M1 - 1,4 = 5H nach DIN ISO 965-1)**

ISO metric coarse thread DIN 13 tol. 6H (M1 - 1,4 = 5H acc. DIN ISO 965-1) / filetage métrique ISO à pas gros DIN 13 tol. 6H (M1 - 1,4 = 5H suivant DIN ISO 965-1) / filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13 tol. 6H (M1 - 1,4 = 5H sec. DIN ISO 965-1) / rosca métrica ISO DIN 13 tol. 6H (M1 - 1,4 = 5 H según DIN ISO 965-1)

|       | P    | D1 mm  |        |       |
|-------|------|--------|--------|-------|
|       |      | min.   | max.   |       |
| M 1   | 0,25 | 0,729  | 0,785  | 0,75  |
| M 1,1 | 0,25 | 0,829  | 0,885  | 0,85  |
| M 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,929  | 0,985  | 0,95  |
| M 1,4 | 0,30 | 1,075  | 1,142  | 1,10  |
| M 1,6 | 0,35 | 1,221  | 1,321  | 1,25  |
| M 1,8 | 0,35 | 1,421  | 1,521  | 1,45  |
| M 2   | 0,40 | 1,567  | 1,679  | 1,60  |
| M 2,2 | 0,45 | 1,713  | 1,838  | 1,75  |
| M 2,5 | 0,45 | 2,013  | 2,138  | 2,05  |
| M 3   | 0,50 | 2,459  | 2,599  | 2,50  |
| M 3,5 | 0,60 | 2,850  | 3,010  | 2,90  |
| M 4   | 0,70 | 3,242  | 3,422  | 3,30  |
| M 4,5 | 0,75 | 3,688  | 3,878  | 3,70  |
| M 5   | 0,80 | 4,134  | 4,334  | 4,20  |
| M 6   | 1,00 | 4,917  | 5,153  | 5,00  |
| M 7   | 1,00 | 5,917  | 6,153  | 6,00  |
| M 8   | 1,25 | 6,647  | 6,912  | 6,80  |
| M 9   | 1,25 | 7,647  | 7,912  | 7,80  |
| M 10  | 1,50 | 8,376  | 8,676  | 8,50  |
| M 11  | 1,50 | 9,376  | 9,676  | 9,50  |
| M 12  | 1,75 | 10,106 | 10,441 | 10,20 |
| M 14  | 2,00 | 11,835 | 12,210 | 12,00 |
| M 16  | 2,00 | 13,835 | 14,210 | 14,00 |
| M 18  | 2,50 | 15,294 | 15,744 | 15,50 |
| M 20  | 2,50 | 17,294 | 17,744 | 17,50 |
| M 22  | 2,50 | 19,294 | 19,744 | 19,50 |
| M 24  | 3,00 | 20,752 | 21,252 | 21,00 |
| M 27  | 3,00 | 23,752 | 24,252 | 24,00 |
| M 30  | 3,50 | 26,211 | 26,771 | 26,50 |
| M 33  | 3,50 | 29,211 | 29,771 | 29,50 |
| M 36  | 4,00 | 31,670 | 32,270 | 32,00 |
| M 39  | 4,00 | 34,670 | 35,270 | 35,00 |
| M 42  | 4,50 | 37,129 | 37,799 | 37,50 |
| M 45  | 4,50 | 40,129 | 40,799 | 40,50 |
| M 48  | 5,00 | 42,587 | 43,297 | 43,00 |
| M 52  | 5,00 | 46,587 | 47,297 | 47,00 |
| M 56  | 5,50 | 50,046 | 50,796 | 50,50 |
| M 60  | 5,50 | 54,046 | 54,796 | 54,50 |
| M 64  | 6,00 | 57,505 | 58,305 | 58,00 |
| M 68  | 6,00 | 61,505 | 62,305 | 62,00 |

**MF**

**Metrisches ISO Feingewinde**

**DIN 13 Tol. 6H (P 0,25 = 5H nach DIN ISO 965-1)**

ISO metric fine thread DIN 13 tol. 6H (P 0,25 = 5H acc. DIN ISO 965-1) / filetage métrique ISO à pas fin DIN 13 tol. 6H (P 0,25 = 5H suivant DIN ISO 965-1) / filettatura metrica ISO passo fine DIN 13 tol. 6H (P 0,25 = 5H sec. DIN ISO 965-1) / rosca métrica fina ISO DIN 13 tol. 6H (P 0,25 = 5H según DIN ISO 965-1)

|       | P    | D1 mm  |        |       |
|-------|------|--------|--------|-------|
|       |      | min.   | max.   |       |
| M 2   | 0,25 | 1,729  | 1,785  | 1,75  |
| M 2,2 | 0,25 | 1,929  | 1,985  | 1,95  |
| M 2,5 | 0,35 | 2,121  | 2,221  | 2,15  |
| M 3   | 0,35 | 2,621  | 2,721  | 2,65  |
| M 3,5 | 0,35 | 3,121  | 3,221  | 3,15  |
| M 4   | 0,50 | 3,459  | 3,599  | 3,50  |
| M 5   | 0,50 | 4,459  | 4,599  | 4,50  |
| M 6   | 0,50 | 5,459  | 5,599  | 5,50  |
| M 6   | 0,75 | 5,188  | 5,378  | 5,20  |
| M 8   | 0,75 | 7,188  | 7,378  | 7,20  |
| M 8   | 1,00 | 6,917  | 7,153  | 7,00  |
| M 9   | 1,00 | 7,917  | 8,153  | 8,00  |
| M 10  | 0,75 | 9,188  | 9,378  | 9,20  |
| M 10  | 1,00 | 8,917  | 9,153  | 9,00  |
| M 10  | 1,25 | 8,647  | 8,912  | 8,80  |
| M 12  | 0,75 | 11,188 | 11,378 | 11,20 |
| M 12  | 1,00 | 10,917 | 11,153 | 11,00 |
| M 12  | 1,25 | 10,647 | 10,912 | 10,80 |
| M 12  | 1,50 | 10,376 | 10,676 | 10,50 |
| M 14  | 1,00 | 12,917 | 13,153 | 13,00 |
| M 14  | 1,25 | 12,647 | 12,912 | 12,80 |
| M 14  | 1,50 | 12,376 | 12,676 | 12,50 |
| M 16  | 1,00 | 14,917 | 15,153 | 15,00 |
| M 16  | 1,50 | 14,376 | 14,676 | 14,50 |
| M 18  | 1,00 | 16,917 | 17,153 | 17,00 |
| M 18  | 1,50 | 16,376 | 16,676 | 16,50 |
| M 18  | 2,00 | 15,835 | 16,210 | 16,00 |
| M 20  | 1,00 | 18,917 | 19,153 | 19,00 |
| M 20  | 1,50 | 18,376 | 18,676 | 18,50 |
| M 20  | 2,00 | 17,835 | 18,210 | 18,00 |
| M 22  | 1,00 | 20,917 | 21,153 | 21,00 |
| M 22  | 1,50 | 20,376 | 20,676 | 20,50 |
| M 22  | 2,00 | 19,835 | 20,210 | 20,00 |
| M 24  | 1,00 | 22,917 | 23,153 | 23,00 |
| M 24  | 1,50 | 22,376 | 22,676 | 22,50 |
| M 24  | 2,00 | 21,835 | 22,210 | 22,00 |
| M 26  | 1,00 | 24,917 | 25,153 | 25,00 |
| M 26  | 1,50 | 24,376 | 24,676 | 24,50 |
| M 27  | 1,50 | 25,376 | 25,676 | 25,50 |
| M 27  | 2,00 | 24,835 | 25,210 | 25,00 |

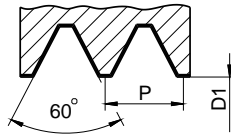


## Grenzmaße für Muttergewinde Kern-Ø und Vorbohr-Ø

limit of nut thread core Ø and bore hole Ø / limites du Ø du noyau de filetages intérieurs et Ø d'avant-trou / fascia di tolleranza per madreviti Ø di nocciolo e Ø preforo / limite superior e inferior para diámetro de núcleo rosca interna (tuerca) y Ø de taladrado

## Metrische Gewinde

metric threads / filetages métriques / filettature metriche / roscas métricas




### Metrisches ISO Feingewinde

**DIN 13 Tol. 6H (P 0,25 = 5H nach DIN ISO 965-1)**

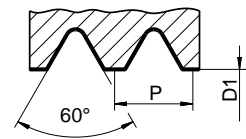
ISO metric fine thread DIN 13 tol. 6H (P 0,25 = 5H acc. DIN ISO 965-1) / filetage métrique ISO à pas fin DIN 13 tol. 6H (P 0,25 = 5H suivant DIN ISO 965-1) / filettatura metrica ISO passo fine DIN 13 tol. 6H (P 0,25 = 5H sec. DIN ISO 965-1) / rosca métrica fina ISO DIN 13 tol. 6H (P 0,25 = 5H según DIN ISO 965-1)

**MF**

|      | P    | D1 mm  |        |  |
|------|------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |      | min.   | max.   |                                                                                   |
| M 28 | 1,50 | 26,376 | 26,676 | 26,50                                                                             |
| M 28 | 2,00 | 25,835 | 26,210 | 26,00                                                                             |
| M 30 | 1,50 | 28,376 | 28,676 | 28,50                                                                             |
| M 30 | 2,00 | 27,835 | 28,210 | 28,00                                                                             |
| M 30 | 3,00 | 26,752 | 27,252 | 27,00                                                                             |
| M 32 | 1,50 | 30,376 | 30,676 | 30,50                                                                             |
| M 32 | 2,00 | 29,835 | 30,210 | 30,00                                                                             |
| M 32 | 3,00 | 28,752 | 29,252 | 29,00                                                                             |
| M 33 | 1,50 | 31,376 | 31,676 | 31,50                                                                             |
| M 33 | 2,00 | 30,835 | 31,210 | 31,00                                                                             |
| M 33 | 3,00 | 29,752 | 30,252 | 30,00                                                                             |
| M 36 | 1,50 | 34,376 | 34,676 | 34,50                                                                             |
| M 36 | 2,00 | 33,835 | 34,210 | 34,00                                                                             |
| M 36 | 3,00 | 32,752 | 33,252 | 33,00                                                                             |
| M 38 | 1,50 | 36,376 | 36,676 | 36,50                                                                             |
| M 39 | 2,00 | 36,835 | 37,210 | 37,00                                                                             |
| M 39 | 3,00 | 35,752 | 36,252 | 36,00                                                                             |
| M 40 | 1,50 | 38,376 | 38,676 | 38,50                                                                             |
| M 40 | 2,00 | 37,835 | 38,210 | 38,00                                                                             |
| M 42 | 1,50 | 40,376 | 40,676 | 40,50                                                                             |
| M 42 | 2,00 | 39,835 | 40,210 | 40,00                                                                             |
| M 42 | 3,00 | 38,752 | 39,252 | 39,00                                                                             |
| M 45 | 1,50 | 43,376 | 43,676 | 43,50                                                                             |
| M 45 | 2,00 | 42,835 | 43,210 | 43,00                                                                             |
| M 45 | 3,00 | 41,752 | 42,252 | 42,00                                                                             |
| M 48 | 1,50 | 46,376 | 46,676 | 46,50                                                                             |
| M 48 | 2,00 | 45,835 | 46,210 | 46,00                                                                             |
| M 48 | 3,00 | 44,752 | 45,252 | 45,00                                                                             |
| M 50 | 1,50 | 48,376 | 48,676 | 48,50                                                                             |
| M 50 | 2,00 | 47,835 | 48,210 | 48,00                                                                             |
| M 50 | 3,00 | 46,752 | 47,252 | 47,00                                                                             |
| M 52 | 1,50 | 50,376 | 50,676 | 50,50                                                                             |
| M 52 | 2,00 | 49,835 | 50,210 | 50,00                                                                             |
| M 52 | 3,00 | 48,752 | 49,252 | 49,00                                                                             |

## Luft- und Raumfahrtgewinde


aerospace threads / filetages pour l'aéronautique / filettature per l'aeronautica / roscas aeroespaciales



**MJ**

### Regelgewinde DIN ISO 5855


metric coarse thread DIN ISO 5855 / filetage métrique DIN ISO 5855 / filettatura metrica DIN ISO 5855 / rosca métrica DIN ISO 5855

|       | P    | D1 mm  |        |  |
|-------|------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |      | min.   | max.   |                                                                                     |
| MJ 3  | 0,50 | 2,513  | 2,653  | 2,60                                                                                |
| MJ 4  | 0,70 | 3,318  | 3,498  | 3,40                                                                                |
| MJ 5  | 0,80 | 4,221  | 4,421  | 4,30                                                                                |
| MJ 6  | 1,00 | 5,026  | 5,215  | 5,10                                                                                |
| MJ 8  | 1,25 | 6,782  | 6,994  | 6,90                                                                                |
| MJ 10 | 1,50 | 8,539  | 8,779  | 8,70                                                                                |
| MJ 12 | 1,75 | 10,295 | 10,563 | 10,50                                                                               |

### Grobgewinde ASME B1.15 und ISO 3161

unified coarse thread ASME B1.15 and ISO 3161 / filetage à pas gros ASME B1.15 et ISO 3161 / filettatura grossa unificata ASME B1.15 e ISO 3161 / rosca unificada gruesa ASME B1.15 e ISO 3161


**UNJC**

|            | P  | D1 mm  |        |  |
|------------|----|--------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |    | min.   | max.   |                                                                                       |
| UNJC No4   | 40 | 2,226  | 2,391  | 2,30                                                                                  |
| UNJC No6   | 32 | 2,732  | 2,938  | 2,80                                                                                  |
| UNJC No8   | 32 | 3,393  | 3,599  | 3,50                                                                                  |
| UNJC No10  | 24 | 3,795  | 4,064  | 3,90                                                                                  |
| UNJC 1/4"  | 20 | 5,113  | 5,387  | 5,20                                                                                  |
| UNJC 5/16" | 18 | 6,563  | 6,833  | 6,70                                                                                  |
| UNJC 3/8"  | 16 | 7,978  | 8,255  | 8,10                                                                                  |
| UNJC 1/2"  | 13 | 10,796 | 11,093 | 10,90                                                                                 |

### Feingewinde ASME B1.15 und ISO 3161

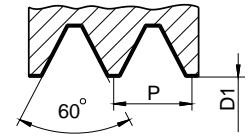
unified fine thread ASME B1.15 and ISO 3161 / filetage à pas fin ASME B1.15 et ISO 3161 / filettatura fine unificata ASME B1.15 e ISO 3161 / rosca unificada fina ASME B1.15 e ISO 3161

**UNJF**

|            | P  | D1 mm  |        |  |
|------------|----|--------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |    | min.   | max.   |                                                                                       |
| UNJF No4   | 48 | 2,329  | 2,467  | 2,40                                                                                  |
| UNJF No6   | 40 | 2,886  | 3,051  | 2,95                                                                                  |
| UNJF No8   | 36 | 3,479  | 3,662  | 3,60                                                                                  |
| UNJF No10  | 32 | 4,053  | 4,253  | 4,15                                                                                  |
| UNJF 1/4"  | 28 | 5,466  | 5,662  | 5,60                                                                                  |
| UNJF 5/16" | 24 | 6,907  | 7,110  | 7,00                                                                                  |
| UNJF 3/8"  | 24 | 8,494  | 8,680  | 8,60                                                                                  |
| UNJF 1/2"  | 20 | 11,463 | 11,660 | 11,50                                                                                 |

## Amerikanische Unified Gewinde

American unified threads / filetages américains / filettature unificate americane / roscas americanas unificadas



### UNC


#### Grobgewinde ASME B1.1


unified coarse thread ASME B1.1 / filetage américain ASME B1.1 / filettatura grossa unificata ASME B1.1 / rosca unificada gruesa ASME B1.1

### UNF

#### Feingewinde ASME B1.1

unified fine thread ASME B1.1 / filetage américain à pas fin ASME B1.1 / filettatura fine unificata ASME B1.1 / rosca unificada fina ASME B1.1

|            | P   | D1 mm        |         |         |  |
|------------|-----|--------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |     | min. 2B / 3B | max. 2B | max. 3B |                                                                                   |
| UNC No1    | 64  | 1,425        | 1,582   | 1,582   | 1,55                                                                              |
| UNC No2    | 56  | 1,694        | 1,872   | 1,872   | 1,85                                                                              |
| UNC No3    | 48  | 1,941        | 2,146   | 2,146   | 2,10                                                                              |
| UNC No4    | 40  | 2,156        | 2,385   | 2,385   | 2,35                                                                              |
| UNC No5    | 40  | 2,487        | 2,697   | 2,697   | 2,65                                                                              |
| UNC No6    | 32  | 2,642        | 2,896   | 2,893   | 2,85                                                                              |
| UNC No8    | 32  | 3,302        | 3,531   | 3,528   | 3,50                                                                              |
| UNC No10   | 24  | 3,683        | 3,962   | 3,950   | 3,90                                                                              |
| UNC No12   | 24  | 4,343        | 4,597   | 4,590   | 4,50                                                                              |
| UNC 1/4"   | 20  | 4,978        | 5,258   | 5,250   | 5,10                                                                              |
| UNC 5/16"  | 18  | 6,401        | 6,731   | 6,680   | 6,60                                                                              |
| UNC 3/8"   | 16  | 7,798        | 8,153   | 8,082   | 8,00                                                                              |
| UNC 7/16"  | 14  | 9,144        | 9,550   | 9,441   | 9,40                                                                              |
| UNC 1/2"   | 13  | 10,592       | 11,024  | 10,881  | 10,80                                                                             |
| UNC 9/16"  | 12  | 11,989       | 12,446  | 12,301  | 12,20                                                                             |
| UNC 5/8"   | 11  | 13,386       | 13,868  | 13,693  | 13,50                                                                             |
| UNC 3/4"   | 10  | 16,307       | 16,840  | 16,624  | 16,50                                                                             |
| UNC 7/8"   | 9   | 19,177       | 19,761  | 19,520  | 19,50                                                                             |
| UNC 1"     | 8   | 21,971       | 22,606  | 22,344  | 22,25                                                                             |
| UNC 1.1/8" | 7   | 24,638       | 25,349  | 25,082  | 25,00                                                                             |
| UNC 1.1/4" | 7   | 27,813       | 28,524  | 28,258  | 28,00                                                                             |
| UNC 1.3/8" | 6   | 30,353       | 31,115  | 30,851  | 30,75                                                                             |
| UNC 1.1/2" | 6   | 33,528       | 34,290  | 34,026  | 34,00                                                                             |
| UNC 1.3/4" | 5   | 38,964       | 39,827  | 39,560  | 39,50                                                                             |
| UNC 2"     | 4,5 | 44,679       | 45,593  | 45,367  | 45,00                                                                             |
| UNC 2.1/4" | 4,5 | 51,029       | 51,943  | 51,717  | 51,50                                                                             |
| UNC 2.1/2" | 4   | 56,617       | 57,582  | 57,389  | 57,20                                                                             |
| UNC 2.3/4" | 4   | 62,967       | 63,932  | 63,739  | 63,50                                                                             |
| UNC 3"     | 4   | 69,317       | 70,282  | 70,089  | 69,90                                                                             |

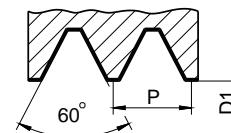
|            | P  | D1 mm        |         |         |  |
|------------|----|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |    | min. 2B / 3B | max. 2B | max. 3B |                                                                                     |
| UNF No0    | 80 | 1,181        | 1,306   | 1,306   | 1,25                                                                                |
| UNF No1    | 72 | 1,473        | 1,613   | 1,613   | 1,55                                                                                |
| UNF No2    | 64 | 1,755        | 1,913   | 1,913   | 1,85                                                                                |
| UNF No3    | 56 | 2,024        | 2,197   | 2,197   | 2,15                                                                                |
| UNF No4    | 48 | 2,271        | 2,459   | 2,459   | 2,40                                                                                |
| UNF No5    | 44 | 2,550        | 2,741   | 2,741   | 2,70                                                                                |
| UNF No6    | 40 | 2,819        | 3,023   | 3,012   | 2,95                                                                                |
| UNF No8    | 36 | 3,404        | 3,607   | 3,597   | 3,50                                                                                |
| UNF No10   | 32 | 3,962        | 4,166   | 4,168   | 4,10                                                                                |
| UNF No12   | 28 | 4,496        | 4,724   | 4,717   | 4,60                                                                                |
| UNF 1/4"   | 28 | 5,359        | 5,588   | 5,563   | 5,50                                                                                |
| UNF 5/16"  | 24 | 6,782        | 7,036   | 6,995   | 6,90                                                                                |
| UNF 3/8"   | 24 | 8,382        | 8,636   | 8,565   | 8,50                                                                                |
| UNF 7/16"  | 20 | 9,728        | 10,033  | 9,947   | 9,90                                                                                |
| UNF 1/2"   | 20 | 11,328       | 11,608  | 11,524  | 11,50                                                                               |
| UNF 9/16"  | 18 | 12,751       | 13,081  | 12,969  | 12,90                                                                               |
| UNF 5/8"   | 18 | 14,351       | 14,681  | 14,554  | 14,50                                                                               |
| UNF 3/4"   | 16 | 17,323       | 17,678  | 17,546  | 17,50                                                                               |
| UNF 7/8"   | 14 | 20,269       | 20,676  | 20,493  | 20,40                                                                               |
| UNF 1"     | 12 | 23,114       | 23,571  | 23,363  | 23,25                                                                               |
| UNF 1.1/8" | 12 | 26,289       | 26,746  | 26,538  | 26,50                                                                               |
| UNF 1.1/4" | 12 | 29,464       | 29,921  | 29,713  | 29,50                                                                               |
| UNF 1.3/8" | 12 | 32,639       | 33,096  | 32,888  | 32,75                                                                               |
| UNF 1.1/2" | 12 | 35,814       | 36,269  | 36,063  | 36,00                                                                               |

## Grenzmaße für Muttergewinde Kern-Ø und Vorbohr-Ø

limit of nut thread core Ø and bore hole Ø / limites du Ø du noyau de filetages intérieurs et Ø d'avant-trou / fascia di tolleranza per madreviti Ø di nocciolo e Ø preforo / limite superior e inferior para diámetro de núcleo rosca interna (tuerca) y Ø de taladrado

## Amerikanische Unified Gewinde


American unified threads / filetages américains / filettature unificate americane / roscas americanas unificadas



### UN

#### Gewinde ASME B1.1


unified thread ASME B1.1 / filetage américain ASME B1.1 / filettatura unificata ASME B1.1 / rosca unificada ASME B1.1

|           | P  | D1 mm        |         |         |  |
|-----------|----|--------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |    | min. 2B / 3B | max. 2B | max. 3B |                                                                                   |
| UN 1.1/8" | 8  | 25,146       | 25,781  | 25,519  | 25,40                                                                             |
| UN 1.1/4" | 8  | 28,321       | 28,956  | 28,694  | 28,50                                                                             |
| UN 1.3/8" | 8  | 31,496       | 32,131  | 31,869  | 31,80                                                                             |
| UN 1.1/2" | 8  | 34,671       | 35,306  | 35,044  | 35,00                                                                             |
| UN 1.5/8" | 8  | 37,846       | 38,481  | 38,219  | 38,10                                                                             |
| UN 1.3/4" | 8  | 41,021       | 41,656  | 41,394  | 41,30                                                                             |
| UN 1.3/4" | 12 | 42,164       | 42,621  | 42,413  | 42,30                                                                             |
| UN 1.7/8" | 8  | 44,196       | 44,831  | 44,569  | 44,50                                                                             |
| UN 2"     | 8  | 47,371       | 48,006  | 47,744  | 47,70                                                                             |
| UN 2"     | 12 | 48,514       | 48,971  | 48,763  | 48,70                                                                             |

### UNEF

#### Extrafeingewinde ASME B1.1

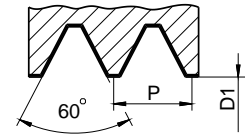
unified extra fine thread ASME B1.1 / filetage américain à pas extra fin ASME B1.1 / filettatura extra fine unificata ASME B1.1 / rosca unificada extra-fina ASME B1.1

|              | P  | D1 mm        |         |         |  |
|--------------|----|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |    | min. 2B / 3B | max. 2B | max. 3B |                                                                                     |
| UNEF No12    | 32 | 4,623        | 4,826   | 4,813   | 4,70                                                                                |
| UNEF 1/4"    | 32 | 5,486        | 5,690   | 5,662   | 5,55                                                                                |
| UNEF 5/16"   | 32 | 7,087        | 7,264   | 7,231   | 7,10                                                                                |
| UNEF 3/8"    | 32 | 8,661        | 8,865   | 8,811   | 8,70                                                                                |
| UNEF 7/16"   | 28 | 10,135       | 10,338  | 10,290  | 10,20                                                                               |
| UNEF 1/2"    | 28 | 11,709       | 11,938  | 11,877  | 11,80                                                                               |
| UNEF 9/16"   | 24 | 13,132       | 13,386  | 13,320  | 13,20                                                                               |
| UNEF 5/8"    | 24 | 14,732       | 14,986  | 14,907  | 14,80                                                                               |
| UNEF 11/16"  | 24 | 16,307       | 16,561  | 16,495  | 16,40                                                                               |
| UNEF 3/4"    | 20 | 17,678       | 17,958  | 17,874  | 17,80                                                                               |
| UNEF 13/16"  | 20 | 19,253       | 19,558  | 19,461  | 19,40                                                                               |
| UNEF 7/8"    | 20 | 20,853       | 21,133  | 21,049  | 21,00                                                                               |
| UNEF 15/16"  | 20 | 22,428       | 22,733  | 22,636  | 22,50                                                                               |
| UNEF 1"      | 20 | 24,028       | 24,308  | 24,224  | 24,15                                                                               |
| UNEF 1.1/16" | 18 | 25,451       | 25,781  | 25,667  | 25,60                                                                               |
| UNEF 1.1/8"  | 18 | 27,051       | 27,381  | 27,254  | 27,20                                                                               |
| UNEF 1.1/4"  | 18 | 30,226       | 30,556  | 30,429  | 30,35                                                                               |
| UNEF 1.5/16" | 18 | 31,801       | 32,131  | 32,017  | 31,95                                                                               |
| UNEF 1.3/8"  | 18 | 33,401       | 33,731  | 33,604  | 33,50                                                                               |
| UNEF 1.1/2"  | 18 | 36,576       | 36,881  | 36,779  | 36,70                                                                               |




## Aufnahmegewinde für Gewindeeinsätze

helical coil threads for inserts / filetages pour filets rapportés / filettature EG (per filetti riportati) / roscas para montaje de insertos




### EG M

**Metrisches ISO Regelgewinde DIN 8140**  
ISO metric coarse thread EG DIN 8140 / filetage métrique ISO DIN 8140 / filettatura metrica DIN 8140 / rosca métrica DIN 8140

|          | P    | D1 mm  |        |  |
|----------|------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |      | min.   | max.   |                                                                                   |
| EG M 2   | 0,40 | 2,087  | 2,177  | 2,10                                                                              |
| EG M 2,5 | 0,45 | 2,597  | 2,697  | 2,65                                                                              |
| EG M 3   | 0,50 | 3,108  | 3,220  | 3,15                                                                              |
| EG M 3,5 | 0,60 | 3,630  | 3,755  | 3,70                                                                              |
| EG M 4   | 0,70 | 4,152  | 4,292  | 4,20                                                                              |
| EG M 5   | 0,80 | 5,174  | 5,344  | 5,25                                                                              |
| EG M 6   | 1,00 | 6,217  | 6,407  | 6,30                                                                              |
| EG M 7   | 1,00 | 7,217  | 7,407  | 7,30                                                                              |
| EG M 8   | 1,25 | 8,217  | 8,483  | 8,40                                                                              |
| EG M 9   | 1,25 | 9,217  | 9,483  | 9,40                                                                              |
| EG M 10  | 1,50 | 10,324 | 10,560 | 10,50                                                                             |
| EG M 11  | 1,50 | 11,324 | 11,560 | 11,50                                                                             |
| EG M 12  | 1,75 | 12,379 | 12,644 | 12,50                                                                             |
| EG M 14  | 2,00 | 14,433 | 14,733 | 14,50                                                                             |
| EG M 16  | 2,00 | 16,433 | 16,733 | 16,50                                                                             |
| EG M 18  | 2,50 | 18,541 | 18,986 | 18,80                                                                             |
| EG M 20  | 2,50 | 20,541 | 20,896 | 20,80                                                                             |


### EG UNF

**Gewinde ASME B18.29.1 und BS 3409**  
unified fine thread EG ASME B18.29.1 and BS 3409 / filetage américain à pas fin ASME B18.29.1 et BS 3409 / filettatura fine unificata ASME B18.29.1 e BS 3409 / rosca unificata fina ASME B18.29.1 y BS 3409

|              | P  | D1 mm  |        |  |
|--------------|----|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |    | min.   | max.   |                                                                                     |
| EG UNF No2   | 64 | 2,271  | 2,405  | 2,30                                                                                |
| EG UNF No3   | 56 | 2,614  | 2,758  | 2,70                                                                                |
| EG UNF No4   | 48 | 2,962  | 3,122  | 3,00                                                                                |
| EG UNF No6   | 40 | 3,645  | 3,818  | 3,70                                                                                |
| EG UNF No8   | 36 | 4,321  | 4,498  | 4,40                                                                                |
| EG UNF No10  | 32 | 4,999  | 5,184  | 5,10                                                                                |
| EG UNF 1/4"  | 28 | 6,546  | 6,721  | 6,60                                                                                |
| EG UNF 5/16" | 24 | 8,166  | 8,352  | 8,25                                                                                |
| EG UNF 3/8"  | 24 | 9,754  | 9,931  | 9,80                                                                                |
| EG UNF 7/16" | 20 | 11,387 | 11,585 | 11,50                                                                               |
| EG UNF 1/2"  | 20 | 12,974 | 13,172 | 13,10                                                                               |
| EG UNF 9/16" | 18 | 14,592 | 14,798 | 14,70                                                                               |
| EG UNF 5/8"  | 18 | 16,180 | 16,386 | 16,25                                                                               |
| EG UNF 3/4"  | 16 | 19,393 | 19,609 | 19,50                                                                               |
| EG UNF 7/8"  | 14 | 22,619 | 22,845 | 22,75                                                                               |
| EG UNF 1"    | 12 | 25,860 | 26,114 | 26,00                                                                               |

### EG UNC

**Gewinde ASME B18.29.1 und BS 3409**  
unified coarse thread EG ASME B18.29.1 and BS 3409 / filetage américain ASME B18.29.1 et BS 3409 / filettatura grossa unificata ASME B18.29.1 e BS 3409 / rosca unificata gruesa ASME B18.29.1 y BS 3409

|              | P  | D1 mm  |        |  |
|--------------|----|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |    | min.   | max.   |                                                                                     |
| EG UNC No1   | 64 | 1,941  | 2,090  | 2,00                                                                                |
| EG UNC No2   | 56 | 2,283  | 2,441  | 2,35                                                                                |
| EG UNC No3   | 48 | 2,631  | 2,804  | 2,70                                                                                |
| EG UNC No4   | 40 | 2,985  | 3,180  | 3,10                                                                                |
| EG UNC No5   | 40 | 3,315  | 3,487  | 3,40                                                                                |
| EG UNC No6   | 32 | 3,678  | 3,879  | 3,80                                                                                |
| EG UNC No8   | 32 | 4,338  | 4,524  | 4,40                                                                                |
| EG UNC No10  | 24 | 5,055  | 5,283  | 5,20                                                                                |
| EG UNC No12  | 24 | 5,715  | 5,944  | 5,80                                                                                |
| EG UNC 1/4"  | 20 | 6,624  | 6,868  | 6,70                                                                                |
| EG UNC 5/16" | 18 | 8,242  | 8,489  | 8,40                                                                                |
| EG UNC 3/8"  | 16 | 9,868  | 10,127 | 10,00                                                                               |
| EG UNC 7/16" | 14 | 11,506 | 11,783 | 11,70                                                                               |
| EG UNC 1/2"  | 13 | 13,122 | 13,393 | 13,30                                                                               |
| EG UNC 9/16" | 12 | 14,747 | 15,032 | 14,90                                                                               |
| EG UNC 5/8"  | 11 | 16,375 | 16,673 | 16,50                                                                               |
| EG UNC 3/4"  | 10 | 19,599 | 19,909 | 19,75                                                                               |
| EG UNC 7/8"  | 9  | 22,835 | 23,162 | 23,10                                                                               |
| EG UNC 1"    | 8  | 26,088 | 26,469 | 26,30                                                                               |

### EG MF

**Metrische ISO Feingewinde DIN 8140**  
ISO metric fine thread EG DIN 8140 / filetage métrique ISO à pas fin DIN 8140 / filettatura metrica ISO a passo fine DIN 8140 / rosca métrica fina ISO DIN 8140

|         | P    | D1 mm  |        |  |
|---------|------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         |      | min.   | max.   |                                                                                       |
| EG M 8  | 1,00 | 8,217  | 8,407  | 8,30                                                                                  |
| EG M 10 | 1,00 | 10,217 | 10,407 | 10,30                                                                                 |
| EG M 10 | 1,25 | 10,217 | 10,483 | 10,40                                                                                 |
| EG M 12 | 1,00 | 12,217 | 12,407 | 12,30                                                                                 |
| EG M 12 | 1,25 | 12,271 | 12,483 | 12,40                                                                                 |
| EG M 12 | 1,50 | 12,324 | 12,560 | 12,50                                                                                 |
| EG M 14 | 1,25 | 14,271 | 14,483 | 14,40                                                                                 |
| EG M 14 | 1,50 | 14,324 | 14,560 | 14,50                                                                                 |
| EG M 16 | 1,50 | 16,324 | 16,560 | 16,50                                                                                 |
| EG M 18 | 1,50 | 18,324 | 18,560 | 18,50                                                                                 |
| EG M 20 | 1,50 | 20,324 | 20,560 | 20,50                                                                                 |
| EG M 22 | 1,50 | 22,324 | 22,560 | 22,50                                                                                 |
| EG M 24 | 1,50 | 24,324 | 24,560 | 24,50                                                                                 |

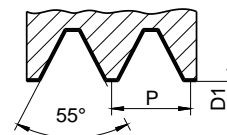


## Grenzmaße für Muttergewinde Kern-Ø und Vorbohr-Ø

limit of nut thread core Ø and bore hole Ø / limites du Ø du noyau de filetages intérieurs et Ø d'avant-trou / fascia di tolleranza per madreviti Ø di nocciolo e Ø preforo / limite superior e inferior para diámetro de núcleo rosca interna (tuerca) y Ø de taladrado

## Rohrgewinde

pipe threads / filetages pas du gaz / filettature gas / roscas para tubo



**G Rohrgewinde DIN EN ISO 228**  
British standard pipe thread DIN EN ISO 228 / filetage pas du gaz DIN EN ISO 228 / filettatura Whitworth gas DIN EN ISO 228 / rosca para tubo norma británica DIN EN ISO 228

|          | P  | D1 mm   |         |        |
|----------|----|---------|---------|--------|
|          |    | min.    | max.    |        |
| G 1/8"   | 28 | 8,566   | 8,848   | 8,80   |
| G 1/4"   | 19 | 11,445  | 11,890  | 11,80  |
| G 3/8"   | 19 | 14,950  | 15,395  | 15,25  |
| G 1/2"   | 14 | 18,631  | 19,172  | 19,00  |
| G 5/8"   | 14 | 20,587  | 21,128  | 21,00  |
| G 3/4"   | 14 | 24,117  | 24,658  | 24,50  |
| G 7/8"   | 14 | 27,877  | 28,418  | 28,25  |
| G 1"     | 11 | 30,291  | 30,931  | 30,75  |
| G 1.1/8" | 11 | 34,939  | 35,579  | 35,50  |
| G 1.1/4" | 11 | 38,952  | 39,592  | 39,50  |
| G 1.1/2" | 11 | 44,845  | 45,485  | 45,25  |
| G 1.3/4" | 11 | 50,788  | 51,428  | 51,00  |
| G 2"     | 11 | 56,656  | 57,296  | 57,00  |
| G 2.1/4" | 11 | 62,752  | 63,392  | 63,00  |
| G 2.1/2" | 11 | 72,226  | 72,866  | 72,50  |
| G 2.3/4" | 11 | 78,576  | 79,216  | 79,00  |
| G 3"     | 11 | 84,926  | 85,566  | 85,30  |
| G 3.1/2" | 11 | 97,372  | 98,012  | 97,70  |
| G 4"     | 11 | 110,072 | 110,712 | 110,50 |

**BSF Whitworth Feingewinde BS 84**  
British standard Whitworth fine thread BS 84 / filetage Whitworth à pas fin BS 84 / filettatura Whitworth fine standard inglese BS 84 / rosca norma británica Whitworth de paso fino BS 84

|           | P  | D1 mm  |        |       |
|-----------|----|--------|--------|-------|
|           |    | min.   | max.   |       |
| BSF 3/16" | 32 | 3,745  | 4,006  | 3,90  |
| BSF 7/32" | 28 | 4,394  | 4,677  | 4,60  |
| BSF 1/4"  | 26 | 5,099  | 5,396  | 5,30  |
| BSF 5/16" | 22 | 6,459  | 6,817  | 6,70  |
| BSF 3/8"  | 20 | 7,900  | 8,331  | 8,20  |
| BSF 7/16" | 18 | 9,306  | 9,766  | 9,60  |
| BSF 1/2"  | 16 | 10,667 | 11,162 | 11,00 |
| BSF 9/16" | 16 | 12,255 | 12,750 | 12,50 |
| BSF 5/8"  | 14 | 13,553 | 14,093 | 14,00 |
| BSF 3/4"  | 12 | 16,340 | 16,941 | 16,80 |

**BSF Whitworth Feingewinde BS 84**  
British standard Whitworth fine thread BS 84 / filetage Whitworth à pas fin BS 84 / filettatura Whitworth fine standard inglese BS 84 / rosca norma británica Whitworth de paso fino BS 84

|            | P  | D1 mm  |        |       |
|------------|----|--------|--------|-------|
|            |    | min.   | max.   |       |
| BSF 7/8"   | 11 | 19,269 | 19,909 | 19,80 |
| BSF 1"     | 10 | 22,148 | 22,834 | 22,50 |
| BSF 1.1/8" | 9  | 24,962 | 25,704 | 25,50 |
| BSF 1.1/4" | 9  | 28,137 | 28,879 | 28,50 |
| BSF 1.3/8" | 8  | 30,860 | 31,673 | 31,50 |
| BSF 1.1/2" | 8  | 34,035 | 34,848 | 34,50 |
| BSF 1.5/8" | 8  | 37,211 | 38,024 | 37,50 |

**BSW Whitworth Gewinde BS 84**  
British Standard Whitworth thread BS 84 / filetage British Standard Whitworth BS 84 / filettatura Whitworth standard inglese BS 84 / rosca norma británica Whitworth BS 84

|            | P   | D1 mm  |        |       |
|------------|-----|--------|--------|-------|
|            |     | min.   | max.   |       |
| BSW 1/8"   | 40  | 2,360  | 2,590  | 2,50  |
| BSW 3/16"  | 24  | 3,406  | 3,740  | 3,60  |
| BSW 1/4"   | 20  | 4,724  | 5,156  | 5,10  |
| BSW 5/16"  | 18  | 6,121  | 6,589  | 6,50  |
| BSW 3/8"   | 16  | 7,493  | 7,988  | 7,90  |
| BSW 7/16"  | 14  | 8,791  | 9,332  | 9,10  |
| BSW 1/2"   | 12  | 9,987  | 10,589 | 10,50 |
| BSW 5/8"   | 11  | 12,918 | 13,559 | 13,40 |
| BSW 3/4"   | 10  | 15,831 | 16,538 | 16,40 |
| BSW 7/8"   | 9   | 18,613 | 19,355 | 19,25 |
| BSW 1"     | 8   | 21,336 | 22,149 | 22,00 |
| BSW 1.1/8" | 7   | 23,927 | 24,831 | 24,50 |
| BSW 1.1/4" | 7   | 27,102 | 28,006 | 27,50 |
| BSW 1.3/8" | 6   | 29,558 | 30,555 | 30,00 |
| BSW 1.1/2" | 6   | 32,680 | 33,703 | 33,20 |
| BSW 1.5/8" | 5   | 34,834 | 35,921 | 35,50 |
| BSW 1.3/4" | 5   | 37,943 | 39,136 | 39,00 |
| BSW 1.7/8" | 4,5 | 40,468 | 41,648 | 41,50 |
| BSW 2"     | 4,5 | 43,571 | 44,877 | 44,50 |
| BSW 2.1/4" | 4   | 49,017 | 50,465 | 50,00 |
| BSW 2.1/2" | 4   | 55,367 | 56,815 | 56,00 |
| BSW 2.3/4" | 3,5 | 60,554 | 62,182 | 61,50 |
| BSW 3"     | 3,5 | 66,904 | 68,532 | 68,00 |



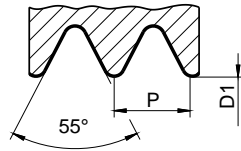


**Grenzmaße für Muttergewinde Kern-Ø und Vorbohr-Ø**

limit of nut thread core Ø and bore hole Ø / limites du Ø du noyau de filetages intérieurs et Ø d'avant-trou / fascia di tolleranza per madreviti Ø di nocciolo e Ø preforo / limite superior e inferior para diámetro de núcleo rosca interna (tuerca) y Ø de taladrado

**Rohrgewinde**


pipe threads / filetages pas du gaz / filettature gas / roscas para tubo

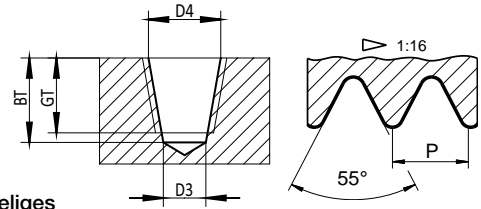


**Rp**

**Zylindrisches Rohrgewinde  
DIN EN 10226-1**

British standard pipe thread DIN EN 10226-1 / filetage cylindrique Whitworth DIN EN 10226-1 / filettatura cilindrica (cil.) interna Whitworth DIN EN 10226-1 / rosca cilíndrica interna para tubo norma británica Whitworth DIN EN 10226-1

|           | P  | D1 mm  |        |  |
|-----------|----|--------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |    | min.   | max.   |                                                                                   |
| Rp 1/8"   | 28 | 8,495  | 8,637  | 8,60                                                                              |
| Rp 1/4"   | 19 | 11,341 | 11,549 | 11,50                                                                             |
| Rp 3/8"   | 19 | 14,846 | 15,054 | 15,00                                                                             |
| Rp 1/2"   | 14 | 18,489 | 18,773 | 18,50                                                                             |
| Rp 3/4"   | 14 | 23,975 | 24,259 | 24,00                                                                             |
| Rp 1"     | 11 | 30,111 | 30,471 | 30,25                                                                             |
| Rp 1.1/4" | 11 | 38,772 | 39,132 | 39,00                                                                             |
| Rp 1.1/2" | 11 | 44,665 | 45,025 | 44,85                                                                             |
| Rp 2"     | 11 | 56,476 | 56,836 | 56,50                                                                             |



**Rc**

**Kegeliges Rohrgewinde**

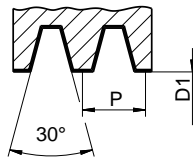
**DIN EN 10226-2 und ISO 7/1 kegelig 1:16**

Whitworth pipe thread tapered DIN EN 10226-2 and ISO 7/1 tapered 1:16 / filetage conique Whitworth DIN EN 10226-2 et ISO 7/1 conique 1:16 / filettatura conica (con.) Whitworth DIN EN 10226-2 e ISO 7/1 conico 1:16 / rosca cónica Whitworth DIN EN 10226-2 e ISO 7/1 conico 1:16

|           | P  | mm      |         |       |       |
|-----------|----|---------|---------|-------|-------|
|           |    | D3 zyl. | D4 kon. | GT    | BT    |
| Rc 1/8"   | 28 | 8,30    | 8,55    | 8,80  | 10,20 |
| Rc 1/4"   | 19 | 11,10   | 11,40   | 13,10 | 15,70 |
| Rc 3/8"   | 19 | 14,50   | 14,95   | 13,50 | 16,00 |
| Rc 1/2"   | 14 | 18,00   | 18,60   | 17,80 | 21,50 |
| Rc 3/4"   | 14 | 23,50   | 24,10   | 19,10 | 22,80 |
| Rc 1"     | 11 | 29,75   | 30,25   | 22,70 | 27,30 |
| Rc 1.1/4" | 11 | 38,25   | 38,90   | 25,00 | 30,00 |
| Rc 1.1/2" | 11 | 44,00   | 44,80   | 25,00 | 30,00 |
| Rc 2"     | 11 | 55,56   | 56,62   | 29,30 | 34,00 |

**Metrische ISO Trapezg.**


Metric ISO trapezoidal threads / Filetages métriques trapézoïdaux / Filettature trapezoidali / roscas trapoezoidales métricas



**Tr**

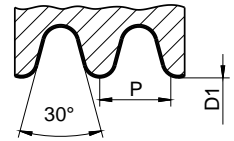
**Metrisches ISO Trapezgewinde  
DIN 103 Tol. 7H**

metric ISO trapezoidal thread DIN 103 tol. 7H / filetage métrique trapézoïdal DIN 103 tol. 7H / filettatura trapezoidale ISO DIN 103 tol. 7H / rosca trapezoidal métrica ISO DIN 103 tol. 7H

|                    | P | D1 mm  |        |  |
|--------------------|---|--------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |   | min.   | max.   |                                                                                     |
| Tr 10              | 2 | 8,000  | 8,236  | 8,20                                                                                |
| Tr 12              | 3 | 9,000  | 9,315  | 9,20                                                                                |
| Tr 14              | 3 | 11,000 | 11,315 | 11,25                                                                               |
| Tr 14 <sup>1</sup> | 4 | 10,500 | 10,875 | 10,25                                                                               |
| Tr 16              | 4 | 12,000 | 12,375 | 12,25                                                                               |
| Tr 18              | 4 | 14,000 | 14,375 | 14,25                                                                               |
| Tr 20              | 4 | 16,000 | 16,375 | 16,25                                                                               |
| Tr 22              | 5 | 17,000 | 17,450 | 17,25                                                                               |
| Tr 24              | 5 | 19,000 | 19,450 | 19,25                                                                               |
| Tr 28              | 5 | 23,000 | 23,450 | 23,25                                                                               |
| Tr 30              | 6 | 24,000 | 24,500 | 24,25                                                                               |
| Tr 32              | 6 | 26,000 | 26,500 | 26,25                                                                               |
| Tr 36              | 6 | 30,000 | 30,500 | 30,25                                                                               |
| Tr 38              | 7 | 31,000 | 31,560 | 31,30                                                                               |
| Tr 44              | 7 | 37,000 | 37,560 | 37,30                                                                               |
| Tr 46              | 8 | 38,000 | 38,630 | 38,30                                                                               |
| Tr 50              | 8 | 42,000 | 42,630 | 42,30                                                                               |
| Tr 55              | 9 | 46,000 | 46,670 | 46,30                                                                               |

**Rundgewinde**


Round threads / Filetages ronds / Filettature tonde / Roscas redondas



**Rd**

**Rundgewinde  
DIN 405 Tol. 7H**


round thread DIN 405 tol. 7H / filetage rond DIN 405 tol. 7H / filettatura tonda DIN 405 tol. 7H / rosca redonda DIN 405 tol. 7H

|       | P  | D1 mm  |        |  |
|-------|----|--------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |    | min.   | max.   |                                                                                       |
| Rd 8  | 10 | 5,714  | 6,164  | 6,00                                                                                  |
| Rd 10 | 10 | 7,714  | 8,164  | 8,00                                                                                  |
| Rd 12 | 10 | 9,714  | 10,274 | 10,00                                                                                 |
| Rd 14 | 8  | 11,142 | 11,812 | 11,50                                                                                 |
| Rd 16 | 8  | 13,142 | 13,812 | 13,50                                                                                 |
| Rd 18 | 8  | 15,142 | 15,812 | 15,50                                                                                 |
| Rd 20 | 8  | 17,142 | 17,812 | 17,50                                                                                 |
| Rd 22 | 8  | 19,142 | 19,812 | 19,50                                                                                 |
| Rd 24 | 8  | 21,142 | 21,812 | 21,50                                                                                 |
| Rd 28 | 8  | 25,142 | 25,672 | 25,50                                                                                 |

**Tr**

**Metrische ISO Trapezgewinde  
DIN 103 Tol. 7H**

metric ISO trapezoidal thread DIN 103 tol. 7H / filetage métrique trapézoïdal DIN 103 tol. 7H / filettatura trapezoidale ISO DIN 103 tol. 7H / rosca trapezoidal métrica ISO DIN 103 tol. 7H

|       | P  | D1 mm  |        |  |
|-------|----|--------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |    | min.   | max.   |                                                                                       |
| Tr 60 | 9  | 51,000 | 51,670 | 51,30                                                                                 |
| Tr 65 | 10 | 55,000 | 55,710 | 55,50                                                                                 |

<sup>1</sup> nach DIN 103 Ausgabe 1924 / <sup>1</sup> acc. DIN 103 edition 1924 / <sup>1</sup> suivant DIN 103 édition 1924 / <sup>1</sup> sec. DIN 103 edizione 1924 / <sup>1</sup> según DIN 103 edición 1924

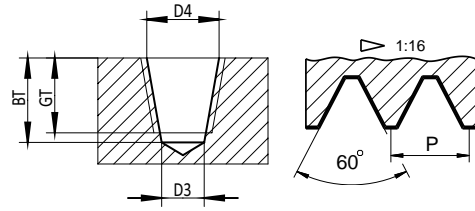


## Grenzmaße für Muttergewinde Kern-Ø und Vorbohr-Ø

limit of nut thread core Ø and bore hole Ø / limites du Ø du noyau de filetages intérieurs et Ø d'avant-trou / fascia di tolleranza per madreviti Ø di nocciolo e Ø preforo / limite superior e inferior para diámetro de núcleo rosca interna (tuerca) y Ø de taladrado

## Amerikanische kegelige Rohrgewinde

American pipe threads tapered / filetages coniques américains pour tuyauteries / filettatura conica americana / roscas americanas cónicas para tubo



### Amerikanische Standard Rohrgewinde ASME B1.20.1 kegelig 1:16

## NPT

American standard taper pipe thread ASME B1.20.1 tapered 1:16 / filetage de tuyauterie standard américain ASME B1.20.1 conique 1:16 / filettatura conica americana ASME B1.20.1 conico 1:16 / Rosca cónica para tubo norma americana ASME B1.20.1 cónico 1:16

|            | mm   |         |         |       |       |
|------------|------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
|            | P    | D3 zyl. | D4 kon. | GT    | BT    |
| NPT 1/16"  | 27   | 6,15    | 6,39    | 9,70  | 12,10 |
| NPT 1/8"   | 27   | 8,40    | 8,74    | 9,70  | 12,10 |
| NPT 1/4"   | 18   | 11,10   | 11,36   | 14,30 | 17,50 |
| NPT 3/8"   | 18   | 14,30   | 14,80   | 14,60 | 17,70 |
| NPT 1/2"   | 14   | 17,90   | 18,32   | 19,00 | 23,00 |
| NPT 3/4"   | 14   | 23,20   | 23,67   | 19,50 | 23,00 |
| NPT 1"     | 11,5 | 29,00   | 29,69   | 23,40 | 27,40 |
| NPT 1.1/4" | 11,5 | 37,70   | 38,45   | 23,90 | 28,00 |
| NPT 1.1/2" | 11,5 | 44,00   | 44,52   | 23,90 | 28,40 |
| NPT 2"     | 11,5 | 56,00   | 56,56   | 24,30 | 28,40 |

### Amerikanische Standard Rohrgewinde ASME B1.20.3 kegelig 1:16

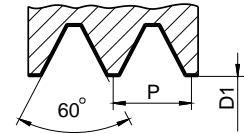
## NPTF

American standard taper pipe thread ASME B1.20.3 tapered 1:16 / filetage de tuyauterie standard américain ASME B1.20.3 conique 1:16 / filettatura conica americana ASME B1.20.3 conico 1:16 / rosca cónica para tubo norma americana ASME B1.20.3 cónico 1:16

|             | mm   |         |         |       |       |
|-------------|------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
|             | P    | D3 zyl. | D4 kon. | GT    | BT    |
| NPTF 1/16"  | 27   | 6,10    | 6,41    | 9,70  | 12,10 |
| NPTF 1/8"   | 27   | 8,40    | 8,76    | 9,70  | 12,10 |
| NPTF 1/4"   | 18   | 11,00   | 11,40   | 14,30 | 17,50 |
| NPTF 3/8"   | 18   | 14,30   | 14,84   | 14,60 | 17,70 |
| NPTF 1/2"   | 14   | 17,60   | 18,33   | 19,00 | 23,00 |
| NPTF 3/4"   | 14   | 23,00   | 23,68   | 19,50 | 23,00 |
| NPTF 1"     | 11,5 | 29,00   | 29,73   | 23,40 | 27,40 |
| NPTF 1.1/4" | 11,5 | 37,50   | 38,48   | 23,90 | 28,00 |
| NPTF 1.1/2" | 11,5 | 43,50   | 44,55   | 23,90 | 28,40 |
| NPTF 2"     | 11,5 | 56,00   | 56,59   | 24,30 | 28,40 |

## Amerikanische zylindrische Rohrgewinde

American standard straight pipe threads / filetages cylindriques Américains pour tuyauteries / filettatura gas cilindrica americana / roscas americanas cilíndricas para tubo



### Gewinde ASME B1.20.1

## NPSM

American standard straight pipe thread ASME B1.20.1 / filetage pas du gaz cylindrique américain ASME B1.20.1 / filettatura gas cilindrica americana ASME B1.20.1 / rosca de tubo recta americana estándar ASME B1.20.1

|             | D1 mm |        |        |       |
|-------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
|             | P     | min.   | max.   |       |
| NPSM 1/8"   | 27    | 9,093  | 9,246  | 9,10  |
| NPSM 1/4"   | 18    | 11,887 | 12,217 | 12,00 |
| NPSM 3/8"   | 18    | 15,316 | 15,545 | 15,50 |
| NPSM 1/2"   | 14    | 18,974 | 19,279 | 19,00 |
| NPSM 3/4"   | 14    | 24,333 | 24,638 | 24,50 |
| NPSM 1"     | 11,5  | 30,505 | 30,759 | 30,60 |
| NPSM 1.1/4" | 11,5  | 39,268 | 39,497 | 39,40 |
| NPSM 1.1/2" | 11,5  | 45,339 | 45,568 | 45,50 |
| NPSM 2"     | 11,5  | 57,379 | 57,607 | 57,50 |

### Gewinde ASME B1.20.3

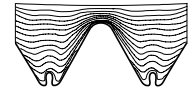
## NPSF

American standard straight pipe thread ASME B1.20.3 / filetage pas du gaz cylindrique américain ASME B1.20.3 / filettatura gas cilindrica americana ASME B1.20.3 / rosca ASME B1.20.3


|           | D1 mm |        |        |       |
|-----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
|           | P     | min.   | max.   |       |
| NPSF 1/8" | 27    | 8,651  | 8,830  | 8,70  |
| NPSF 1/4" | 18    | 11,232 | 11,452 | 11,30 |
| NPSF 3/8" | 18    | 14,671 | 14,889 | 14,75 |
| NPSF 1/2" | 14    | 18,118 | 18,375 | 18,25 |
| NPSF 3/4" | 14    | 23,465 | 23,772 | 23,50 |
| NPSF 1"   | 11,5  | 29,464 | 29,758 | 29,50 |

## Gewindefurcher

roll taps / tarauds à refouler / maschi a rullare / laminadores


**M**
**Metrisches ISO Regelgewinde  
 DIN 13 | DIN 13/50**

 ISO metric coarse thread DIN 13, DIN 13/50 /  
 filetage métrique ISO DIN 13, DIN 13/50 /  
 filettatura metrica ISO DIN 13, DIN 13/50 /  
 rosca métrica ISO DIN 13, DIN 13/50

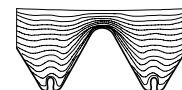
|       | P    | D1 mm           |            | max.<br>7H |  |
|-------|------|-----------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |      | min.<br>6H / 7H | max.<br>6H |            |                                                                                     |
| M 1   | 0,25 | 0,729           | 0,785      | 0,799      | 0,88                                                                                |
| M 1,1 | 0,25 | 0,829           | 0,885      | 0,899      | 0,98                                                                                |
| M 1,2 | 0,25 | 0,929           | 0,985      | 0,999      | 1,08                                                                                |
| M 1,4 | 0,30 | 1,075           | 1,142      | 1,159      | 1,26                                                                                |
| M 1,6 | 0,35 | 1,221           | 1,321      | 1,346      | 1,44                                                                                |
| M 1,8 | 0,35 | 1,421           | 1,521      | 1,546      | 1,64                                                                                |
| M 2   | 0,40 | 1,567           | 1,679      | 1,707      | 1,82                                                                                |
| M 2,2 | 0,45 | 1,713           | 1,838      | 1,869      | 2,00                                                                                |
| M 2,5 | 0,45 | 2,013           | 2,138      | 2,169      | 2,30                                                                                |
| M 3   | 0,50 | 2,459           | 2,599      | 2,634      | 2,80                                                                                |
| M 3,5 | 0,60 | 2,850           | 3,010      | 3,050      | 3,25                                                                                |
| M 4   | 0,70 | 3,242           | 3,422      | 3,467      | 3,70                                                                                |
| M 4,5 | 0,75 | 3,688           | 3,878      | 3,926      | 4,15                                                                                |
| M 5   | 0,80 | 4,134           | 4,334      | 4,384      | 4,65                                                                                |
| M 6   | 1,00 | 4,917           | 5,153      | 5,212      | 5,55                                                                                |
| M 7   | 1,00 | 5,917           | 6,153      | 6,212      | 6,55                                                                                |
| M 8   | 1,25 | 6,647           | 6,912      | 6,978      | 7,45                                                                                |
| M 9   | 1,25 | 7,647           | 7,912      | 7,978      | 8,45                                                                                |
| M 10  | 1,50 | 8,376           | 8,676      | 8,751      | 9,35                                                                                |
| M 11  | 1,50 | 9,376           | 9,676      | 9,751      | 10,35                                                                               |
| M 12  | 1,75 | 10,106          | 10,441     | 10,525     | 11,20                                                                               |
| M 14  | 2,00 | 11,835          | 12,210     | 12,304     | 13,10                                                                               |
| M 16  | 2,00 | 13,835          | 14,210     | 14,304     | 15,10                                                                               |
| M 18  | 2,50 | 15,294          | 15,744     | 15,857     | 16,80                                                                               |
| M 20  | 2,50 | 17,294          | 17,744     | 17,857     | 18,80                                                                               |
| M 22  | 2,50 | 19,294          | 19,744     | 19,857     | 20,80                                                                               |
| M 24  | 3,00 | 20,752          | 21,252     | 21,377     | 22,60                                                                               |
| M 27  | 3,00 | 23,752          | 24,252     | 24,377     | 25,60                                                                               |
| M 30  | 3,50 | 26,211          | 26,771     | 26,911     | 28,30                                                                               |
| M 33  | 3,50 | 29,211          | 29,771     | 29,911     | 31,30                                                                               |
| M 36  | 4,00 | 31,670          | 32,270     | 32,420     | 34,10                                                                               |
| M 39  | 4,00 | 34,670          | 35,270     | 35,420     | 37,10                                                                               |
| M 42  | 4,50 | 37,129          | 37,799     | 37,967     | 39,80                                                                               |
| M 45  | 4,50 | 40,129          | 40,799     | 40,967     | 42,80                                                                               |
| M 48  | 5,00 | 42,587          | 43,297     | 43,475     | 45,60                                                                               |

## Grenzmaße für Muttergewinde Kern-Ø und Vorbohr-Ø

limit of nut thread core Ø and bore hole Ø / limites du Ø du noyau de filetages intérieurs et Ø d'avant-trou / fascia di tolleranza per madreviti Ø di nocciolo e Ø preforo / limite superior e inferior para diámetro de núcleo rosca interna (tuerca) y Ø de taladrado

## Gewindefurcher



roll taps / tarauds à refouler / maschi a rullare / laminadores



### MF

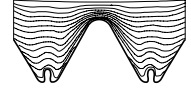
#### Metrisches ISO Feingewinde DIN 13 | DIN 13/50

ISO metric fine thread DIN 13, DIN 13/50 / filetage métrique ISO à pas fin DIN 13, DIN 13/50 / filettatura metrica ISO passo fine DIN 13, DIN 13/50 / rosca métrica fina ISO DIN 13, DIN 13/50

|       | P    | D1 mm        |         |         |  |      | P    | D1 mm        |         |         |  |
|-------|------|--------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |      | min. 6H / 7H | max. 6H | max. 7H |                                                                                   |      |      | min. 6H / 7H | max. 6H | max. 7H |                                                                                     |
| M 2   | 0,25 | 1,729        | 1,785   | 1,799   | 1,88                                                                              | M 26 | 1,00 | 24,917       | 25,153  | 25,212  | 25,55                                                                               |
| M 2,2 | 0,25 | 1,929        | 1,985   | 1,999   | 2,10                                                                              | M 26 | 1,50 | 24,376       | 24,676  | 24,751  | 25,35                                                                               |
| M 2,5 | 0,35 | 2,121        | 2,221   | 2,246   | 2,35                                                                              | M 27 | 1,50 | 25,376       | 25,676  | 25,751  | 26,35                                                                               |
| M 3   | 0,35 | 2,621        | 2,721   | 2,746   | 2,85                                                                              | M 27 | 2,00 | 24,835       | 25,210  | 25,304  | 26,10                                                                               |
| M 3,5 | 0,35 | 3,121        | 3,221   | 3,246   | 3,35                                                                              | M 28 | 1,00 | 26,917       | 27,153  | 27,212  | 27,55                                                                               |
| M 4   | 0,50 | 3,459        | 3,599   | 3,634   | 3,80                                                                              | M 28 | 1,50 | 26,376       | 26,676  | 26,751  | 27,35                                                                               |
| M 5   | 0,50 | 4,459        | 4,599   | 4,634   | 4,80                                                                              | M 28 | 2,00 | 25,835       | 26,210  | 26,304  | 27,10                                                                               |
| M 6   | 0,50 | 5,459        | 5,599   | 5,634   | 5,80                                                                              | M 30 | 1,00 | 28,917       | 29,153  | 29,212  | 29,55                                                                               |
| M 6   | 0,75 | 5,188        | 5,378   | 5,426   | 5,65                                                                              | M 30 | 1,50 | 28,376       | 28,676  | 28,751  | 29,35                                                                               |
| M 8   | 0,75 | 7,188        | 7,378   | 7,426   | 7,65                                                                              | M 30 | 2,00 | 27,835       | 28,210  | 28,304  | 29,10                                                                               |
| M 8   | 1,00 | 6,917        | 7,153   | 7,212   | 7,55                                                                              | M 30 | 3,00 | 26,752       | 27,252  | 27,377  | 28,60                                                                               |
| M 10  | 0,75 | 9,188        | 9,378   | 9,426   | 9,65                                                                              | M 32 | 1,50 | 30,376       | 30,676  | 30,751  | 31,35                                                                               |
| M 10  | 1,00 | 8,917        | 9,153   | 9,212   | 9,55                                                                              | M 32 | 2,00 | 29,835       | 30,210  | 30,304  | 31,10                                                                               |
| M 10  | 1,25 | 8,647        | 8,912   | 8,978   | 9,45                                                                              | M 33 | 1,50 | 31,376       | 31,676  | 31,751  | 32,35                                                                               |
| M 12  | 0,75 | 11,188       | 11,378  | 11,426  | 11,65                                                                             | M 33 | 2,00 | 30,835       | 31,210  | 31,304  | 32,10                                                                               |
| M 12  | 1,00 | 10,917       | 11,153  | 11,212  | 11,55                                                                             | M 33 | 3,00 | 29,752       | 30,252  | 30,377  | 31,60                                                                               |
| M 12  | 1,25 | 10,647       | 10,912  | 10,978  | 11,45                                                                             | M 36 | 1,50 | 34,376       | 34,676  | 34,751  | 35,35                                                                               |
| M 12  | 1,50 | 10,376       | 10,676  | 10,751  | 11,35                                                                             | M 36 | 2,00 | 33,835       | 34,210  | 34,304  | 35,10                                                                               |
| M 14  | 1,00 | 12,917       | 13,153  | 13,212  | 13,55                                                                             | M 36 | 3,00 | 32,752       | 33,252  | 33,377  | 34,60                                                                               |
| M 14  | 1,25 | 12,647       | 12,912  | 12,978  | 13,45                                                                             | M 38 | 1,50 | 36,376       | 36,676  | 36,751  | 37,35                                                                               |
| M 14  | 1,50 | 12,376       | 12,676  | 12,751  | 13,35                                                                             | M 39 | 2,00 | 36,835       | 37,210  | 37,304  | 38,10                                                                               |
| M 16  | 1,00 | 14,917       | 15,153  | 15,212  | 15,55                                                                             | M 39 | 3,00 | 35,752       | 36,252  | 36,377  | 37,60                                                                               |
| M 16  | 1,50 | 14,376       | 14,676  | 14,751  | 15,35                                                                             | M 40 | 1,50 | 38,376       | 38,676  | 38,751  | 39,35                                                                               |
| M 18  | 1,00 | 16,917       | 17,153  | 17,212  | 17,55                                                                             | M 40 | 2,00 | 37,835       | 38,210  | 38,304  | 39,10                                                                               |
| M 18  | 1,50 | 16,376       | 16,676  | 16,751  | 17,35                                                                             | M 42 | 1,50 | 40,376       | 40,676  | 40,751  | 41,35                                                                               |
| M 18  | 2,00 | 15,835       | 16,210  | 16,304  | 17,10                                                                             | M 42 | 2,00 | 39,835       | 40,210  | 40,304  | 41,10                                                                               |
| M 20  | 1,00 | 18,917       | 19,153  | 19,212  | 19,55                                                                             | M 42 | 3,00 | 38,752       | 39,252  | 39,377  | 40,60                                                                               |
| M 20  | 1,50 | 18,376       | 18,676  | 18,751  | 19,35                                                                             | M 45 | 1,50 | 43,376       | 43,676  | 43,751  | 44,35                                                                               |
| M 20  | 2,00 | 17,835       | 18,210  | 18,304  | 19,10                                                                             | M 45 | 2,00 | 42,835       | 43,210  | 43,304  | 44,10                                                                               |
| M 22  | 1,00 | 20,917       | 21,153  | 21,212  | 21,55                                                                             | M 45 | 3,00 | 41,752       | 42,252  | 42,377  | 43,60                                                                               |
| M 22  | 1,50 | 20,376       | 20,676  | 20,751  | 21,35                                                                             | M 48 | 1,50 | 46,376       | 46,676  | 46,751  | 47,35                                                                               |
| M 22  | 2,00 | 19,835       | 20,210  | 20,304  | 21,10                                                                             | M 48 | 2,00 | 45,835       | 46,210  | 46,304  | 47,10                                                                               |
| M 24  | 1,00 | 22,917       | 23,153  | 23,212  | 23,55                                                                             | M 48 | 3,00 | 44,752       | 45,252  | 45,377  | 46,60                                                                               |
| M 24  | 1,50 | 22,376       | 22,676  | 22,751  | 23,35                                                                             |      |      |              |         |         |                                                                                     |
| M 24  | 2,00 | 21,835       | 22,210  | 22,304  | 23,10                                                                             |      |      |              |         |         |                                                                                     |

## Gewindefurcher

roll taps / tarauds à refoiler / maschi a rullare / laminadores



**EG  
M**

### Metrisches ISO

#### Regelgewinde DIN 8140

ISO metric coarse thread EG DIN 8140 / filetage métrique ISO DIN 8140 / filettatura metrica ISO DIN 8140 / rosca métrica ISO DIN 8140

|          | P    |       |
|----------|------|-------|
| EG M 2   | 0,40 | 2,35  |
| EG M 2,5 | 0,45 | 2,90  |
| EG M 3   | 0,50 | 3,40  |
| EG M 3,5 | 0,60 | 4,00  |
| EG M 4   | 0,70 | 4,60  |
| EG M 5   | 0,80 | 5,70  |
| EG M 6   | 1,00 | 6,85  |
| EG M 7   | 1,00 | 7,80  |
| EG M 8   | 1,25 | 9,10  |
| EG M 9   | 1,25 | 10,10 |
| EG M 10  | 1,50 | 11,30 |
| EG M 11  | 1,50 | 12,30 |
| EG M 12  | 1,75 | 13,50 |
| EG M 14  | 2,00 | 15,70 |
| EG M 16  | 2,00 | 17,70 |
| EG M 18  | 2,50 | 20,00 |
| EG M 20  | 2,50 | 22,00 |

**EG  
MF**

### Metrisches ISO Feingewinde DIN 8140

ISO metric fine thread EG DIN 8140 / filetage métrique ISO à pas fin DIN 8140 / filettatura metrica ISO passo fine DIN 8140 / rosca métrica fina ISO DIN 8140

|         | P    |       |
|---------|------|-------|
| EG M 8  | 1,00 | 8,80  |
| EG M 10 | 1,00 | 10,80 |
| EG M 10 | 1,25 | 11,10 |
| EG M 12 | 1,00 | 12,80 |
| EG M 12 | 1,25 | 13,10 |
| EG M 12 | 1,50 | 13,30 |
| EG M 14 | 1,25 | 15,10 |
| EG M 14 | 1,50 | 15,30 |
| EG M 16 | 1,50 | 17,30 |
| EG M 18 | 1,50 | 19,30 |
| EG M 20 | 1,50 | 21,30 |
| EG M 22 | 1,50 | 23,30 |
| EG M 24 | 1,50 | 25,30 |

**UNC**

### Gewinde ASME B1.1

unified coarse thread ASME B1.1 / filetage américain ASME B1.1 / filettatura grossa unificata ASME B1.1 / rosca unificada gruesa ASME B1.1

|            | P  |       |
|------------|----|-------|
| UNC No1    | 64 | 1,68  |
| UNC No2    | 56 | 1,98  |
| UNC No3    | 48 | 2,26  |
| UNC No4    | 40 | 2,55  |
| UNC No5    | 40 | 2,90  |
| UNC No6    | 32 | 3,15  |
| UNC No8    | 32 | 3,80  |
| UNC No10   | 24 | 4,35  |
| UNC No12   | 24 | 5,00  |
| UNC 1/4"   | 20 | 5,80  |
| UNC 5/16"  | 18 | 7,30  |
| UNC 3/8"   | 16 | 8,80  |
| UNC 7/16"  | 14 | 10,30 |
| UNC 1/2"   | 13 | 11,80 |
| UNC 9/16"  | 12 | 13,35 |
| UNC 5/8"   | 11 | 14,85 |
| UNC 3/4"   | 10 | 17,80 |
| UNC 7/8"   | 9  | 20,90 |
| UNC 1"     | 8  | 23,90 |
| UNC 1.1/8" | 7  | 26,80 |
| UNC 1.1/4" | 7  | 30,00 |
| UNC 1.3/8" | 6  | 32,90 |
| UNC 1.1/2" | 6  | 36,10 |

**UNF**

### Gewinde ASME B1.1

unified fine thread ASME B1.1 / filetage américain à pas fin ASME B1.1 / filettatura fine unificata ASME B1.1 / rosca unificada fina ASME B1.1

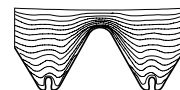
|            | P  |       |
|------------|----|-------|
| UNF No0    | 80 | 1,38  |
| UNF No1    | 72 | 1,70  |
| UNF No2    | 64 | 2,00  |
| UNF No3    | 56 | 2,30  |
| UNF No4    | 48 | 2,60  |
| UNF No5    | 44 | 2,90  |
| UNF No6    | 40 | 3,20  |
| UNF No8    | 36 | 3,85  |
| UNF No10   | 32 | 4,45  |
| UNF No12   | 28 | 5,10  |
| UNF 1/4"   | 28 | 5,90  |
| UNF 5/16"  | 24 | 7,45  |
| UNF 3/8"   | 24 | 9,05  |
| UNF 7/16"  | 20 | 10,55 |
| UNF 1/2"   | 20 | 12,15 |
| UNF 9/16"  | 18 | 13,65 |
| UNF 5/8"   | 18 | 15,25 |
| UNF 3/4"   | 16 | 18,35 |
| UNF 7/8"   | 14 | 21,40 |
| UNF 1"     | 12 | 24,45 |
| UNF 1.1/8" | 12 | 27,60 |
| UNF 1.1/4" | 12 | 30,80 |
| UNF 1.3/8" | 12 | 33,95 |
| UNF 1.1/2" | 12 | 37,15 |

## Grenzmaße für Muttergewinde Kern-Ø und Vorbohr-Ø

limit of nut thread core Ø and bore hole Ø / limites du Ø du noyau de filetages intérieurs et Ø d'avant-trou / fascia di tolleranza per madreviti Ø di nocciolo e Ø preforo / limite superior e inferior para diámetro de núcleo rosca interna (tuerca) y Ø de taladrado

## Gewindefurcher

roll taps / tarauds à refouler / maschi a rullare / laminadores



### UNEF

**Gewinde ASME B1.1**  
unified extra fine thread ASME B1.1  
/ filetage américain à pas extra fin ASME B1.1 / filettatura extra fine unificata ASME B1.1 / rosca unificada extra-fina ASME B1.1

|              | P  |       |
|--------------|----|-------|
| UNEF No12    | 32 | 5,10  |
| UNEF 1/4"    | 32 | 6,00  |
| UNEF 5/16"   | 32 | 7,60  |
| UNEF 3/8"    | 32 | 9,20  |
| UNEF 7/16"   | 28 | 10,70 |
| UNEF 1/2"    | 28 | 12,30 |
| UNEF 9/16"   | 24 | 13,80 |
| UNEF 5/8"    | 24 | 15,40 |
| UNEF 11/16"  | 24 | 17,00 |
| UNEF 3/4"    | 20 | 18,50 |
| UNEF 13/16"  | 20 | 20,10 |
| UNEF 7/8"    | 20 | 21,60 |
| UNEF 15/16"  | 20 | 23,20 |
| UNEF 1"      | 20 | 24,80 |
| UNEF 1.1/16" | 18 | 26,35 |
| UNEF 1.1/8"  | 18 | 27,90 |
| UNEF 1.1/4"  | 18 | 31,10 |
| UNEF 1.5/16" | 18 | 32,70 |
| UNEF 1.3/8"  | 18 | 34,30 |
| UNEF 1.1/2"  | 18 | 37,50 |

### G

**Rohrgewinde DIN EN ISO 228**  
British standard pipe thread DIN EN ISO 228 / filetage pas du gaz DIN EN ISO 228 / filettatura Whitworth gas DIN EN ISO 228 / rosca para tubo norma británica DIN EN ISO 228

|          | P  |       |
|----------|----|-------|
| G 1/8"   | 28 | 9,25  |
| G 1/4"   | 19 | 12,50 |
| G 3/8"   | 19 | 16,00 |
| G 1/2"   | 14 | 20,00 |
| G 5/8"   | 14 | 22,00 |
| G 3/4"   | 14 | 25,50 |
| G 7/8"   | 14 | 29,25 |
| G 1"     | 11 | 32,00 |
| G 1.1/8" | 11 | 36,60 |
| G 1.1/4" | 11 | 40,60 |
| G 1.1/2" | 11 | 46,50 |

### BSW

**Whitworth Gewinde BS 84**  
British standard Whitworth thread BS 84 / filetage British Standard Whitworth BS 84 / filettatura Whitworth standard inglese BS 84 / Rosca norma británica Whitworth BS 84

|            | P  |       |
|------------|----|-------|
| BSW 1/8"   | 40 | 2,85  |
| BSW 3/16"  | 24 | 4,20  |
| BSW 1/4"   | 20 | 5,70  |
| BSW 5/16"  | 18 | 7,20  |
| BSW 3/8"   | 16 | 8,70  |
| BSW 7/16"  | 14 | 10,30 |
| BSW 1/2"   | 12 | 11,60 |
| BSW 5/8"   | 11 | 14,70 |
| BSW 3/4"   | 10 | 17,90 |
| BSW 7/8"   | 9  | 21,00 |
| BSW 1"     | 8  | 23,80 |
| BSW 1.1/8" | 7  | 26,80 |
| BSW 1.1/4" | 7  | 30,00 |
| BSW 1.1/2" | 6  | 36,00 |

**Drehzahltable**

table for revolution speed / tableau des vitesses de rotation / tabella di velocità / tabla para velocidad

|                       |    | v <sub>c</sub> in m/min |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                       |    | 2                       | 4    | 6    | 8    | 10   | 12   | 14   | 16   | 20   | 25   | 30   | 35    | 40    | 45    | 50    | 55    | 60    |
| Ød <sub>1</sub> in mm | 1  | 637                     | 1273 | 1910 | 2546 | 3183 | 3820 | 4456 | 5093 | 6366 | 7958 | 9549 | 11141 | 12732 | 14324 | 15915 | 17507 | 19099 |
|                       | 2  | 318                     | 637  | 955  | 1273 | 1592 | 1910 | 2228 | 2546 | 3183 | 3979 | 4775 | 5570  | 6366  | 7162  | 7958  | 8754  | 9549  |
|                       | 3  | 212                     | 424  | 637  | 849  | 1061 | 1273 | 1485 | 1698 | 2122 | 2653 | 3183 | 3714  | 4244  | 4775  | 5305  | 5836  | 6366  |
|                       | 4  | 159                     | 318  | 477  | 637  | 796  | 955  | 1114 | 1273 | 1592 | 1989 | 2387 | 2785  | 3183  | 3581  | 3979  | 4377  | 4775  |
|                       | 5  | 127                     | 255  | 382  | 509  | 637  | 764  | 891  | 1019 | 1273 | 1592 | 1910 | 2228  | 2546  | 2865  | 3183  | 3501  | 3820  |
|                       | 6  | 106                     | 212  | 318  | 424  | 531  | 637  | 743  | 849  | 1061 | 1326 | 1592 | 1857  | 2122  | 2387  | 2653  | 2918  | 3183  |
|                       | 7  | 91                      | 182  | 273  | 364  | 455  | 546  | 637  | 728  | 909  | 1137 | 1364 | 1592  | 1819  | 2046  | 2274  | 2501  | 2728  |
|                       | 8  | 80                      | 159  | 239  | 318  | 398  | 477  | 557  | 637  | 796  | 995  | 1194 | 1393  | 1592  | 1790  | 1989  | 2188  | 2387  |
|                       | 9  | 71                      | 141  | 212  | 283  | 354  | 424  | 495  | 566  | 707  | 884  | 1061 | 1238  | 1415  | 1592  | 1768  | 1945  | 2122  |
|                       | 10 | 64                      | 127  | 191  | 255  | 318  | 382  | 446  | 509  | 637  | 796  | 955  | 1114  | 1273  | 1432  | 1592  | 1751  | 1910  |
|                       | 12 | 53                      | 106  | 159  | 212  | 265  | 318  | 371  | 424  | 531  | 663  | 796  | 928   | 1061  | 1194  | 1326  | 1459  | 1592  |
|                       | 14 | 45                      | 91   | 136  | 182  | 227  | 273  | 318  | 364  | 455  | 568  | 682  | 796   | 909   | 1023  | 1137  | 1251  | 1364  |
|                       | 16 | 40                      | 80   | 119  | 159  | 199  | 239  | 279  | 318  | 398  | 497  | 597  | 696   | 796   | 895   | 995   | 1094  | 1194  |
|                       | 18 | 35                      | 71   | 106  | 141  | 177  | 212  | 248  | 283  | 354  | 442  | 531  | 619   | 707   | 796   | 884   | 973   | 1061  |
|                       | 20 | 32                      | 64   | 95   | 127  | 159  | 191  | 223  | 255  | 318  | 398  | 477  | 557   | 637   | 716   | 796   | 875   | 955   |
|                       | 22 | 29                      | 58   | 87   | 116  | 145  | 174  | 203  | 231  | 289  | 362  | 434  | 506   | 579   | 651   | 723   | 796   | 868   |
| 24                    | 27 | 53                      | 80   | 106  | 133  | 159  | 186  | 212  | 265  | 332  | 398  | 464  | 531   | 597   | 663   | 729   | 796   |       |
| 27                    | 24 | 47                      | 71   | 94   | 118  | 141  | 165  | 189  | 236  | 295  | 354  | 413  | 472   | 531   | 589   | 648   | 707   |       |
| 30                    | 21 | 42                      | 64   | 85   | 106  | 127  | 149  | 170  | 212  | 265  | 318  | 371  | 424   | 477   | 531   | 584   | 637   |       |
| 33                    | 19 | 39                      | 58   | 77   | 96   | 116  | 135  | 154  | 193  | 241  | 289  | 338  | 386   | 434   | 482   | 531   | 579   |       |
| 36                    | 18 | 35                      | 53   | 71   | 88   | 106  | 124  | 141  | 177  | 221  | 265  | 309  | 354   | 398   | 442   | 486   | 531   |       |
| 39                    | 16 | 33                      | 49   | 65   | 82   | 98   | 114  | 131  | 163  | 204  | 245  | 286  | 326   | 367   | 408   | 449   | 490   |       |
| 42                    | 15 | 30                      | 45   | 61   | 76   | 91   | 106  | 121  | 152  | 189  | 227  | 265  | 303   | 341   | 379   | 417   | 455   |       |
| 45                    | 14 | 28                      | 42   | 57   | 71   | 85   | 99   | 113  | 141  | 177  | 212  | 248  | 283   | 318   | 354   | 389   | 424   |       |
| 48                    | 13 | 27                      | 40   | 53   | 66   | 80   | 93   | 106  | 133  | 166  | 199  | 232  | 265   | 298   | 332   | 365   | 398   |       |
| 52                    | 12 | 24                      | 37   | 49   | 61   | 73   | 86   | 98   | 122  | 153  | 184  | 214  | 245   | 275   | 306   | 337   | 367   |       |
| 54                    | 12 | 24                      | 35   | 47   | 59   | 71   | 83   | 94   | 118  | 147  | 177  | 206  | 236   | 265   | 295   | 324   | 354   |       |
| 56                    | 11 | 23                      | 34   | 45   | 57   | 68   | 80   | 91   | 114  | 142  | 171  | 199  | 227   | 256   | 284   | 313   | 341   |       |
| 60                    | 11 | 21                      | 32   | 42   | 53   | 64   | 74   | 85   | 106  | 133  | 159  | 186  | 212   | 239   | 265   | 292   | 318   |       |
| 64                    | 10 | 20                      | 30   | 40   | 50   | 60   | 70   | 80   | 99   | 124  | 149  | 174  | 199   | 224   | 249   | 274   | 298   |       |

Angaben in U/min / values in rpm / rotations en trs/min / dati in rpm / valores en rpm

**Drehzahl**

$$n = \frac{v_c \cdot 1000}{\pi \cdot d_1}$$

number of revolutions (rpm)  
vitesse de rotation  
numero di giri

**Schnittgeschwindigkeit**

$$v_c = \frac{n \cdot \pi \cdot d_1}{1000}$$

cutting speed  
vitesse de coupe  
calcolo della velocità di taglio

**Gewindebohrer, Gewindefurcher**

cutting taps, roll taps / tarauds machine, tarauds à refouler /  
 maschi a macchina, maschi a rullare / machos de roscado a máquina, laminadores

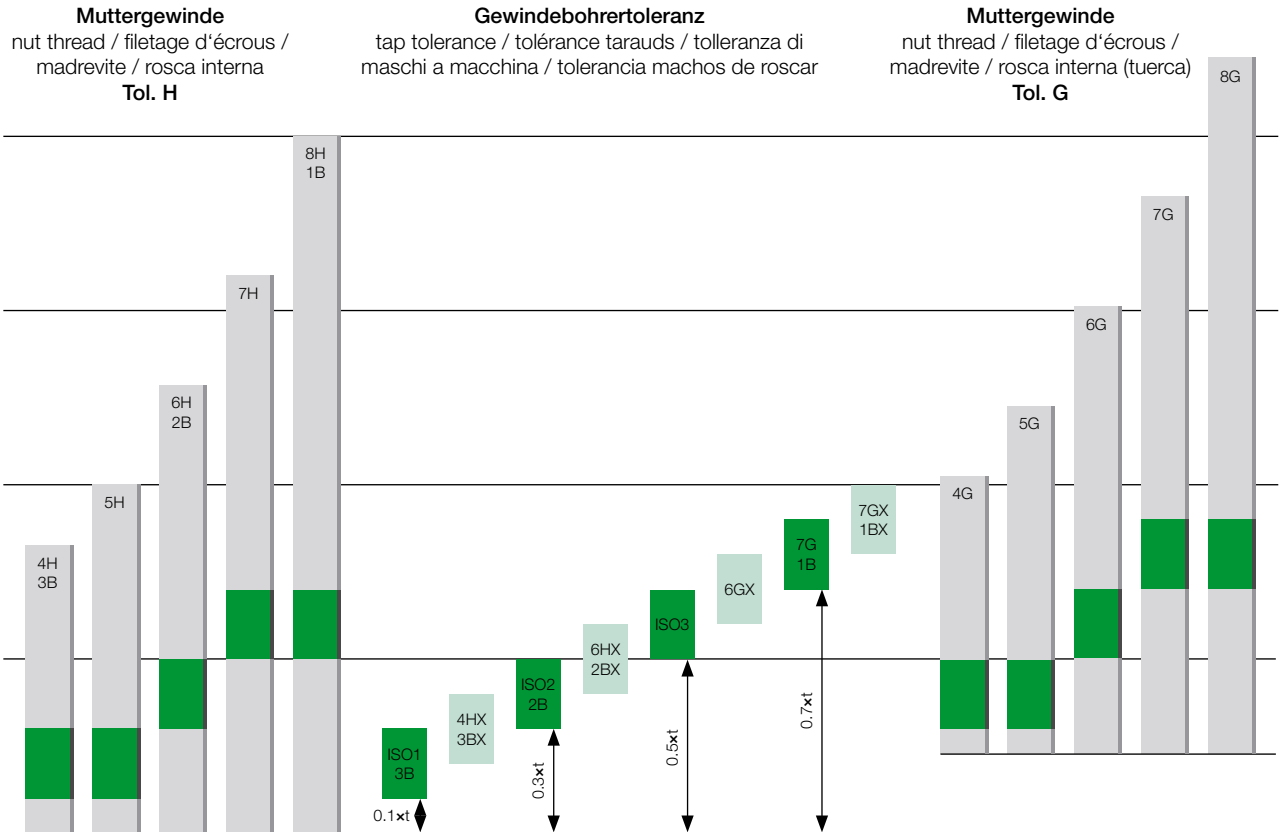
|   | <p><b>Form</b><br/>                     form / forme / forma d'imbocco / forma</p> | <p><b>Anzahl der Gänge im Anschnitt</b><br/>                     no. of chamfer threads / nombre de filets d'entrée / numero di filetti d'imbocco / número de hilos de entrada</p> | <p><b>Ausführung der Spannuten</b><br/>                     flute type / type de goujures / tipo di scanalature / tipo de ranuras</p>                                                                                  | <p><b>Bevorzugte Anwendung</b><br/>                     preferred application / application recommandée / applicazione preferita / aplicación preferida</p>                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A |                                                                                    | 6 - 8                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>geradegenutet<br/>                     straight flutes / goujures droites / scanalature diritte / ranuras rectas</p>                                                                                                | <p>kurzes Durchgangsloch<br/>                     short through hole / trou débouchant peu profond / foro passante corto / agujero pasante corto</p>                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| B |                                                                                    | 3 - 5,5                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>geradegenutet mit Schälanschnitt<br/>                     straight flutes and spiral point / goujures droites avec coupe GUN / scanalature diritte con imbocco corretto / ranuras rectas con entrada helicoidal</p> | <p>Durchgangsloch in mittel- bzw. langspanenden Werkstoffen<br/>                     through hole in medium- or long-chipping materials / trou débouchant dans matières à copeaux courts ou moyens / foro passante in materiali a truciolo medio e lungo / agujero pasante en materiales de viruta corta o media</p>                   |
| C |                                                                                    | 2 - 3                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>Sackloch sowie Durchgangsloch in kurzspanenden Werkstoffen<br/>                     blind or through hole in short-chipping materials / trou borgne ou débouchant dans matières à copeaux courts / foro cieco e foro passante in materiali a truciolo corto / agujero ciego o pasante en materiales de viruta corta</p>             |
| D |                                                                                    | 3 - 5,5                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>gerade- oder drallgenutet<br/>                     straight or spiral flutes / goujures droites ou hélicoïdales / scanalature diritte o con elica / ranuras rectas o helicoidales</p>                               | <p>Sackloch mit langem Gewindeauslauf sowie für Durchgangsloch<br/>                     blind hole with long thread runoff or through hole / trou borgne avec réserve longue en fond de trou ou trou débouchant / foro cieco con filettatura lunga e per foro passante / agujero ciego con salida de rosca larga o agujero pasante</p> |
| E |                                                                                    | 1,5 - 2                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>Sackloch mit sehr kurzem Gewindeauslauf<br/>                     blind hole with very short thread runoff / trou borgne avec réserve en fond de trou très courte / foro cieco con filetto molto corto / agujero ciego con salida de rosca muy corta</p>                                                                             |
| F |                                                                                    | ≤ 1,5                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |





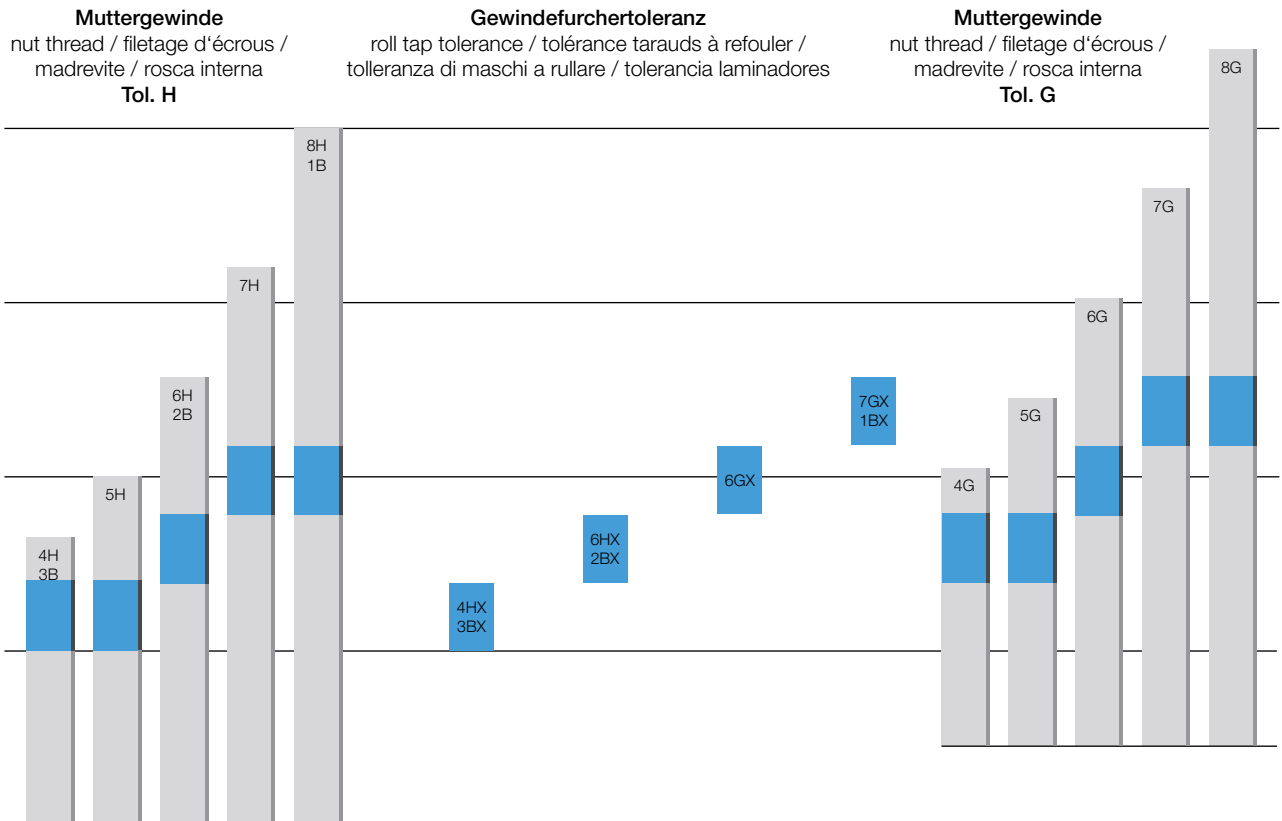
**Lage und Größe der Toleranzfelder am Gewindebohrer /  
Gewindefurcher und am Muttergewinde**

tolerance bands of taps, roll taps and nut threads / limites de tolérances des tarauds et des filetages d'écrous /  
fascia di tolleranza per maschi e madrevite / campos de tolerancia de machos de roscar y de rosca interna



**Toleranzfelder am Gewindebohrer**

tolerance classes of machine taps / classes de tolérance des tarauds coupants /  
fascia di tolleranza per maschi a macchina / campos de tolerancia de machos de roscar



**Toleranzfelder am Gewindefurcher**

tolerance classes of roll taps / classes de tolérance des tarauds à refouler /  
fascia di tolleranza per maschi a rullare / campos de tolerancia de laminadores



# Herstellungstoleranzen für Gewindebohrer

fabrication tolerances for machine taps / tolérances de fabrication des tarauds /  
tolleranze di fabbricazione per maschi / tolerancias de fabricación de machos

## Herstellungstoleranzen-Abmaß des Flanken-Ø in µm im Vergleich zu ISO2/6H für Gewindebohrer für metrisches ISO-Gewinde; DIN EN 22857; DIN 802-4

limits of fabrication tolerance of the pitch Ø in µm compared to ISO2/6H for machine taps ISO metric thread; DIN EN 22857; DIN 802-4 /

limites des tolérances de fabrication du Ø sur flanc en µm par rapport à ISO2/6H pour tarauds pour filetage métrique ISO; DIN EN 22857; DIN 802-4 /

quote limite di tolleranza di costruzione sul Ø medio in µm in confronto alla ISO2/6H per maschi a macchina metrici; DIN EN 22857; DIN 802-4 /  
límites de tolerancias de fabricación del Ø de flancos en µm en comparación con ISO2/6H para machos para rosca métrica ISO; DIN EN 22857; DIN 802-4

| Nenndurchmesser in mm<br>nominal diameter in mm /<br>diamètre nominal en mm /<br>Diametro nominale in mm /<br>diámetro nominal en mm |                                                  | Steigung P in mm<br>pitch P in mm /<br>pas P en mm /<br>passo P in mm /<br>paso P en mm | Abmaß für Flankendurchmesser<br>limits of the pitch diameter / limites du Ø sur flanc / quote limite del Ø medio / limites del Ø de flancos |             |             |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| über<br>over /<br>au dessus de /<br>più grande di /<br>más de                                                                        | bis<br>until /<br>jusqu'à /<br>fino a /<br>hasta |                                                                                         | Anwendungsklassen<br>application classes / classes d'application /<br>classi di applicazioni / clases de aplicación                         |             |             | 7G   |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                                                                         | 1 (ISO1/4H)                                                                                                                                 | 2 (ISO2/6H) | 3 (ISO3/6G) |      |
| 1                                                                                                                                    | 1,4                                              | 0,2                                                                                     | 0                                                                                                                                           | -           | -           | -    |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 0,25                                                                                    | 0                                                                                                                                           | -           | -           | -    |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 0,3                                                                                     | -12                                                                                                                                         | 0           | -           | -    |
| 1,4                                                                                                                                  | 2,8                                              | 0,35                                                                                    | -14                                                                                                                                         | 0           | -           | -    |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 0,4                                                                                     | -15                                                                                                                                         | 0           | -           | -    |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 0,45                                                                                    | -15                                                                                                                                         | 0           | -           | -    |
| 2,8                                                                                                                                  | 5,6                                              | 0,35                                                                                    | -15                                                                                                                                         | 0           | -           | -    |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 0,5                                                                                     | -16                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +16         | +32  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 0,6                                                                                     | -18                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +18         | +36  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 0,7                                                                                     | -19                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +19         | +38  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 0,75                                                                                    | -19                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +19         | +38  |
| 5,6                                                                                                                                  | 11,2                                             | 0,8                                                                                     | -20                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +20         | +40  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 0,75                                                                                    | -21                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +21         | +42  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 1                                                                                       | -24                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +24         | +48  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 1,25                                                                                    | -25                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +25         | +50  |
| 11,2                                                                                                                                 | 22,4                                             | 1,5                                                                                     | -28                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +28         | +56  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 1                                                                                       | -25                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +25         | +50  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 1,25                                                                                    | -28                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +28         | +56  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 1,5                                                                                     | -30                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +30         | +60  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 1,75                                                                                    | -32                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +32         | +64  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 2                                                                                       | -34                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +34         | +68  |
| 22,4                                                                                                                                 | 45                                               | 2,5                                                                                     | -36                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +36         | +72  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 1                                                                                       | -26                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +26         | +52  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 1,5                                                                                     | -32                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +32         | +64  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 2                                                                                       | -36                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +36         | +72  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 3                                                                                       | -42                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +42         | +84  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 3,5                                                                                     | -45                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +45         | +90  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 4                                                                                       | -47                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +47         | +94  |
| 45                                                                                                                                   | 90                                               | 4,5                                                                                     | -50                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +50         | +100 |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 1,5                                                                                     | -34                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +34         | +68  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 2                                                                                       | -38                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +38         | +76  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 3                                                                                       | -45                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +45         | +90  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 4                                                                                       | -50                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +50         | +100 |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 5                                                                                       | -53                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +53         | +106 |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                  | 5,5                                                                                     | -56                                                                                                                                         | 0           | +56         | +112 |
| 6                                                                                                                                    | -60                                              | 0                                                                                       | +60                                                                                                                                         | +120        |             |      |



| Gewinde-<br>Bezeichnung<br>thread designation /<br>désignation du filetage /<br>designazione del filetto /<br>designación de la rosca | Nenn-Ø<br>nominal Ø / Ø nominal /<br>Ø nominale / Ø nominal |        | Anzahl der Gewindegänge pro Zoll<br>number of threads per inch (TPI) / nombre de filets par pouce / numero di filetti per pollice / número de hilos por pulgada |     |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
|                                                                                                                                       | "                                                           | mm     | UNC                                                                                                                                                             | UNF | UNEF | 4-UN | 6-UN | 8-UN | 12-UN | 16-UN | 20-UN | 28-UN | 32-UN | BSW | BSF |
|                                                                                                                                       |                                                             |        |                                                                                                                                                                 |     |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |
| No0                                                                                                                                   | 0,0600                                                      | 1,524  |                                                                                                                                                                 | 80  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       | 48  |     |
| No1                                                                                                                                   | 0,0730                                                      | 1,854  | 64                                                                                                                                                              | 72  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |
| No2                                                                                                                                   | 0,0860                                                      | 2,184  | 56                                                                                                                                                              | 64  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |
| No3                                                                                                                                   | 0,0990                                                      | 2,515  | 48                                                                                                                                                              | 56  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |
| No4                                                                                                                                   | 0,1120                                                      | 2,845  | 40                                                                                                                                                              | 48  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |
| No5                                                                                                                                   | 0,1250                                                      | 3,175  | 40                                                                                                                                                              | 44  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |
| 1/8"                                                                                                                                  | 0,1250                                                      | 3,175  |                                                                                                                                                                 |     |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       | 40  |     |
| No6                                                                                                                                   | 0,1380                                                      | 3,505  | 32                                                                                                                                                              | 40  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       | UNC   |     |     |
| 5/32"                                                                                                                                 | 0,1563                                                      | 3,969  |                                                                                                                                                                 |     |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       | 32  |     |
| No8                                                                                                                                   | 0,1640                                                      | 4,166  | 32                                                                                                                                                              | 36  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       | UNC   |     |     |
| 3/16"                                                                                                                                 | 0,1875                                                      | 4,763  |                                                                                                                                                                 |     |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       | 24  | 32  |
| No10                                                                                                                                  | 0,1900                                                      | 4,826  | 24                                                                                                                                                              | 32  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       | UNF   |     |     |
| No12                                                                                                                                  | 0,2160                                                      | 5,486  | 24                                                                                                                                                              | 28  | 32   |      |      |      |       |       |       | UNF   | UNEF  |     |     |
| 7/32"                                                                                                                                 | 0,2185                                                      | 5,550  |                                                                                                                                                                 |     |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       | 24  | 28  |
| 1/4"                                                                                                                                  | 0,2500                                                      | 6,350  | 20                                                                                                                                                              | 28  | 32   |      |      |      |       |       | UNC   | UNF   | UNEF  | 20  | 26  |
| 9/32"                                                                                                                                 | 0,2811                                                      | 7,140  |                                                                                                                                                                 |     |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |     | 26  |
| 5/16"                                                                                                                                 | 0,3125                                                      | 7,938  | 18                                                                                                                                                              | 24  | 32   |      |      |      |       |       | 20    | 28    | UNEF  |     |     |
| 3/8"                                                                                                                                  | 0,3750                                                      | 9,525  | 16                                                                                                                                                              | 24  | 32   |      |      |      |       | UNC   | 20    | 28    | UNEF  | 16  | 20  |
| 7/16"                                                                                                                                 | 0,4375                                                      | 11,113 | 14                                                                                                                                                              | 20  | 28   |      |      |      |       | 16    | UNF   | UNEF  | 32    | 14  | 18  |
| 1/2"                                                                                                                                  | 0,5000                                                      | 12,700 | 13                                                                                                                                                              | 20  | 28   |      |      |      |       | 16    | UNF   | UNEF  | 32    | 12  | 16  |
| 9/16"                                                                                                                                 | 0,5625                                                      | 14,288 | 12                                                                                                                                                              | 18  | 24   |      |      |      | UNC   | 16    | 20    | 28    | 32    | 12  | 16  |
| 5/8"                                                                                                                                  | 0,6250                                                      | 15,875 | 11                                                                                                                                                              | 18  | 24   |      |      |      | 12    | 16    | 20    | 28    | 32    | 11  | 14  |
| 11/16"                                                                                                                                | 0,6875                                                      | 17,463 |                                                                                                                                                                 |     | 24   |      |      |      | 12    | 16    | 20    | 28    | 32    |     | 14  |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                                  | 0,7500                                                      | 19,050 | 10                                                                                                                                                              | 16  | 20   |      |      |      | 12    | UNF   | UNEF  | 28    | 32    | 10  | 12  |
| 13/16"                                                                                                                                | 0,8125                                                      | 20,638 |                                                                                                                                                                 |     | 20   |      |      |      | 12    | 16    | UNEF  | 28    | 32    |     | 12  |
| 7/8"                                                                                                                                  | 0,8750                                                      | 22,225 | 9                                                                                                                                                               | 14  | 20   |      |      |      | 12    | 16    | UNEF  | 28    | 32    | 9   | 11  |
| 15/16"                                                                                                                                | 0,9375                                                      | 23,813 |                                                                                                                                                                 |     | 20   |      |      |      | 12    | 16    | UNEF  | 28    | 32    |     |     |
| 1"                                                                                                                                    | 1,0000                                                      | 25,400 | 8                                                                                                                                                               | 12  | 20   |      |      | UNC  | UNF   | 16    | UNEF  | 28    | 32    | 8   | 10  |
| 1.1/16"                                                                                                                               | 1,0625                                                      | 26,988 |                                                                                                                                                                 |     | 18   |      |      | 8    | 12    | 16    | 20    | 28    |       |     |     |
| 1.1/8"                                                                                                                                | 1,1250                                                      | 28,575 | 7                                                                                                                                                               | 12  | 18   |      |      | 8    | UNF   | 16    | 20    | 28    |       | 7   | 9   |
| 1.3/16"                                                                                                                               | 1,1875                                                      | 30,163 |                                                                                                                                                                 |     | 18   |      |      | 8    | 12    | 16    | 20    | 28    |       |     |     |
| 1.1/4"                                                                                                                                | 1,2500                                                      | 31,750 | 7                                                                                                                                                               | 12  | 18   |      |      | 8    | UNF   | 16    | 20    | 28    |       | 7   | 9   |
| 1.5/16"                                                                                                                               | 1,3125                                                      | 33,338 |                                                                                                                                                                 |     | 18   |      |      | 8    | 12    | 16    | 20    | 28    |       |     |     |
| 1.3/8"                                                                                                                                | 1,3750                                                      | 34,925 | 6                                                                                                                                                               | 12  | 18   |      | UNC  | 8    | UNF   | 16    | 20    | 28    |       | 6   | 8   |
| 1.7/16"                                                                                                                               | 1,4375                                                      | 36,513 |                                                                                                                                                                 |     | 18   |      | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    | 20    | 28    |       |     |     |
| 1.1/2"                                                                                                                                | 1,5000                                                      | 38,100 | 6                                                                                                                                                               | 12  | 18   |      | UNC  | 8    | UNF   | 16    | 20    | 28    |       | 6   | 8   |
| 1.9/16"                                                                                                                               | 1,5625                                                      | 39,688 |                                                                                                                                                                 |     | 18   |      | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    | 20    |       |       |     |     |
| 1.5/8"                                                                                                                                | 1,6250                                                      | 41,275 |                                                                                                                                                                 |     | 18   |      | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    | 20    |       |       | 5   | 8   |
| 1.11/16"                                                                                                                              | 1,6875                                                      | 42,863 |                                                                                                                                                                 |     | 18   |      | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    | 20    |       |       |     |     |
| 1.3/4"                                                                                                                                | 1,7500                                                      | 44,450 | 5                                                                                                                                                               |     |      |      | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    | 20    |       |       | 5   | 7   |
| 1.13/16"                                                                                                                              | 1,8125                                                      | 46,038 |                                                                                                                                                                 |     |      |      | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    | 20    |       |       |     |     |
| 1.7/8"                                                                                                                                | 1,8750                                                      | 47,625 |                                                                                                                                                                 |     |      |      | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    | 20    |       |       | 4,5 |     |
| 1.15/16"                                                                                                                              | 1,9375                                                      | 49,213 |                                                                                                                                                                 |     |      |      | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    | 20    |       |       |     |     |



## Umrechnungstabelle

conversion table / tableau de correspondances / tabella di conversione / tabla de conversión

| Gewinde-<br>Bezeichnung<br>thread designation /<br>désignation du filetage /<br>designazione del filetto /<br>designación de la rosca | Nenn-Ø<br>nominal Ø / Ø nominal /<br>Ø nominale / Ø nominal |         | Anzahl der Gewindegänge pro Zoll<br>number of threads per inch (TPI) / nombre de filets par pouce / numero di filetti per pollice / número de hilos por pulgada |     |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
|                                                                                                                                       | "                                                           | mm      | UNC                                                                                                                                                             | UNF | UNEF | 4-UN | 6-UN | 8-UN | 12-UN | 16-UN | 20-UN | 28-UN | 32-UN | BSW | BSF |
| 2"                                                                                                                                    | 2,0000                                                      | 50,800  | 4 1/2                                                                                                                                                           |     |      |      | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    | 20    |       |       | 4,5 | 7   |
| 2.1/8"                                                                                                                                | 2,1250                                                      | 53,975  |                                                                                                                                                                 |     |      |      | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    | 20    |       |       |     |     |
| 2.1/4"                                                                                                                                | 2,2500                                                      | 57,150  | 4 1/2                                                                                                                                                           |     |      |      | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    | 20    |       |       | 4   | 6   |
| 2.3/8"                                                                                                                                | 2,3750                                                      | 60,325  |                                                                                                                                                                 |     |      |      | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    | 20    |       |       |     |     |
| 2.1/2"                                                                                                                                | 2,5000                                                      | 63,500  | 4                                                                                                                                                               |     |      | UNC  | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    | 20    |       |       | 4   | 6   |
| 2.5/8"                                                                                                                                | 2,6250                                                      | 66,675  |                                                                                                                                                                 |     |      | 4    | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    | 20    |       |       |     |     |
| 2.3/4"                                                                                                                                | 2,7500                                                      | 69,850  | 4                                                                                                                                                               |     |      | UNC  | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    | 20    |       |       | 3,5 | 6   |
| 2.7/8"                                                                                                                                | 2,8750                                                      | 73,025  |                                                                                                                                                                 |     |      | 4    | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    | 20    |       |       |     |     |
| 3"                                                                                                                                    | 3,0000                                                      | 76,200  | 4                                                                                                                                                               |     |      | UNC  | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    | 20    |       |       | 3,5 | 5   |
| 3.1/8"                                                                                                                                | 3,1250                                                      | 79,375  |                                                                                                                                                                 |     |      | 4    | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    |       |       |       |     |     |
| 3.1/4"                                                                                                                                | 3,2500                                                      | 82,550  | 4                                                                                                                                                               |     |      | UNC  | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    |       |       |       | 3,5 | 5   |
| 3.3/8"                                                                                                                                | 3,3750                                                      | 85,725  |                                                                                                                                                                 |     |      | 4    | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    |       |       |       |     |     |
| 3.1/2"                                                                                                                                | 3,5000                                                      | 88,900  | 4                                                                                                                                                               |     |      | UNC  | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    |       |       |       | 3,5 | 4,5 |
| 3.5/8"                                                                                                                                | 3,6250                                                      | 92,075  |                                                                                                                                                                 |     |      | 4    | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    |       |       |       |     |     |
| 3.3/4"                                                                                                                                | 3,7500                                                      | 95,250  | 4                                                                                                                                                               |     |      | UNC  | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    |       |       |       | 3   | 4,5 |
| 3.7/8"                                                                                                                                | 3,8750                                                      | 98,425  |                                                                                                                                                                 |     |      | 4    | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    |       |       |       |     |     |
| 4"                                                                                                                                    | 4,0000                                                      | 101,600 | 4                                                                                                                                                               |     |      | UNC  | 6    | 8    | 12    | 16    |       |       |       | 3   | 4,5 |

## Umrechnungstabelle für G- und Rp-Gewinde

conversion table for British standard pipe threads / tableau de correspondances pour de filets G et Rp /  
tabella di conversione per filettatura Whitworth gas G et Rp / tabla de conversión para roscas G y Rp

| Gewinde-<br>Bezeichnung<br>thread designation /<br>désignation du filetage /<br>designazione del filetto /<br>designación de la rosca | Außen-Ø<br>major Ø / Ø extérieur /<br>Ø esterno / Ø exterior |        | Anzahl der Gewindegänge<br>pro Zoll<br>number of threads per inch (TPI) /<br>nombre de filets par pouce /<br>numero di filetti per pollice /<br>número de hilos por pulgada | Steigung<br>in mm<br>pitch in mm /<br>pas en mm /<br>passo in mm /<br>paso en mm |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                       | "                                                            | mm     |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                  |
| 1/16"                                                                                                                                 | 0,3041                                                       | 7,723  | 28                                                                                                                                                                          | 0,907                                                                            |
| 1/8"                                                                                                                                  | 0,3830                                                       | 9,728  | 28                                                                                                                                                                          | 0,907                                                                            |
| 1/4"                                                                                                                                  | 0,5180                                                       | 13,157 | 19                                                                                                                                                                          | 1,337                                                                            |
| 3/8"                                                                                                                                  | 0,6560                                                       | 16,662 | 19                                                                                                                                                                          | 1,337                                                                            |
| 1/2"                                                                                                                                  | 0,8250                                                       | 20,955 | 14                                                                                                                                                                          | 1,814                                                                            |
| 5/8"                                                                                                                                  | 0,9020                                                       | 22,911 | 14                                                                                                                                                                          | 1,814                                                                            |
| 3/4"                                                                                                                                  | 1,0410                                                       | 26,441 | 14                                                                                                                                                                          | 1,814                                                                            |
| 7/8"                                                                                                                                  | 1,1890                                                       | 30,201 | 14                                                                                                                                                                          | 1,814                                                                            |
| 1"                                                                                                                                    | 1,3090                                                       | 33,249 | 11                                                                                                                                                                          | 2,309                                                                            |
| 1.1/8"                                                                                                                                | 1,4920                                                       | 37,897 | 11                                                                                                                                                                          | 2,309                                                                            |
| 1.1/4"                                                                                                                                | 1,6500                                                       | 41,91  | 11                                                                                                                                                                          | 2,309                                                                            |
| 1.1/2"                                                                                                                                | 1,8820                                                       | 47,803 | 11                                                                                                                                                                          | 2,309                                                                            |
| 1.3/4"                                                                                                                                | 2,1160                                                       | 53,746 | 11                                                                                                                                                                          | 2,309                                                                            |
| 2"                                                                                                                                    | 2,3470                                                       | 59,614 | 11                                                                                                                                                                          | 2,309                                                                            |
| 2.1/4"                                                                                                                                | 2,5870                                                       | 65,71  | 11                                                                                                                                                                          | 2,309                                                                            |
| 2.1/2"                                                                                                                                | 2,9600                                                       | 75,184 | 11                                                                                                                                                                          | 2,309                                                                            |
| 2.3/4"                                                                                                                                | 3,2100                                                       | 81,534 | 11                                                                                                                                                                          | 2,309                                                                            |
| 3"                                                                                                                                    | 3,4600                                                       | 87,884 | 11                                                                                                                                                                          | 2,309                                                                            |
| 3.1/2"                                                                                                                                | 3,9500                                                       | 100,33 | 11                                                                                                                                                                          | 2,309                                                                            |
| 4"                                                                                                                                    | 4,4500                                                       | 113,03 | 11                                                                                                                                                                          | 2,309                                                                            |
| 4.1/2"                                                                                                                                | 4,9500                                                       | 125,73 | 11                                                                                                                                                                          | 2,309                                                                            |
| 5"                                                                                                                                    | 5,4500                                                       | 138,43 | 11                                                                                                                                                                          | 2,309                                                                            |
| 5.1/2"                                                                                                                                | 5,9500                                                       | 151,13 | 11                                                                                                                                                                          | 2,309                                                                            |
| 6"                                                                                                                                    | 6,4500                                                       | 163,83 | 11                                                                                                                                                                          | 2,309                                                                            |

| <b>Abmessungen in Zoll</b><br>dimensions in inches / dimensions en<br>pouces / dimensioni in pollici / dimensiones<br>en pulgadas |          | <b>Zoll</b><br>inch / pouce / pollici / pulgada |        |        |        |         |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
|                                                                                                                                   |          | 0                                               | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4       | 5       |
|                                                                                                                                   |          | mm                                              |        |        |        |         |         |
| 0                                                                                                                                 | 0,000000 | 0,000                                           | 25,400 | 50,800 | 76,200 | 101,600 | 127,000 |
| 1/64                                                                                                                              | 0,015625 | 0,397                                           | 25,797 | 51,197 | 76,597 | 101,997 | 127,397 |
| 1/32                                                                                                                              | 0,031250 | 0,794                                           | 26,194 | 51,594 | 76,994 | 102,394 | 127,794 |
| 3/64                                                                                                                              | 0,046875 | 1,191                                           | 26,591 | 51,991 | 77,391 | 102,791 | 128,191 |
| 1/16                                                                                                                              | 0,062500 | 1,588                                           | 26,988 | 52,388 | 77,788 | 103,188 | 128,588 |
| 5/64                                                                                                                              | 0,078125 | 1,984                                           | 27,384 | 52,784 | 78,184 | 103,584 | 128,984 |
| 3/32                                                                                                                              | 0,093750 | 2,381                                           | 27,781 | 53,181 | 78,581 | 103,981 | 129,381 |
| 7/64                                                                                                                              | 0,109375 | 2,778                                           | 28,178 | 53,578 | 78,978 | 104,378 | 129,778 |
| 1/8                                                                                                                               | 0,125000 | 3,175                                           | 28,575 | 53,975 | 79,375 | 104,775 | 130,175 |
| 9/64                                                                                                                              | 0,140625 | 3,572                                           | 28,972 | 54,372 | 79,772 | 105,172 | 130,572 |
| 5/32                                                                                                                              | 0,156250 | 3,969                                           | 29,369 | 54,769 | 80,169 | 105,569 | 130,969 |
| 11/64                                                                                                                             | 0,171875 | 4,366                                           | 29,766 | 55,166 | 80,566 | 105,966 | 131,366 |
| 3/16                                                                                                                              | 0,187500 | 4,763                                           | 30,163 | 55,563 | 80,963 | 106,363 | 131,763 |
| 13/64                                                                                                                             | 0,203125 | 5,159                                           | 30,559 | 55,959 | 81,359 | 106,759 | 132,159 |
| 7/32                                                                                                                              | 0,218750 | 5,556                                           | 30,956 | 56,356 | 81,756 | 107,156 | 132,556 |
| 15/64                                                                                                                             | 0,234375 | 5,953                                           | 31,353 | 56,753 | 82,153 | 107,553 | 132,953 |
| 1/4                                                                                                                               | 0,250000 | 6,350                                           | 31,750 | 57,150 | 82,550 | 107,950 | 133,350 |
| 17/64                                                                                                                             | 0,265625 | 6,747                                           | 32,147 | 57,547 | 82,947 | 108,347 | 133,747 |
| 9/32                                                                                                                              | 0,281250 | 7,144                                           | 32,544 | 57,944 | 83,344 | 108,744 | 134,144 |
| 19/64                                                                                                                             | 0,296875 | 7,541                                           | 32,941 | 58,341 | 83,741 | 109,141 | 134,541 |
| 5/16                                                                                                                              | 0,312500 | 7,938                                           | 33,338 | 58,738 | 84,138 | 109,538 | 134,938 |
| 21/64                                                                                                                             | 0,323077 | 8,206                                           | 33,606 | 59,006 | 84,406 | 109,806 | 135,206 |
| 11/32                                                                                                                             | 0,343750 | 8,731                                           | 34,131 | 59,531 | 84,931 | 110,331 | 135,731 |
| 23/64                                                                                                                             | 0,359375 | 9,128                                           | 34,528 | 59,928 | 85,328 | 110,728 | 136,128 |
| 3/8                                                                                                                               | 0,375000 | 9,525                                           | 34,925 | 60,325 | 85,725 | 111,125 | 136,525 |
| 25/64                                                                                                                             | 0,390625 | 9,922                                           | 35,322 | 60,722 | 86,122 | 111,522 | 136,922 |
| 13/32                                                                                                                             | 0,406250 | 10,319                                          | 35,719 | 61,119 | 86,519 | 111,919 | 137,319 |
| 27/64                                                                                                                             | 0,421875 | 10,716                                          | 36,116 | 61,516 | 86,916 | 112,316 | 137,716 |
| 7/16                                                                                                                              | 0,437500 | 11,113                                          | 36,513 | 61,913 | 87,313 | 112,713 | 138,113 |
| 29/64                                                                                                                             | 0,453125 | 11,509                                          | 36,909 | 62,309 | 87,709 | 113,109 | 138,509 |
| 15/32                                                                                                                             | 0,468750 | 11,906                                          | 37,306 | 62,706 | 88,106 | 113,506 | 138,906 |
| 31/64                                                                                                                             | 0,484375 | 12,303                                          | 37,703 | 63,103 | 88,503 | 113,903 | 139,303 |
| 1/2                                                                                                                               | 0,500000 | 12,700                                          | 38,100 | 63,500 | 88,900 | 114,300 | 139,700 |
| 33/64                                                                                                                             | 0,515625 | 13,097                                          | 38,497 | 63,897 | 89,297 | 114,697 | 140,097 |
| 17/32                                                                                                                             | 0,531250 | 13,494                                          | 38,894 | 64,294 | 89,694 | 115,094 | 140,494 |
| 35/64                                                                                                                             | 0,546875 | 13,891                                          | 39,291 | 64,691 | 90,091 | 115,491 | 140,891 |
| 9/16                                                                                                                              | 0,562500 | 14,288                                          | 39,688 | 65,088 | 90,488 | 115,888 | 141,288 |
| 37/64                                                                                                                             | 0,578125 | 14,684                                          | 40,084 | 65,484 | 90,884 | 116,284 | 141,684 |
| 19/32                                                                                                                             | 0,593750 | 15,081                                          | 40,481 | 65,881 | 91,281 | 116,681 | 142,081 |
| 39/64                                                                                                                             | 0,609375 | 15,478                                          | 40,878 | 66,278 | 91,678 | 117,078 | 142,478 |
| 5/8                                                                                                                               | 0,625000 | 15,875                                          | 41,275 | 66,675 | 92,075 | 117,475 | 142,875 |
| 41/64                                                                                                                             | 0,640625 | 16,272                                          | 41,672 | 67,072 | 92,472 | 117,872 | 143,272 |
| 21/32                                                                                                                             | 0,656250 | 16,669                                          | 42,069 | 67,469 | 92,869 | 118,269 | 143,669 |
| 43/64                                                                                                                             | 0,671875 | 17,066                                          | 42,466 | 67,866 | 93,266 | 118,666 | 144,066 |
| 11/16                                                                                                                             | 0,687500 | 17,463                                          | 42,863 | 68,263 | 93,663 | 119,063 | 144,463 |
| 45/64                                                                                                                             | 0,703125 | 17,859                                          | 43,259 | 68,659 | 94,059 | 119,459 | 144,859 |
| 23/32                                                                                                                             | 0,718750 | 18,256                                          | 43,656 | 69,056 | 94,456 | 119,856 | 145,256 |

| Abmessungen in Zoll<br>dimensions in inches / dimensions en<br>pouces / dimensioni in pollici / dimensiones<br>en pulgadas |          | Zoll<br>inch / pouce / pollici / pulgada |        |        |         |         |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                                                                                                            |          | 0                                        | 1      | 2      | 3       | 4       | 5       |
|                                                                                                                            |          | mm                                       |        |        |         |         |         |
| 47/64                                                                                                                      | 0,734375 | 18,653                                   | 44,053 | 69,453 | 94,853  | 120,253 | 145,653 |
| 3/4                                                                                                                        | 0,750000 | 19,050                                   | 44,450 | 69,850 | 95,250  | 120,650 | 146,050 |
| 49/64                                                                                                                      | 0,765625 | 19,447                                   | 44,847 | 70,247 | 95,647  | 121,047 | 146,447 |
| 25/32                                                                                                                      | 0,781250 | 19,844                                   | 45,244 | 70,644 | 96,044  | 121,444 | 146,844 |
| 51/64                                                                                                                      | 0,796875 | 20,241                                   | 45,641 | 71,041 | 96,441  | 121,841 | 147,241 |
| 13/16                                                                                                                      | 0,812500 | 20,638                                   | 46,038 | 71,438 | 96,838  | 122,238 | 147,638 |
| 53/64                                                                                                                      | 0,828125 | 21,034                                   | 46,434 | 71,834 | 97,234  | 122,634 | 148,034 |
| 27/32                                                                                                                      | 0,843750 | 21,431                                   | 46,831 | 72,231 | 97,631  | 123,031 | 148,431 |
| 55/64                                                                                                                      | 0,859375 | 21,828                                   | 47,228 | 72,628 | 98,028  | 123,428 | 148,828 |
| 7/8                                                                                                                        | 0,875000 | 22,225                                   | 47,625 | 73,025 | 98,425  | 123,825 | 149,225 |
| 57/64                                                                                                                      | 0,890625 | 22,622                                   | 48,022 | 73,422 | 98,822  | 124,222 | 149,622 |
| 29/32                                                                                                                      | 0,906250 | 23,019                                   | 48,419 | 73,819 | 99,219  | 124,619 | 150,019 |
| 59/64                                                                                                                      | 0,921875 | 23,416                                   | 48,816 | 74,216 | 99,616  | 125,016 | 150,416 |
| 15/16                                                                                                                      | 0,937500 | 23,813                                   | 49,213 | 74,613 | 100,013 | 125,413 | 150,813 |
| 61/64                                                                                                                      | 0,953125 | 24,209                                   | 49,609 | 75,009 | 100,409 | 125,809 | 151,209 |
| 31/32                                                                                                                      | 0,968750 | 24,606                                   | 50,006 | 75,406 | 100,806 | 126,206 | 151,606 |
| 63/64                                                                                                                      | 0,984375 | 25,003                                   | 50,403 | 75,803 | 101,203 | 126,603 | 152,003 |

**Vergleichstabelle: Zugfestigkeit (N/mm<sup>2</sup>) - Rockwell - Vickers - Brinell**

comparison table: tensile strength - Rockwell - Vickers - Brinell /  
tableau comparatif : résistance à la traction - Rockwell - Vickers - Brinell /  
tabella di comparazione: resistenza a trazione - Rockwell - Vickers - Brinell /  
tabla de comparación: resistencia a la tracción - Rockwell - Vickers - Brinell

| Zugfestigkeit<br>(N/mm <sup>2</sup> / MPa)<br>tensile strength /<br>résistance à la traction /<br>resistenza a trazione /<br>resistencia a la tracción | Rockwell<br>(HRC) | Vickers<br>(HV 10) | Brinell<br>(HB) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 255                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 80                 | 76              |
| 270                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 85                 | 80,7            |
| 285                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 90                 | 85,5            |
| 305                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 95                 | 90,2            |
| 320                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 100                | 95              |
| 335                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 105                | 99,8            |
| 350                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 110                | 105             |
| 370                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 115                | 109             |
| 385                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 120                | 114             |
| 400                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 125                | 119             |
| 415                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 130                | 124             |
| 430                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 135                | 128             |
| 450                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 140                | 133             |
| 465                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 145                | 138             |
| 480                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 150                | 143             |
| 495                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 155                | 147             |
| 510                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 160                | 152             |
| 530                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 165                | 156             |
| 545                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 170                | 162             |
| 560                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 175                | 166             |
| 575                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 180                | 171             |
| 595                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 185                | 176             |
| 610                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 190                | 181             |
| 625                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 195                | 185             |
| 640                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 200                | 190             |
| 660                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 205                | 195             |
| 675                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 210                | 199             |
| 690                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 215                | 204             |
| 705                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 220                | 209             |
| 720                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 225                | 214             |
| 740                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 230                | 219             |
| 755                                                                                                                                                    |                   | 235                | 223             |
| 770                                                                                                                                                    | 20,3              | 240                | 228             |
| 785                                                                                                                                                    | 21,3              | 245                | 233             |
| 800                                                                                                                                                    | 22,2              | 250                | 238             |
| 820                                                                                                                                                    | 23,1              | 255                | 242             |
| 835                                                                                                                                                    | 24,0              | 260                | 247             |
| 850                                                                                                                                                    | 24,8              | 265                | 252             |
| 865                                                                                                                                                    | 25,6              | 270                | 257             |
| 880                                                                                                                                                    | 26,4              | 275                | 261             |
| 900                                                                                                                                                    | 27,1              | 280                | 266             |
| 915                                                                                                                                                    | 27,8              | 285                | 271             |
| 930                                                                                                                                                    | 28,5              | 290                | 276             |
| 950                                                                                                                                                    | 29,2              | 295                | 280             |
| 965                                                                                                                                                    | 29,8              | 300                | 285             |
| 995                                                                                                                                                    | 31,0              | 310                | 295             |
| 1030                                                                                                                                                   | 32,2              | 320                | 304             |
| 1060                                                                                                                                                   | 33,3              | 330                | 314             |
| 1095                                                                                                                                                   | 34,4              | 340                | 323             |

| Zugfestigkeit<br>(N/mm <sup>2</sup> / MPa)<br>tensile strength /<br>résistance à la traction /<br>resistenza a trazione /<br>resistencia a la tracción | Rockwell<br>(HRC) | Vickers<br>(HV 10) | Brinell<br>(HB) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1125                                                                                                                                                   | 35,5              | 350                | 333             |
| 1155                                                                                                                                                   | 36,6              | 360                | 342             |
| 1190                                                                                                                                                   | 37,7              | 370                | 352             |
| 1220                                                                                                                                                   | 38,8              | 380                | 361             |
| 1255                                                                                                                                                   | 39,8              | 390                | 371             |
| 1290                                                                                                                                                   | 40,8              | 400                | 380             |
| 1320                                                                                                                                                   | 41,8              | 410                | 390             |
| 1350                                                                                                                                                   | 42,7              | 420                | 399             |
| 1385                                                                                                                                                   | 43,6              | 430                | 409             |
| 1420                                                                                                                                                   | 44,5              | 440                | 418             |
| 1455                                                                                                                                                   | 45,3              | 450                | 428             |
| 1485                                                                                                                                                   | 46,1              | 460                | 437             |
| 1520                                                                                                                                                   | 46,9              | 470                | 447             |
| 1555                                                                                                                                                   | 47,7              | 480                | 456             |
| 1595                                                                                                                                                   | 48,4              | 490                | 466             |
| 1630                                                                                                                                                   | 49,1              | 500                | 475             |
| 1665                                                                                                                                                   | 49,8              | 510                | 485             |
| 1700                                                                                                                                                   | 50,5              | 520                | 494             |
| 1740                                                                                                                                                   | 51,1              | 530                | 504             |
| 1775                                                                                                                                                   | 51,7              | 540                | 513             |
| 1810                                                                                                                                                   | 52,3              | 550                | 523             |
| 1845                                                                                                                                                   | 53,0              | 560                | 532             |
| 1880                                                                                                                                                   | 53,6              | 570                | 542             |
| 1920                                                                                                                                                   | 54,1              | 580                | 551             |
| 1955                                                                                                                                                   | 54,7              | 590                | 561             |
| 1995                                                                                                                                                   | 55,2              | 600                | 570             |
| 2030                                                                                                                                                   | 55,7              | 610                | 580             |
| 2070                                                                                                                                                   | 56,3              | 620                | 589             |
| 2105                                                                                                                                                   | 56,8              | 630                | 599             |
| 2145                                                                                                                                                   | 57,3              | 640                | 608             |
| 2180                                                                                                                                                   | 57,8              | 650                | 618             |
|                                                                                                                                                        | 58,3              | 660                |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                        | 58,8              | 670                |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                        | 59,2              | 680                |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                        | 59,7              | 690                |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                        | 60,1              | 700                |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                        | 61,0              | 720                |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                        | 61,8              | 740                |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                        | 62,5              | 760                |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                        | 63,3              | 780                |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                        | 64,0              | 800                |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                        | 64,7              | 820                |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                        | 65,3              | 840                |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                        | 65,9              | 860                |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                        | 66,4              | 880                |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                        | 67,0              | 900                |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                        | 67,5              | 920                |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                        | 68,0              | 940                |                 |

**DIN 1835-1 DIN 6535 Zylinderschäfte**

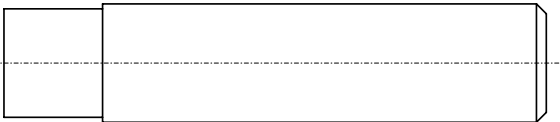
DIN 1835-1 DIN 6535 parallel shanks / DIN 1835-1 DIN 6535 queues cylindriques /  
DIN 1835-1 DIN 6535 attacchi cilindrici / DIN 1835-1 DIN 6535 mangos cilíndricos

**Glatter Zylinderschaft**

plain parallel shank / queue cylindrique lisse /  
attacco cilindrico / mango cilindrico liso

DIN 6535 Form HA  
form HA / forme HA / forma HA / forma HA

DIN 1835-1 Form A  
form A / forme A / forma A / forma A

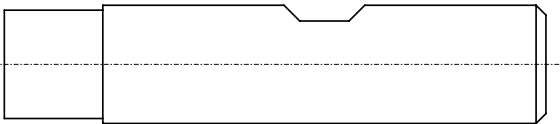


**Zylinderschaft mit seitlicher Mitnahmefläche**

parallel shank with lateral driving surface / queue cylindrique avec méplat Weldon /  
attacco cilindrico con un grano (attacco Weldon) / mango cilindrico con plano de  
arrastre Weldon

DIN 6535 Form HB für d2 = 6 bis 20 mm  
form HB for d2 = 6 to 20 mm /  
forme HB pour d2 = 6 à 20 mm /  
forma HB per d2 = 6 a 20 mm /  
forma HB para d2 = 6 a 20 mm

DIN 1835-1 Form B für d2 = 3 bis 20 mm  
form B for d2 = 3 to 20 mm /  
forme B pour d2 = 3 à 20 mm /  
forma B per d2 = 3 a 20 mm /  
forma B para d2 = 3 a 20 mm

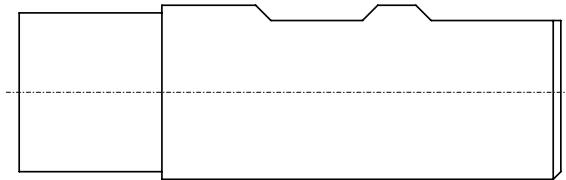


**Zylinderschaft mit zwei seitlichen Mitnahmeflächen**

parallel shank with two lateral driving surfaces / queue cylindrique avec deux  
méplats Weldon / attacco cilindrico con due grani (attacco Weldon) / mango  
cilindrico con dos planos de arrastre Weldon

DIN 6535 Form HB für d2 = 25 und 32 mm  
form HB for d2 = 25 and 32 mm /  
forme HB pour d2 = 25 et 32 mm /  
forma HB per d2 = 25 e 32 mm /  
forma HB para d2 = 25 y 32 mm

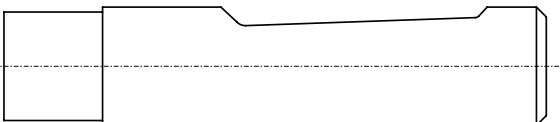
DIN 1835-1 Form B für d2 = 25 bis 63 mm  
form B for d2 = 25 to 63 mm /  
forme B pour d2 = 25 à 63 mm /  
forma B per d2 = 25 a 63 mm /  
forma B para d2 = 25 a 63 mm



**Zylinderschaft mit geneigter Spannfläche**

parallel shank with inclined clamping surface / queue cylindrique avec méplat  
Whistle-Notch / attacco cilindrico con piano inclinato (attacco Whistle-Notch) / mango  
cilindrico con plano de arrastre inclinado Whistle-Notch

DIN 6535 Form HE für d2 = 6 bis 20 mm  
form HE for d2 = 6 to 20 mm /  
forme HE pour d2 = 6 à 20 mm /  
forma HE per d2 = 6 a 20 mm /  
forma HE para d2 = 6 a 20 mm

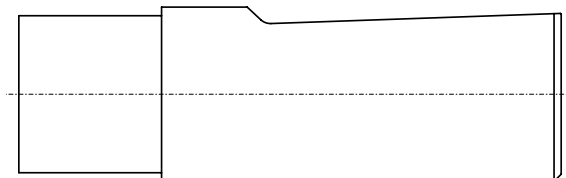


**Zylinderschaft mit geneigter Spannfläche**

parallel shank with inclined clamping surface / queue cylindrique avec méplat  
Whistle-Notch / attacco cilindrico con piano inclinato (attacco Whistle-Notch) /  
mango cilindrico con plano de arrastre inclinado Whistle-Notch

DIN 6535 Form HE für d2 = 25 und 32 mm  
form HE for d2 = 25 and 32 mm /  
forme HE pour d2 = 25 et 32 mm /  
forma HE per d2 = 25 e 32 mm /  
forma HE para d2 = 25 y 32 mm

DIN 1835-1 Form E für d2 = 6 bis 32 mm  
form E for d2 = 6 to 32 mm /  
forme E pour d2 = 6 à 32 mm /  
forma E per d2 = 6 a 32 mm /  
forma E para d2 = 6 a 32 mm





## Kegel-Hohlschaft mit Plananlage (HSK) für Werkzeugmaschinen

hollow taper shank with flange contact surface (HSK) for machine tools / attachement HSK avec centrage sur cone et appui sur collerette / accoppiamento cono rasamento (HSK) / cono hueco poligonal con plano (HSK) para máquinas herramientas

Mitnehmernuten am Kegelumende. Zentrale Kühlschmierstoffzufuhr. Einsatz bei Hochgeschwindigkeitszerspanung. Kraftschlüssige Drehmomentübertragung über Kegel und Anlagefläche oder über Mitnehmernuten am Schaftende. Hohe Steifigkeit durch die Abstützung am Bund.

Drive keys at the end of HSK taper. Central coolant supply. Use in high speed cutting. Nonpositive torque transmission through taper and flange contact surface or through the drive keys at the end of the HSK taper. High rigidity due to face contact between flange and spindle. /

Pièces de liaison en bout du cone HSK. Lubrification interne. Utilisation à haute vitesse. Transmission du couple uniquement par serrage sur cone / collerette ou positivement par les pièces de liaison en bout du cone. Attachement robuste grâce à l'appui de la collerette sur la broche de la machine. /

Scanalatura di trascinamento. Adduzione del lubrificante. Lavorazione ad alta velocità. Trasmissione momento torcente con cono e trascinatori, o cono e scanalature di trascinamento. Alta rigidità grazie al bloccaggio cono - rasamento. /

Ranuras de arrastre al cono (HSK). Alimentación de refrigerante central. Uso en mecanizado de alta velocidad. Transmisión del par por arrastre de fuerza a través de cono y plano o a través las ranuras de arrastre al cono. Alta rigidez por medio de apoyo del cono.

### DIN 69893-1 Form A

DIN 69893-1 form A / DIN 69893-1 forme A / DIN 69893-1 forma A / DIN 69893-1 forma A

Bund mit Greif- und Indexiernut für automatischen Werkzeugwechsel  
flange with gripping groove and indexing notch for automatic tool change / collerette avec rainures d'ablocage et trou d'indexation pour changement automatique / scanalatura di indexaggio per cambio automatico / cono con ranura transversal y ranura de indexación para cambio de herramienta automatico

Werkzeuge sind manuell wechselbar

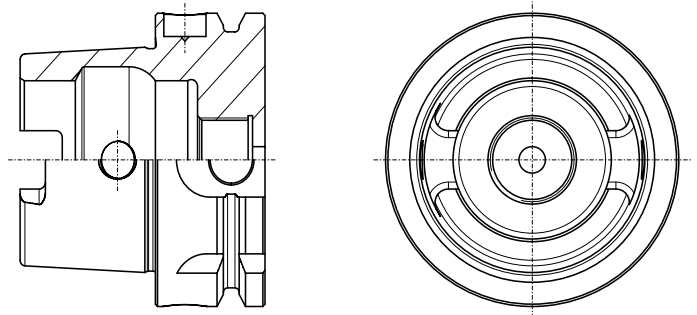
tools are manually exchangeable / outils à changement manuel / cambio degli utensili manuale / cambio de herramienta manual

Bohrung für Datenträger nach DIN 69873

mounting space for data media according to DIN 69873 / avec perçage pour porteur de données selon DIN 69873 / foro per chip memoria secondo DIN 69873 / agujero para soporte de datos según DIN 69873

Form A auch als Form C verwendbar

form A can replace form C / forme A peut remplacer forme C / forma A può anche essere usato come forma C / forma A puede sustituir forma C

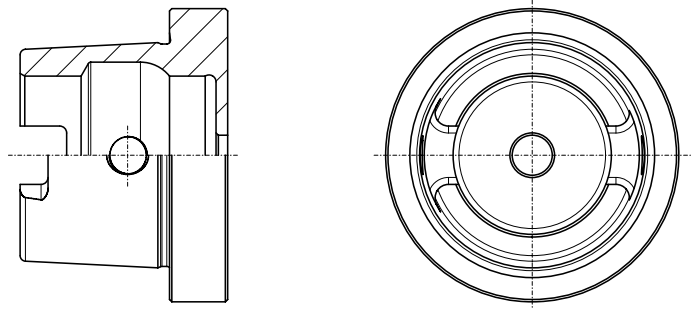


### DIN 69893-1 Form C

DIN 69893-1 form C / DIN 69893-1 forme C / DIN 69893-1 forma C / DIN 69893-1 forma C

für manuellen Werkzeugwechsel

for manual tool change / pour changement manuel d'outil / cambio mandrino manuale / cambio de herramienta manual



### Polygonaler Kegel-Hohlschaft mit Plananlage Capto™

polygonal hollow taper shank with flange contact surface Capto™ / cone creux avec profil polygon et appui sur collerette selon CAPTO™ / sistema Capto™ con poligoni conici e rasamento / cono hueco poligonal con plano Capto™

universell einsetzbar

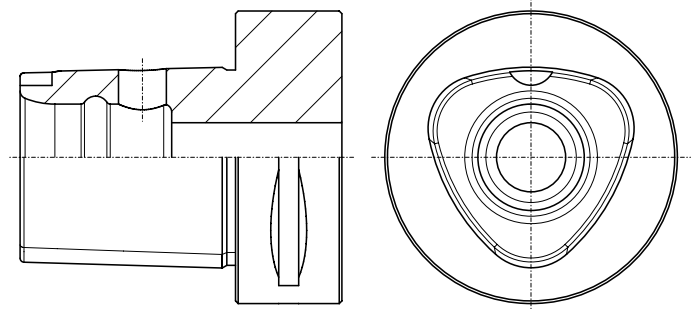
universal use / utilisation universelle / uso universale / uso universal

konische Polygonkupplung zur Drehmomentübertragung

tapered polygon coupling for torque transmission / transmission du couple par le profil polygon conique / trasmissione momento torcente a mezzo poligoni conici / acoplamiento cónico para la transmisión del par

hohe Rundlauf- und Wiederholgenauigkeit

high concentricity and repeatability / haute concentricité et répétabilité / alta concentricità ed ripetibilità / alta exactitud de marcha concéntrica y de ajuste



## Steilkegelschaft (SK)

taper shank (SK) / queue conique (SK) / attacco conico (SK) / cono de gran abertura (SK)

Formschlüssige Drehmomentübertragung über Nuten am Kegeland. Einsatz auf Bearbeitungszentren und CNC Werkzeugmaschinen. Nicht für die Hochgeschwindigkeitsbearbeitung geeignet. Keine Selbsthemmung.

Positive torque transmission through grooves in the flange. Use in machining centres and CNC machine tools. Not suitable for high speed cutting. No self-locking. /

Transmission positive du couple par les rainures de la collerette. Utilisation sur machine ou centre d'usinage CNC. Non recommandé à haute vitesse. Pas autobloquant. /

Trasmisione del momento torcente attraverso le scanalature sulla flangia. Utilizzo su centri di lavoro e CNC. Non utilizzabile sull'alta velocità. Non autobloccante. /

Transmisión del par positiva a través de ranuras en la brida. Uso en centros de mecanizado y en máquinas herramientas CNC. No apropiado para el mecanizado de alta velocidad. Sin autorretención.

### DIN 69871 A/D Steilkegelschaft

DIN 69871 A/D taper shank / cone suivant DIN 69871 A/D / cono secondo DIN 69871 A/D / cono DIN 69871 A/D

für automatischen Werkzeugwechsel

for automatic tool change / pour changement automatique d'outil / per cambio automatico / para cambio automático

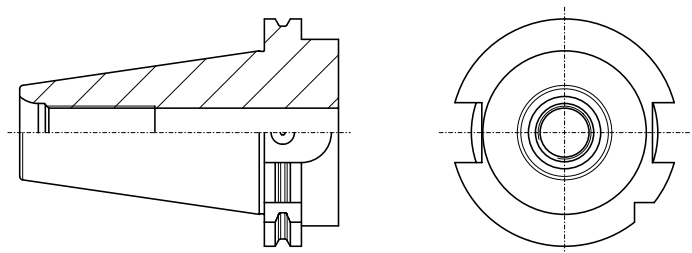
Form AD mit Trapezrille und Durchgangsbohrung für zentrale

Kühlschmierstoffzuführung

form AD with trapezoidal groove and through bore for central lubrication supply / forme AD avec rainure trapézoïdale et trou central pour lubrification interne / forma AD per cambio a V con foro passante per lubrificazione attraverso il naso mandrino / forma AD con ranura trapezoidal y agujero pasante para la alimentación de refrigerante central

zur Aufnahme von Werkzeugen in NC-Fräsen und Bohrmaschinen sowie zur Aufnahme und Einwechslung von Werkzeugen in Bearbeitungszentren

for holding of tools in NC milling and drilling machines as well as for holding and changing of tools in machining centers / pour attachement des outils sur fraiseuses, perceuses à CN et changeurs d'outils des centres d'usinage / per bloccare utensili su macchine di foratura e centri di lavoro / para la recepción de herramientas en fresadoras y taladradoras CNC así como para la recepción y el cambio de herramientas en centros de mecanizado

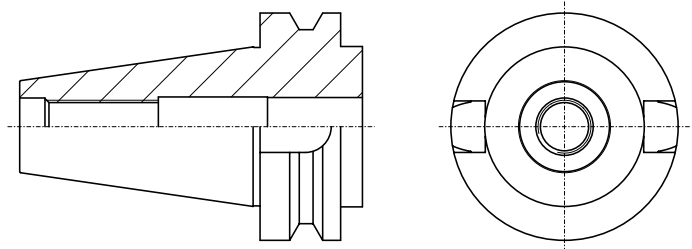


### MAS-BT

MAS-BT / MAS-BT / MAS-BT / MAS-BT

für automatischen Werkzeugwechsel

for automatic tool change / pour changement automatique d'outil / per cambio automatico / para cambio automático

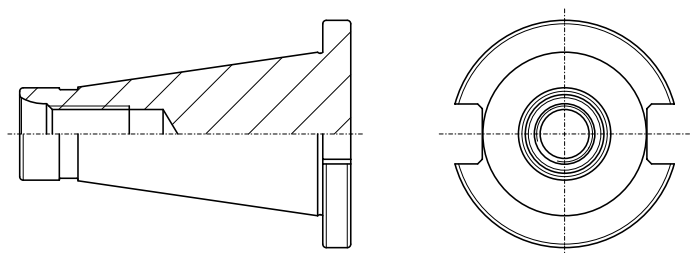


### DIN 2080 Steilkegelschaft für Werkzeuge und Spannzeuge

DIN 2080 taper shank for tools and clamping devices / cône DIN 2080 pour outils et mandrins / attacco conico per utensili e mandrini di serraggio secondo DIN 2080 / cono DIN 2080 para herramientas y mandriles

nicht für automatischen Werkzeugwechsel

not for automatic tool change / incompatible avec changement d'outil automatique / non adatti per cambio automatico / no apropiado para cambio automático



**Allgemein**

general / général / generali

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <p>Formel zur Berechnung der Schnittgeschwindigkeit<br/>formula for the computation of the cutting speed /<br/>calcul de la vitesse de coupe /<br/>formula per il calcolo della velocità di taglio</p> | $v_c = \frac{n * \pi * d_1}{1000}$ |
| <p>Formel zur Berechnung der Drehzahl<br/>formula for the computation of the number of revolutions (rpm) /<br/>calcul de la vitesse de rotation /<br/>formula per il calcolo del numero di giri</p>    | $n = \frac{v_c * 1000}{\pi * d_1}$ |

**Gewindeschneiden, Gewindefurchen**

tapping, thread roll forming / taraudage coupant, taraudage par refoulement / maschi a tagliare, maschi a rullare

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <p>Formel zur Berechnung des Vorschubs<br/>formula for the computation of the feed /<br/>calcul de l'avance /<br/>formula per il calcolo dell'avanzamento</p>                                                   | $f = n * P * k$                          |
| <p>Formel zur Berechnung des Standwegs in m<br/>formula for the computation of the tool life in m /<br/>calcul de la longueur taraudée en m /<br/>formula per il calcolo della durata vita del maschio in m</p> | $\text{Standweg} = \frac{GT * AG}{1000}$ |

**Schnittkraft, Drehmoment und Leistungsberechnung beim Gewindeschneiden**

cutting force, torque and power supply computation for thread cutting / effort de coupe, couple et puissance en taraudage /  
calcolo della forza di taglio, della coppia e della potenza necessaria per la maschiatura

- Die Berechnung ist gültig für eingängige zylindrische Gewinde mit 60° und 55° Flankenwinkel sowie für scharfe Einschnitt-Gewindebohrer; Tragtiefe des Gewindes 75%.**  
The formulas are applicable for single-start cylindrical threads with a profile angle of 55° or 60 as well as for sharp machine taps; load bearing depth of thread 75 % . /  
Les formules s'appliquent aux filetages triangulaires à simple filet, avec profil à 60° ou 55°, pour une profondeur de filetage utile de 75% obtenu par le passage d' un taraud unique. /  
Le formule sono applicabili per filettature cilindriche con profilo angolo di 55° o 60° come pure per maschi a macchina molto taglienti; altezza utile del filetto della filettatura 75%.
- Bei Trapez-, ACME-, Rundgewinden ist der Spanungsquerschnitt besonders zu berechnen.**  
For trapezoidal, ACME and round threads, the lateral surface area of chip must be derived by using special formulas. /  
Pour les filetages trapézoïdaux, ACME et ronds, la section du copeau se calcule suivant des formules spécifiques. /  
Per le filettature trapezoidali, ACME e rotonda, l'area (superficie laterale) del truciolo deve essere calcolata usando delle formule speciali.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <p>Formel zur Berechnung des Spanungsquerschnittes<br/>formula for the computation of the lateral surface area of the chip /<br/>calcul de la section du copeau /<br/>formula per il calcolo dell'area (superficie laterale) del truciolo</p>               | $A = 0,25 * P^2$                   |
| <p>Formel zur Berechnung der Schnittkraft<br/>formula for the computation of the cutting force /<br/>calcul de l'effort de coupe /<br/>formula per il calcolo dello sforzo di taglio</p>                                                                    | $F_c = A * k_c$                    |
| <p>Formel zur Berechnung des Drehmoments<br/>formula for the computation of the torque /<br/>calcul du couple de taraudage /<br/>formula per il calcolo dello momento torcente</p>                                                                          | $M = \frac{k_c * P^2 * d_1}{8000}$ |
| <p>Formel zur Leistungsberechnung am Gewindebohrer<br/>formula for the computation of the power requirement for the tap /<br/>calcul de la puissance absorbée par le taraud /<br/>formula per il calcolo della potenza richiesta dal maschio</p>            | $P_e = \frac{M * n}{9550}$         |
| <p>Formel zur Berechnung der Maschinenantriebsleistung<br/>formula for the computation of the power requirement of the machine /<br/>calcul de la puissance absorbée par la machine /<br/>formula per il calcolo della potenza richiesta dalla macchina</p> | $P_1 = \frac{P_e}{\eta}$           |



- **Bei Verwendung von Sätzen ist  $P_e$  mit folgendem Faktor zu multiplizieren:**  
 If tap sets are used, the following factors must be multiplied by  $P_e$ : / Pour les jeux de tarauds, multiplier  $P_e$  par le correcteur suivant: /  
 Se utilizziamo i maschi in serie, applicheremo i seguenti coefficienti al valore  $P_e$ :

**Satz à 2 Stück = 0,7**

set of 2 pieces = 0,7  
 jeu de 2 pièces = 0,7  
 serie di 2 pezzi = 0,7

**Satz à 3 Stück = 0,5**

set of 3 pieces = 0,5  
 jeu de 3 pièces = 0,5  
 serie di 3 pezzi = 0,5

**Satz à 4 Stück = 0,4**

set of 4 pieces = 0,4  
 jeu de 4 pièces = 0,4  
 serie di 4 pezzi = 0,4

- **Richtwert Wirkungsgrad  $\eta = 0,8$**  / guidance value of motor efficiency  $\eta = 0,8$  /  
 valeur indicative du rendement de la machine  $\eta = 0,8$  / valore indicativo di rendimento motore  $\eta = 0,8$
- **Bei steigender Abstumpfung muss mit einem Anstieg des Drehmomentes um den 2 - 3-fachen Wert gerechnet werden.**  
 With increasing wear of the tool, an increase in required torque by a factor of 2 - 3 is to be expected. /  
 Le couple de taraudage augmente au fur et à mesure que le taraud s'use. Le couple de taraudage peut atteindre 2 à 3 fois la valeur  
 du couple initial. / Perdendo l'affilatura, la coppia necessaria deve essere aumentata per un coefficiente di 2 - 3 volte.

**Spezifische Schnittkraft  $k_c$**

specific cutting force  $k_c$  / force spécifique de coupe  $k_c$  / specifico sforzo di taglio  $k_c$

| Werkstoffbeispiele / examples of materials /<br>exemples de matières / designazione dei materiali /<br>ejemplo de materiales                                       | $k_c$                  | BASS Materialgruppe / BASS material<br>group / groupes matières BASS /<br>gruppo materiali BASS / grupo de<br>materiales BASS |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Stahl / steel / acier / acciaio 600 N/mm <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                              | 2300 N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 1.1                                                                                                                           |
| Stahl / steel / acier / acciaio 600 - 800 N/mm <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                        | 2500 N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 1.2                                                                                                                           |
| Stahl / steel / acier / acciaio 800 - 1000 N/mm <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                       | 2600 N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 1.3-1.4                                                                                                                       |
| Stahl / steel / acier / acciaio 1000 - 1300 N/mm <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                      | 3600 N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 1.5                                                                                                                           |
| rostfreier Stahl / stainless steel / acier inoxydable / acciaio inossidabile                                                                                       | 3200 N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 2.1-2.2                                                                                                                       |
| GJL - Grauguss (170 HB) / GJL - grey cast iron (170 HB) /<br>GJL - fonte grise (170 HB) / GJL - ghisa grigia (170 HB)                                              | 1600 N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 3.1                                                                                                                           |
| GJM - Temperguss hart / GJM hard - malleable cast iron /<br>GJM dur - fonte malléable / GJM duro - ghisa malleabile bianca                                         | 1250 N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 3.2                                                                                                                           |
| GJM - Temperguss weich / GJM soft - malleable cast iron /<br>GJM doux - fonte malléable / GJM morbido - ghisa malleabile bianca                                    | 900 N/mm <sup>2</sup>  | 3.3                                                                                                                           |
| Kupfer / copper / cuivre / rame                                                                                                                                    | 1100 N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 4.1                                                                                                                           |
| Kupferlegierung - Ms / copper alloy - brass /<br>alliage de cuivre - laiton / lega di rame - ottone                                                                | 720 N/mm <sup>2</sup>  | 4.2-4.3                                                                                                                       |
| Kupfer-Sonderlegierung - Gussbronze / special copper alloy - cast bronze /<br>alliage de cuivre spécial - bronze de fonderie / lega di rame speciale - bronzo fuso | 1900 N/mm <sup>2</sup> | 4.6-4.7                                                                                                                       |
| Al-Si-Legierung / Al-Si alloy / alliage Al-Si / leghe Al-Si                                                                                                        | 680 N/mm <sup>2</sup>  | 5.1-5.3                                                                                                                       |

| Symbol                                        | Bezeichnung                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Einheit                                |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| symbol /<br>symbole /<br>simbolo /<br>símbolo | explanation /<br>désignation /<br>descrizione /<br>designación /                                                                                                                                                             | unit /<br>unité /<br>unità /<br>unidad |
| A                                             | Spannungsquerschnitt / lateral surface area of chip / section du copeau / area (superficie laterale) del truciolo                                                                                                            | mm <sup>2</sup>                        |
| AG                                            | Anzahl der geschnittenen Gewinde / number of threads / nombre de taraudages / numero di filetti maschiati                                                                                                                    |                                        |
| $d_1$                                         | Gewinde-Nenndurchmesser / nominal thread diameter / diamètre nominal du filetage / diametro nominale                                                                                                                         | mm                                     |
| f                                             | Vorschub / feed / avance / avanzamento                                                                                                                                                                                       | mm/min                                 |
| $F_c$                                         | Schnittkraft / cutting force / effort de coupe / forza di taglio                                                                                                                                                             | N                                      |
| GT                                            | Gewindetiefe / thread depth / profondeur taraudée / profondità del filetto                                                                                                                                                   | mm                                     |
| k                                             | Korrekturfaktor für Längenausgleichsfutter / correction factor for length compensation holders / facteur de correction pour mandrins avec compensation axiale / fattore di correzione per mandrini con compensazione assiale | %                                      |
| $k_c$                                         | spezifische Schnittkraft / specific cutting force / force spécifique de coupe / lo sforzo di taglio                                                                                                                          | N/mm <sup>2</sup>                      |
| M                                             | Drehmoment / torque / couple de taraudage / momento torcente                                                                                                                                                                 | Nm                                     |
| n                                             | Drehzahl / rotation speed / vitesse de rotation / numero di giri                                                                                                                                                             | 1/min                                  |
| P                                             | Gewindesteigung / thread pitch / pas du filet / passo del filetto                                                                                                                                                            | mm                                     |
| $P_e$                                         | effektive Leistung / effective power consumption / puissance absorbée par le taraud / potenza effettiva maschio                                                                                                              | kW                                     |
| $P_1$                                         | indizierte Leistung / actual power consumption / puissance absorbée par la machine / potenza richiesta dalla M.U.                                                                                                            | kW                                     |
| $v_c$                                         | Schnittgeschwindigkeit / cutting speed / vitesse de coupe / velocità di taglio                                                                                                                                               | m/min                                  |
| $\eta$                                        | Wirkungsgrad / motor efficiency / rendement de la machine / rendimento motore                                                                                                                                                | %                                      |



## Gewindefräser

thread milling cutter / fraises à fileter/ frese a filettare

### Berechnung der Vorschubwerte

calculation of the feed rates / calcul de l'avance / calcolo velocità di avanzamento

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Spantiefe radial<br/>radial chip thickness /<br/>épaisseur du copeau /<br/>spessore truciolo</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | $a_r = \frac{D^2 - D_K^2}{4(D - d_1)}$                   |
| <p>Vorschub pro Zahn<br/>feed per tooth /<br/>avance par dent /<br/>avanzamento per dente</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | $f_z = h_m \sqrt{\frac{d_1}{a_r}}$                       |
| <p>Mittlere Spandicke<br/>average chip thickness /<br/>épaisseur moyenne du copeau /<br/>spessore medio del truciolo</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | $h_m = f_z \sqrt{\frac{a_r}{d_1}}$                       |
| <p>Vorschubgeschwindigkeit an der Außenkontur des Innen- bzw. Außengewindes<br/>feed rate at the outer contour of the internal or external thread /<br/>avance périphérique de contournement interne / externe du filet /<br/>velocità di avanzamento all'esterno del percorso della filettatura interna o esterna</p>                                                                | $v_{fA} = v_{fAA} = n * f_z * z$                         |
| <p>Vorschubgeschwindigkeit an der Mittelpunktbahn des Innengewindes<br/>feed rate at the center path of the internal thread /<br/>avance au centre en taraudage interne /<br/>velocità di avanzamento al centro del percorso della filettatura interna</p>                                                                                                                            | $v_{fM} = \frac{D - d_1}{D} * v_{fA}$                    |
| <p>Vorschubgeschwindigkeit an der Außenkontur des Innengewindes<br/>feed rate at the outer contour of the internal thread /<br/>avance périphérique de contournement interne du filet /<br/>velocità di avanzamento all'esterno del percorso della filettatura interna</p>                                                                                                            | $v_{fA} = \frac{v_{fM} * D}{D - d_1}$                    |
| <p>Vorschub pro Zahn aus der Vorschubgeschwindigkeit an der Mittelpunktbahn des Innengewindes<br/>feed per tooth derived from the feed rate at the center path of the internal thread /<br/>calcul de l'avance par dent à partir de l'avance au centre en taraudage interne /<br/>avanzamento per dente calcolato sulla velocità al centro del percorso della filettatura interna</p> | $f_z = \frac{v_{fM}}{n * z * \frac{D - d_1}{D}}$         |
| <p>Vorschubgeschwindigkeit an der Außenkontur des Außengewindes<br/>feed rate at the outer contour of the external thread /<br/>avance périphérique de contournement externe du filet /<br/>velocità di avanzamento all'esterno del percorso della filettatura esterna</p>                                                                                                            | $v_{fAA} = \frac{v_{fMA} * D}{D + d_1}$                  |
| <p>Vorschubgeschwindigkeit an der Mittelpunktbahn des Außengewindes<br/>feed rate at the center path of the external thread /<br/>avance au centre en filetage externe /<br/>velocità di avanzamento al centro del percorso della filettatura esterna</p>                                                                                                                             | $v_{fMA} = \frac{D + d_1}{D} * v_{fAA}$                  |
| <p>Vorschub pro Zahn aus der Vorschubgeschwindigkeit an der Mittelpunktbahn des Außengewindes<br/>feed per tooth derived from the feed rate at the center path of the external thread /<br/>calcul de l'avance par dent à partir de l'avance au centre en filetage externe /<br/>avanzamento per dente calcolato sulla velocità al centro del percorso della filettatura esterna</p>  | $f_z = \frac{v_{fMA}}{n * z * \frac{D + d_1}{D}}$        |
| <p>Zeit für einen Gewindegang<br/>machining time for one thread pitch /<br/>temps de cycle pour un tour complet de l'outil /<br/>tempo di esecuzione di un passo</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | $t_1 = \frac{D * \pi}{v_{fA}} = \frac{D * \pi}{v_{fAA}}$ |

| Gesamtzeit pro Gewinde<br>total machining time per thread /<br>temps de cycle pour la réalisation du filetage complet /<br>tempo totale per filetto |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | $t_{\text{Gew}} = \frac{GT}{P} * t_1$             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Symbol<br>symbol /<br>simbole /<br>simbolo /<br>símbolo                                                                                             | Bezeichnung<br>explanation /<br>désignation /<br>descrizione /<br>designación /                                                                                                                                                                              | Einheit<br>unit /<br>unité /<br>unità /<br>unidad |
| $a_r$                                                                                                                                               | Spantiefe radial / radial chip thickness /<br>épaisseur du copeau / spessore truciolo                                                                                                                                                                        | mm                                                |
| $d_1$                                                                                                                                               | Außendurchmesser Fräser / major Ø milling cutter / Ø extérieur de la fraise / diametro esterno della fresa                                                                                                                                                   | mm                                                |
| D                                                                                                                                                   | Nennendurchmesser Gewinde / nominal thread Ø / diamètre nominal du filetage / diametro nominale del filetto                                                                                                                                                  | mm                                                |
| $D_K$                                                                                                                                               | Kern- oder Bohrungsdurchmesser / core Ø or bore hole Ø / Ø du noyau ou du perçage /<br>Ø preforo o Ø di foratura                                                                                                                                             | mm                                                |
| $f_z$                                                                                                                                               | Vorschub pro Zahn / feed per tooth / avance par dent / avanzamento per dente                                                                                                                                                                                 | mm                                                |
| GT                                                                                                                                                  | Gewindetiefe / thread depth / profondeur taraudée / profondità del filetto                                                                                                                                                                                   | mm                                                |
| $h_m$                                                                                                                                               | mittlere Spandicke / middle chip thickness / épaisseur moyenne du copeau / spessore medio del truciolo                                                                                                                                                       | mm                                                |
| n                                                                                                                                                   | Spindeldrehzahl / spindle rotation / vitesse de rotation de la broche / velocità di rotazione del mandrino                                                                                                                                                   | min <sup>-1</sup>                                 |
| P                                                                                                                                                   | Gewindesteigung / thread pitch / pas du filet / passo del filetto                                                                                                                                                                                            | mm                                                |
| $t_1$                                                                                                                                               | Zeit für einen Gewindegang / machining time for one thread pitch / temps de cycle pour un tour complet de l'outil /<br>tempo di esecuzione di un passo                                                                                                       | min                                               |
| $t_{\text{Gew.}}$                                                                                                                                   | Gesamtzeit pro Gewinde / total machining time per thread / temps de cycle pour la réalisation du filetage complet /<br>tempo totale per filetto                                                                                                              | min                                               |
| $v_C$                                                                                                                                               | Schnittgeschwindigkeit / cutting speed / vitesse de coupe / velocità di taglio                                                                                                                                                                               | m/min                                             |
| $v_{fA}$                                                                                                                                            | Vorschubgeschwindigkeit an der Außenkontur des Innengewindes / feed rate at the outer contour of the internal thread /<br>avance périphérique de contournement interne du filet / velocità di avanzamento all'esterno del percorso della filettatura interna | mm/min                                            |
| $v_{fAA}$                                                                                                                                           | Vorschubgeschwindigkeit an der Außenkontur des Außengewindes / feed rate at the outer contour of the external thread /<br>avance périphérique de contournement externe du filet / velocità di avanzamento all'esterno del percorso della filettatura esterna | mm/min                                            |
| $v_{fM}$                                                                                                                                            | Vorschubgeschwindigkeit an der Mittelpunktbahn des Innengewindes / feed rate at the center path of the internal thread /<br>avance au centre en taraudage interne / velocità di avanzamento al centro del percorso della filettatura interna                 | mm/min                                            |
| $v_{fMA}$                                                                                                                                           | Vorschubgeschwindigkeit an der Mittelpunktbahn des Außengewindes / feed rate at the center path of the external thread /<br>avance au centre en filetage externe / velocità di avanzamento al centro del percorso della filettatura esterna                  | mm/min                                            |
| z                                                                                                                                                   | Zähnezahl des Fräasers / number of teeth of the milling cutter /<br>nombre de dents de la fraise / numero dei denti della fresa                                                                                                                              |                                                   |

**Gewindeschneiden / Tapping**

**Gewinde wird zu groß / Internal thread is too big (oversize)**

| Ursache / Cause                                                                                      | Abhilfe / How to help                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Falscher Gewindebohrer, Schneidengeometrie des Gewindebohrers ist für den Anwendungsfall ungeeignet. | Gewindebohrer für die zu zerspanende Werkstoffgruppe / Anwendungsfall einsetzen.                                                                                                 |
| Wrong type of tap, cutting geometry is not suitable for the application.                             | Use taps that are suitable for the application / material group to be machined.                                                                                                  |
| Zu kleine Gewinde-Kernbohrung.                                                                       | Vorbohr-Ø nach DIN 336 bzw. jeweiliger Norm beachten. Für spanlose Innengewindeherstellung sind besondere Gewinde-Kernbohrungs-Ø erforderlich. Siehe Bohrlochtafel ab Seite 194. |
| Bore hole is too small.                                                                              | Consider bore hole Ø according to DIN 336 or respective standard. Chipless threading requires special bore hole diameters. Table on bore hole Ø see page 194.                    |
| Winkel- oder Positionsfehler der Gewinde-Kernbohrung.                                                | a) Auf korrekte Werkstückspannung achten.<br>b) Gewindeschneidfutter mit achsparalleler Pendelung verwenden.                                                                     |
| Error in angle or position of the bore hole.                                                         | a) Pay attention to correct workpiece clamping.<br>b) Use a tap holder with radial parallel floating.                                                                            |
| Axial schwergängige Maschinenspindel.                                                                | a) Mit maschinellem Vorschub schneiden.<br>b) Gewindeschneidfutter mit Längenausgleich einsetzen.                                                                                |
| Axially rough-running machine spindle.                                                               | a) Cut with automatic feed.<br>b) Use a tap holder with length compensation.                                                                                                     |
| Kaltaufschweißung oder Anklebungen an den Gewindebohrerflanken.                                      | a) Neues Werkzeug einsetzen.<br>b) Kühlschmierung verbessern (Kühlschmiermittel prüfen).<br>c) Oberflächenbehandelte / beschichtete Gewindebohrer einsetzen.                     |
| Cold weldings or material adhesion on the tap flanks.                                                | a) Use a new tap.<br>b) Improve lubrication (check lubricant).<br>c) Use taps with coating / surface treatment.                                                                  |
| Schlechte Führung des Gewindebohrers wegen hohen Freiwinkels.                                        | a) Mit Steigungsführung schneiden (Werkzeug wird über Maschinenspindel geführt).<br>b) Gewindebohrer mit verbesserten Führungseigenschaften verwenden.                           |
| Bad lead of the tap due to high clearance angle.                                                     | a) Cut with pitch control (The tool is guided by the machine spindle).<br>b) Use tap with improved guiding characteristics.                                                      |
| Zu hohe Schnittgeschwindigkeit.                                                                      | a) Schnittgeschwindigkeit senken.<br>b) Kühlschmierung verbessern.                                                                                                               |
| Cutting speed is too high.                                                                           | a) Lower cutting speed.<br>b) Improve lubrication.                                                                                                                               |
| Spanstauungen                                                                                        | a) Gewindebohrer mit anderer Nutform einsetzen.<br>b) Gewindebohrer mit Oberflächenbehandlung / Beschichtung einsetzen.<br>c) Entspänen.                                         |
| Chip jams                                                                                            | a) Use a tap with a different flute form.<br>b) Use a tap with surface treatment / coating.<br>c) Interrupt the cutting operation to remove the chips, then finish the thread.   |






## Fehler - Ursache - Abhilfe


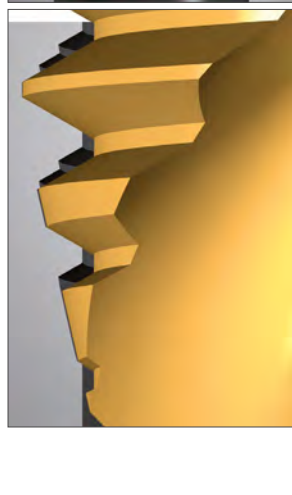
error - cause - how to help / défaut - causes possibles - remèdes / problema - causa - soluzione / problema - causa - solución

## Gewindeschneiden / Tapping

### Gewinde wird zu groß / Internal thread is too big (oversize)

|                                                                                   | Ursache / Cause                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Abhilfe / How to help                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p>Kühlschmiermittel in Zusammensetzung und / oder Zufuhr ungenügend. Es gibt Kaltaufschweißungen oder Anklebungen.</p> <p>Composition and / or supply of lubricant is not sufficient. There is cold welding or material adhesion.</p> | <p>Für geeignete und ausreichende Kühlschmiermittel-zufuhr sorgen.</p> <p>Make sure that the lubricant supply is suitable and sufficient.</p> |
|                                                                                   | <p>Toleranzangabe auf dem GB ist nicht identisch mit Toleranzangabe auf der Zeichnung oder Gewindelehre.</p> <p>Tolerance of the tap is not identical with tolerances stated on the drawing or gauge.</p>                              | <p>Den für die gewünschte Toleranz entsprechenden Gewindebohrer verwenden.</p> <p>Use a tap with correct tolerance field.</p>                 |

### Axial verschnittene Gewinde / Threads with axial miscut

|                                                                                     | Ursache / Cause                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Abhilfe / How to help                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | <p>Hochgedrallte Gewindebohrer (Typ DOMINANT) werden mit zu starkem Anschnittdruck eingesetzt.</p> <p>Tap with high helix angle (type DOMINANT) starts cutting with a too high cutting pressure.</p>                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>Nur leichtes axiales Andrücken beim Anschneiden. Der Gewindebohrer soll sofort in den Zugausgleichsbereich des Gewindeschneidfutters kommen. Vorschubwert reduzieren auf 95 %.</p> <p>Reduce initial pressure. The tap has to be kept in the tension area of the tap holder from the beginning. Reduce feed value to 95 %.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|  | <p>Schäl schnittgewindebohrer (Typ VARIANT) erhalten zu geringen Anschnittdruck.</p> <p>Spiral pointed tap (type VARIANT) starts cutting with a too low cutting pressure.</p> <p>Gewindeschneidfutter mit Längenausgleich ungeeignet oder im Grenzbereich der Federkraft.</p> <p>Tap holder with length compensation is unsuitable or in the limit range of the spring force.</p> | <p>Bei Schäl schnitt- oder linksspiralgenuteten Gewindebohrern stärkeres axiales Andrücken beim Anschneiden. Gewindebohrer im Druckausgleichsbereich des Gewindeschneidfutters halten.</p> <p>Increase initial pressure for taps with spiral point or lefthand spiral flute. The tap has to be kept in the compression area of the tap holder.</p> <p>a) Nächst größeres Gewindeschneidfutter verwenden.<br/>b) Mit Steigungsführung arbeiten.<br/>c) Gewindebohrer mit verbesserten Führungseigenschaften verwenden.</p> <p>a) Use the next larger tap holder.<br/>b) Work with pitch control.<br/>c) Use a machine tap with improved guiding characteristics.</p> |



**Gewindeschneiden / Tapping**

**Gewinde wird zu eng / Internal thread is too tight (undersize)**



**Ursache / Cause**

Toleranzangabe auf dem Gewindebohrer ist nicht identisch mit Toleranzangabe auf der Zeichnung oder der Gewindelehre.

Tolerance of the tap is not identical with tolerances stated on the drawing or gauge.

Falscher Gewindebohrer, Schneidengeometrie des Gewindebohrers ist für den Anwendungsfall ungeeignet.

Wrong type of tap, cutting geometry is not suitable for the application.

**Abhilfe / How to help**

Den für die gewünschte Toleranz entsprechenden Gewindebohrer verwenden.

Use a tap with correct tolerance field.

Gewindebohrer für die zu zerspanende Werkstoffgruppe einsetzen.

Use taps that are suitable for the application / material group to be machined.

**Gewinde wird scheinbar zu eng / Internal thread seems to be too tight**



**Ursache / Cause**

Der Gewindebohrer schneidet nicht steigungsge-  
nau (Gewinde-Gut-Lehrdorn lässt sich nicht voll  
einschrauben).

The tap does not cut within its own pitch (go-gauge  
cannot be screwed in completely).

**Abhilfe / How to help**

- a) Siehe Gruppe „Axial verschnittene Gewinde“.
- b) Zu hohe Axialkräfte während des Schneidvorganges vermeiden.
- c) Gewindeschneidfutter mit Längenausgleich einsetzen.
- d) Spanstauung vermeiden.

- a) See „How to help“ “Threads with axial miscut”.
- b) Avoid high axial forces during tapping.
- c) Use a tap holder with length compensation.
- d) Avoid chip jams.

**Gewinde hat Vorweite / No-go gauge can be entered deeper than allowed**



**Ursache / Cause**

Es wurde mit falschem Anschnittdruck geschnitten.  
Axial schwergängige Arbeitsspindel.

Tap starts cutting with the wrong cutting pressure /  
axially rough-running machine spindle.

Winkel- oder Positionsfehler zur Gewindekernbohrung.

Error in angle or position of the bore hole.

**Abhilfe / How to help**

- a) Mit Steigungsführung arbeiten.
- b) Gewindeschneidfutter mit Längenausgleich einsetzen.

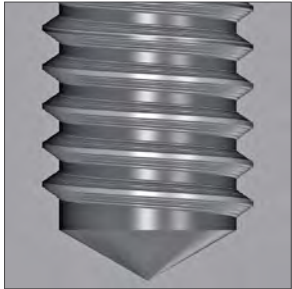
- a) Cut with automatic feed.
- b) Use a tap holder with length compensation.

Auf korrekte Werkstückspannung achten. Eventuell  
Gewindeschneidfutter mit achsparalleler Pendelung  
verwenden.


Pay attention to correct workpiece clamping. Possi-  
ble use of a tap holder with radial parallel floating.

Gewindeschneiden / Tapping

Unsaubere Gewindeoberfläche / Rough thread surface

|                                                                                                        | Ursache / Cause                                                                                         | Abhilfe / How to help                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      | Schneidengeometrie für den Anwendungsfall ungeeignet.                                                   | Den geeigneten Gewindebohrer für die zu zerspannenden Werkstoffgruppe einsetzen                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                        | Tap geometry does not correspond to the application.                                                    | Choose suitable tap for the material group to be machined.                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                        | Spanstauungen                                                                                           | a) Gewindebohrer mit anderer Nutform einsetzen.<br>b) Gewindebohrer mit Oberflächenbehandlung / Beschichtung einsetzen.<br>c) Entspänen.                                       |
|                                                                                                        | Chip jams                                                                                               | a) Use a tap with a different flute form.<br>b) Use a tap with surface treatment / coating.<br>c) Interrupt the cutting operation to remove the chips, then finish the thread. |
|                                                                                                        | Kernloch-Ø zu klein.                                                                                    | Kernloch-Ø nach DIN 336 bzw. jeweiligen Norm beachten. Für spanlose Innengewindeherstellung sind besondere Vorbohr-Ø erforderlich. Siehe Bohrlochtablelle ab Seite 194.        |
|                                                                                                        | Bore hole diameter is too small.                                                                        | Consider bore hole Ø according to DIN 336 or respective standard. Chipless threading requires special bore hole diameters. Table on bore hole Ø see page 194 to 201.           |
|                                                                                                        | Kühlschmiermittel in Zusammensetzung und Zufuhr ungenügend.                                             | Für geeignete und ausreichende Kühlschmiermittelzufuhr sorgen.                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                        | Composition and / or supply of lubricant is not sufficient.                                             | Make sure that the lubricant supply is suitable and sufficient.                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                        | Schnittgeschwindigkeit zu hoch.                                                                         | a) Schnittgeschwindigkeit senken.<br>b) Kühlung verbessern.                                                                                                                    |
| Cutting speed is too high.                                                                             | a) Lower cutting speed.<br>b) Improve lubrication.                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Werkzeugüberlastung infolge großer Steigung und /oder Bearbeitung von langspanigen „zähen“ Werkstoffe. | Kühlung verbessern, eventuell Einsatz von Schneidöl.                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Overstress of the tool due to big pitch and / or long-chipping material.                               | Improve lubrication, if applicable use of cutting oil.                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Kaltaufschweißungen, Aufbauschneidenbildung.                                                           | a) Kühlmittelzufuhr verbessern.<br>b) Gewindebohrer mit Oberflächenbehandlung / Beschichtung einsetzen. |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Tap has cold weldings, built-up edges.                                                                 | a) Improve lubricant supply.<br>b) Use a tap with surface treatment / coating.                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |

Standweg zu gering / Tool life too low

|  | Ursache / Cause                                                  | Abhilfe / How to help                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     | Alle unter „Unsaubere Gewindeoberfläche“ angeführten Ursachen.   | Siehe „Unsaubere Gewindeoberfläche“.                   |
|                                                                                     | All causes listed under „Rough thread surface“.                  | Please see „Rough thread surface“.                     |
|                                                                                     | Verfestigte Wandung der Kernlochbohrung durch stumpfe Werkzeuge. | Bohrwerkzeug rechtzeitig nachschärfen und austauschen. |
|                                                                                     | Compacted wall of the bore hole through used tools               | Re-sharpen and change the boring tool in time.         |

**Gewindeschneiden / Tapping**

**Standweg zu gering / Tool life too low**



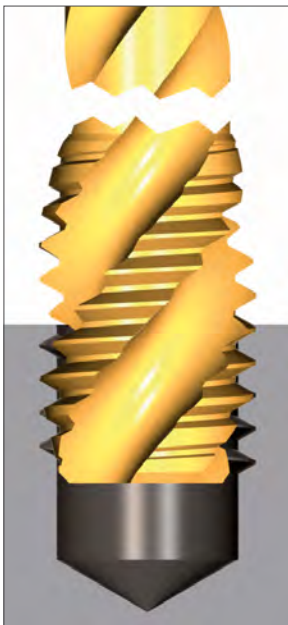
**Ursache / Cause**

- Vergütete oder gehärtete Bauteile.
- Heat-treated or hardened components.
- Werkstückwerkstoff hat sich in der Bearbeitung verändert (Zähigkeit, Härte).
- Material characteristics of the workpiece have changed (toughness, hardness).
- Gewinde-Kernlochbohrung zu klein vorgebohrt.
- Bore hole is too small.

**Abhilfe / How to help**

- Wenn möglich Vergütung und / oder Oberflächenbehandlung erst nach dem Gewindeschneiden durchführen.
- If possible carry out heat and surface treatment after tapping.
- Werkzeuggeometrie an neue Gegebenheiten anpassen.
- Adjust the geometry of the tap to the new machining conditions.
- Kernloch-Ø nach DIN 336 bzw. jeweiliger Norm beachten. Siehe Bohrlochtafel auf Seite 194.
- Consider bore hole Ø according to DIN 336 or respective standard. Bore hole Ø see page 194.

**Werkzeugteilausbrüche oder Werkzeuggewaltbruch im Vor- bzw. Rücklauf  
Tooth breakage or breakage of the tap in forward or reverse motion**

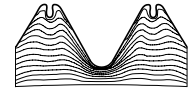


**Ursache / Cause**

- Spanstauungen / Späneklebmer
- Chip jams / clamped chips
- Überlastung der Anschnittzähne.
- Overstress of the chamfer teeth
- Winkel- oder Positionsfehler der Gewinde-Kernlochbohrung.
- Error in angle or position of the bore hole.
- Fehlende oder falsche Ansenkung.
- Missing or wrong countersink.
- Auflaufen des Gewindebohrers auf Kernlochgrund.
- Tap hitting the bottom of the bore hole.
- Härte des Werkzeugs für das Bearbeitungsproblem nicht optimal. / Schneidengeometrie des Gewindebohrers für den Bearbeitungsfall ungeeignet.
- Hardness of tool is not optimal for the application. / Cutting geometry of the tap is not suitable for the application.

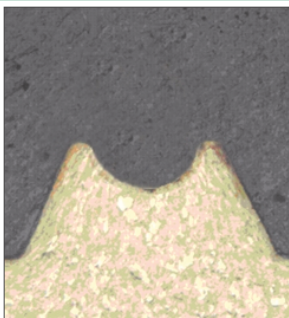
**Abhilfe / How to help**

- a) Gewindeboher mit anderer Nutform einsetzen.
- b) Gewindeboher mit Oberflächenbehandlung / Beschichtung einsetzen.
- c) Entspänen.
- a) Use a tap with a different flute form.
- b) Use a tap with surface treatment / coating.
- c) Interrupt the cutting operation to remove the chips, then finish the thread.
- a) Längerer Anschnitt (Bohrungsform beachten, Grund- oder Durchgangsgewinde)
- b) Anzahl der Anschnittzähne durch höhere Anzahl der Spannuten vergrößern.
- a) Longer chamfer (pay attention to the hole type: blind / through).
- b) Increase the number of chamfer teeth by increasing the number of flutes.
- a) Auf korrekte Werkstückspannung achten.
- b) Schneidfutter mit achsparalleler Pendelung verwenden.
- a) Pay attention to correct workpiece clamping.
- b) Use a tap holder with radial parallel floating.
- Ansenken der Gewinde-Kernbohrung in ausreichender Größe (min. 1,05 x Nenndurchmesser).
- Countersink the bore hole in the correct size (min. 1.05 x nominal diameter).
- a) Bohrungstiefe prüfen.
- b) Gewindeboher mit kürzerem Anschnitt wählen.
- c) Mit Steigungsführung arbeiten.
- a) Check hole depth.
- b) Choose a tap with shorter chamfer.
- c) Cut with pitch control.
- Für den Bearbeitungsfall geeigneten Gewindeboher verwenden.
- Choose a suitable tool.



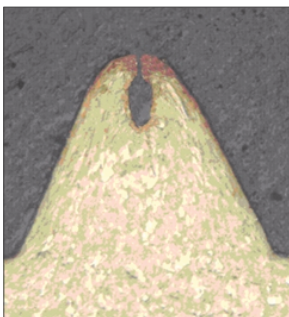
**Gewindefurchen / Thread Roll Forming**

**Gewinde zu wenig ausgeformt (Kern-Ø ist zu groß)  
Internal thread is not formed completely (core Ø too big)**



| Ursache / Cause                                                                                | Abhilfe / How to help                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vorbohrdurchmesser ist zu groß.<br>Bore hole diameter is too big.                              | Vorbohrdurchmesser verkleinern.<br>Reduce the bore hole diameter.                                                                                                  |
| Werkstoffbruchdehnung im Grenzbereich < 8%.<br>Material elongation is in the limit range < 8%. | Vorbohrdurchmesser verkleinern, Sonderfurcher mit spezieller Geometrie verwenden.<br>Reduce the bore hole diameter, use a special roll tap with specific geometry. |

**Gewinde zu stark ausgeformt (Kern-Ø ist zu klein)  
Thread is "over-formed" (core-Ø is too small)**

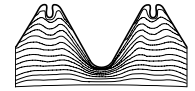


| Ursache / Cause                                                                              | Abhilfe / How to help                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vorbohrdurchmesser ist zu klein.<br>Bore hole diameter is too small.                         | Vorbohrdurchmesser vergrößern.<br>Increase the bore hole diameter. |
| Winkel- oder Positionsfehler der Vorbohrung.<br>Error in angle or position of the bore hole. | Werkstückspannung optimieren.<br>Optimize the workpiece clamping.  |

**Unsaubere Gewindeoberfläche / ausgerissene Gewinde  
Rough thread surface / Stripped thread**



| Ursache / Cause                                                                                                | Abhilfe / How to help                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Schmierung unzureichend.<br>Insufficient lubrication.                                                          | a) Fettgehalt vom Kühlschmierstoff erhöhen, Schneidöl verwenden.<br>b) Furcher mit Ölnuten einsetzen.<br>c) Furcher mit innerer Kühlmittelzufuhr verwenden.<br>a) Increase oil content of the lubricant, use cutting oil.<br>b) Use a roll tap with oil grooves.<br>c) Use a roll tap with internal coolant. |
| Kaltaufschweißungen oder Werkstoffanklebung am Furcher.<br>Cold welding or material adhesions at the roll tap. | Für den Einsatzfall geeignete Beschichtung wählen.<br>Select suitable coating for the application.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Werkzeug hat Verschleiß.<br>Tool is worn.                                                                      | Furcher austauschen.<br>Change the roll tap.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |



**Gewindefurchen / Thread Roll Forming**

**Standweg zu gering / Tool life too low**



| Ursache / Cause                                                                                 | Abhilfe / How to help                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fettgehalt des Kühlschmierstoffs unzureichend.<br>Oil content of the lubricant is insufficient. | Fettgehalt erhöhen oder Schneidöl verwenden.<br>Increase oil content or use cutting oil.                                                                                              |
| Kühlschmierstoffzuführung nicht optimal.<br>Lubrication supply is not optimal.                  | Furcher mit Ölnuten und / oder mit innerer Kühlmittelzufuhr verwenden.<br>Use a roll tap with oil grooves and / or with internal coolant.                                             |
| Anschnittlänge ist zu kurz.<br>Chamfer length is too short.                                     | Werkzeuge mit längerem Anschnitt verwenden.<br>Use tools with longer chamfer.                                                                                                         |
| Werkstoff ist abrasiv.<br>Material is abrasive.                                                 | Furcher mit geeigneter Beschichtung wählen.<br>Choose a roll tap with suitable coating.                                                                                               |
| Werkzeuggeometrie ungeeignet.<br>Tap geometry unsuitable.                                       | Werkzeug mit geeigneter Geometrie verwenden.<br>Use a tap with suitable geometry.                                                                                                     |
| Vorbohrungsoberfläche verdichtet.<br>Compacted bore hole surface.                               | a) Bohrwerkzeug rechtzeitig nachschärfen.<br>b) Bohrwerkzeuge nicht zu oft nachschärfen.<br>a) Re-sharpen the boring tool in time.<br>b) Do not re-sharpen the boring tool too often. |
| Vorbohrdurchmesser zu klein.<br>Bore hole diameter is too small.                                | Vorbohrdurchmesser vergrößern.<br>Increase the bore hole diameter.                                                                                                                    |
| Schnittgeschwindigkeit zu hoch.<br>Cutting speed is too high.                                   | Schnittgeschwindigkeit anpassen.<br>Adjust the cutting speed.                                                                                                                         |

**Späne im Gewinde / Chips in the thread**



| Ursache / Cause                                                                                                                                     | Abhilfe / How to help                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fließkralle wird überformt und reißt auf.<br>Ridge of the furrow is "over-formed" and breaks open.                                                  | Vorbohrdurchmesser vergrößern.<br>Increase the bore hole diameter.                                                                                           |
| Schmiernuten vom Furcher wirken durch Überformung wie eine Schneide.<br>"Over-forming" makes the oil grooves of the roll tap work as cutting edges. | a) Vorbohrdurchmesser vergrößern.<br>b) Furcher ohne Schmiernuten verwenden.<br>a) Increase the bore hole diameter.<br>b) Use roll taps without oil grooves. |
| Vorbohrungsfläche rau oder mit Überlappung. (Vorbohrung gezogen, gestanzt)<br>Bore hole surface rough or with overlap (Bore hole drawn, punched).   | Zieh- / Lochstempel austauschen, Ziehspalt optimieren.<br>Change drawing punch / punching die, optimize drawing clearance.                                   |
| Vorbohrung unrund.<br>Bore hole non-round.                                                                                                          | Zieh- / Lochstempel austauschen, Werkstückspannung / Zuführung optimieren.<br>Change drawing punch/punching die, optimize clamping / feeding of workpieces.  |

## Taraudage coupant / Maschi a tagliare

## Taraudage trop grand / Filetto troppo largo

| Cause / Causa                                                                                                                                             | Remède / Soluzione                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mauvais choix de la référence du taraud, la géométrie de coupe ne convient pas pour l'application.                                                        | Choisir un taraud adapté pour l'application / groupe matière.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Maschio sbagliato, la geometria di taglio del maschio non è adatta per l'applicazione.                                                                    | Usare un maschio adatto per il gruppo di materiale / per l'applicazione.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <p>Ø avant-trou trop petit.</p> <p>Diametro preforo troppo stretto.</p>                                                                                   | <p>Définir le Ø avant-trou selon DIN 336 ou la norme à appliquer. Le taraudage par refoulement nécessite des Ø avant-trou spécifiques. Vous trouverez les tolérances limites des Ø noyaux et avant-trous en page 194 - 201.</p> <p>Rispettare la norma DIN 336 del diametro preforo. Per la produzione delle filettature rullate è necessario un diametro di preforo speciale. Vedi la tabella del preforo alla pagina 194 - 201.</p> |
| <p>Mauvais alignement angulaire ou axial du taraud par rapport à l'avant-trou.</p> <p>Problemi di staffaggio o di posizione del preforo.</p>              | <p>a) Vérifier le positionnement de la pièce dans le montage.</p> <p>b) Utiliser un porte-taraud avec jeu radial.</p> <p>a) Garantire il corretto sistema di tenuta.</p> <p>b) Usare mandrini con oscillazione parallela all'asse.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <p>Avance de la machine incorrecte ou mal programmée.</p> <p>Pressione di taglio assiale troppo elevata.</p>                                              | <p>a) Vérifier l'avance de la machine.</p> <p>b) Utiliser un porte-taraud avec une compensation suffisante.</p> <p>a) Lavorare con l'avanzamento meccanico.</p> <p>b) Usare un mandrino con compensazione in trazione e compressione.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <p>Métallisations/collages sur les flancs du taraud.</p> <p>Il maschio ha subito delle saldature a freddo o incollature sui fianchi o sui taglienti.</p>  | <p>a) Utiliser un taraud neuf.</p> <p>b) Vérifier le lubrifiant et les conditions de lubrification.</p> <p>c) Choisir un taraud avec revêtement ou traitement de surface.</p> <p>a) Cambiare maschio.</p> <p>b) Migliorare la lubrificazione (controllare la percentuale dell'olio e l'esatta direzione del getto).</p> <p>c) Usare maschi con un trattamento superficiale / rivestimento.</p>                                        |
| <p>Défaut de guidage du taraud à cause d'une dépouille élevée.</p> <p>Guida insufficiente del maschio a causa dell'angolo di spoglia dorsale elevato.</p> | <p>a) Utiliser une avance rigoureusement égale au pas du taraud, pour guider le taraud, sans jeu.</p> <p>b) Choisir un taraud avec de meilleures caractéristiques d'autoguidage.</p> <p>a) Usare se possibile maschiatura sincronizzata.</p> <p>b) Scegliere un maschio con una maggiore guida.</p>                                                                                                                                   |
| <p>Vitesse de coupe trop élevée.</p> <p>Velocità di taglio troppo elevata.</p>                                                                            | <p>a) Réduire la vitesse de coupe.</p> <p>b) Augmenter la lubrification.</p> <p>a) Ridurre la velocità di taglio.</p> <p>b) Scegliere un migliore olio da taglio.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <p>Bourrages de copeaux</p> <p>Intasamento del truciolo</p>                                                                                               | <p>a) Choisir un taraud avec une forme de goujures différente.</p> <p>b) Choisir un taraud avec revêtement ou traitement de surface.</p> <p>c) Interrompre le taraudage pour évacuer les copeaux, et ensuite reprendre le taraudage.</p> <p>a) Usare un maschio con un'altra forma di scanalatura.</p> <p>b) Usare maschi con un trattamento superficiale / rivestimento.</p> <p>c) Togliere eventualmente il truciolo.</p>           |





**Taraudage coupant / Maschi a tagliare**

**Taraudage trop grand / Filetto troppo largo**



**Cause / Causa**

Lubrification insuffisante ou lubrifiant inadapté. Il y a des métallisations/collages.

Insufficiente composizione di lubrificazione e (o) adduzione. Ci sono delle saldature a freddo o incollature.

Le choix de la classe de tolérance du taraud n'est pas conforme au plan ou au tampon de contrôle.

L'indicazione della tolleranza sul maschio non è identica all'indicazione sul disegno o calibro.

**Remède / Soluzione**

Vérifier si la lubrification est correcte : nature du lubrifiant, débit, position des buses.

Garantire un'adeguata e sufficiente lubrificazione.

Choisir un taraud conforme.

Utilizzare un maschio adeguato alla tolleranza richiesta.

**Taraudage avec profil déformé / Doppio taglio assiale**



**Cause / Causa**

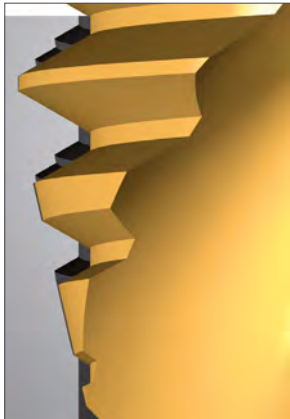
Le taraud à fort angle d'hélice (type DOMINANT) est aspiré à cause d'une pression de coupe trop forte.

Maschi a forte torsione (tipo DOMINANT) vengono usati con una pressione d'inizio taglio troppo alta.

**Remède / Soluzione**

Réduire la pression à l'attaque du taraudage. Le taraud doit être retenu au démarrage par une traction du porte-taraud. Programmer une avance de 0,95xpas.

Applicare solo una leggera pressione assiale durante il taglio. Il maschio deve lavorare in trazione con maschiatori compensati. Ridurre l'avanzamento al 95%.



Le taraud à entrée Gun (type VARIANT) est repoussé à cause d'une pression de coupe trop faible.

Maschi con imbocco corretto (tipo VARIANT) ricevono una pressione d'inizio taglio troppo bassa.

Augmenter la pression à l'attaque du taraudage. Le taraud doit être poussé au démarrage par une compression du porte-taraud.

Applicare una forte pressione assiale durante il taglio quando si usano maschi con imbocco corretto o con un'elica sinistra. Il maschio deve lavorare in compressione con maschiatori compensati.

Le porte-taraud à compensation est inadapté ou la raideur des ressorts du porte-taraud à compensati-on n'est pas suffisante.

Lavorazione eseguita con mandrino a maschiare con compensazione inadatta o al limite della forza elastica.

- a) Utiliser un porte-taraud adapté.
- b) Programmer une avance rigoureusement égale au pas du taraud.
- c) Utiliser une machine synchrone.

- a) Utilizzare una grandezza superiore di maschiatore.
- b) Lavorare con corretto passo.
- c) Usare un maschio con migliori caratteristiche di guida.

Taradage coupant / Maschi a tagliare

**Le taradage est trop serré, trop petit / Filetto troppo stretto**



**Cause / Causa**

Le choix de la classe de tolérance du taraud n'est pas conforme au plan ou au tampon de contrôle.

L'indication della tolleranza sul maschio non è identica all'indicazione sul disegno o calibro.

Mauvais choix de la référence du taraud, la géométrie de coupe ne convient pas pour l'application.

Maschio sbagliato, la geometria di taglio del maschio non è adatta per l'applicazione.

**Remède / Soluzione**

Choisir un taraud conforme.

Utilizzare un maschio adeguato alla tolleranza richiesta.

Choisir un taraud adapté pour l'application / groupe matière.

Utilizzare un maschio adatto per il gruppo di materiale.

**Le taradage semble trop serré, trop petit / Filetto apparentemente troppo stretto**



**Cause / Causa**

Le taraud ne coupe pas selon son propre pas. (Le tampon „entre“ ne se visse pas complètement.)

Il maschio non taglia esattamente il passo corretto. (Il calibro passa non si avvita completamente.)

**Remède / Soluzione**

- a) Voir les remèdes de la rubrique „Taradage avec profil déformé“.
- b) Réduire les efforts axiaux de taradage.
- c) Utiliser un porte-taraud à compensation.
- d) Eviter les bourrages de copeaux.

- a) Vedi gruppo „Doppio taglio assiale“.
- b) Evitare troppa forza assiale durante il processo di taglio.
- c) Utilizzare un mandrino a maschiare con compensazione.
- d) Evitare un intasamento di truciolo.

**Le tampon fileté "n'entre pas" entre sur une profondeur trop importante / La parte iniziale del filetto è troppo larga**



**Cause / Causa**

La pression à l'attaque du taradage n'est pas correcte / Avance de la machine incorrecte ou mal programmée.

E stato tagliato con una pressione d'inizio taglio. Difficoltà assiale del mandrino di lavoro.

Mauvais alignement angulaire ou axial du taraud par rapport à l'avant-trou.

Errore dell'angolo o sbaglio di posizione del preforo.

**Remède / Soluzione**

- a) Tarauder avec une avance contrôlée.
- b) Utiliser un porte-taraud à compensation.

- a) Lavorare corretto passo.
- b) Utilizzare un mandrino a maschiare con compensazione.

Vérifier le positionnement de la pièce dans le montage. Utiliser un porte-taraud avec jeu radial.

Garantire una tenuta corretta del pezzo. Utilizzare un mandrino con oscillazione parallela all'asse.

**Mauvais état de surface des filets (rugosités, arrachements) / Superficie rovinata**



**Cause / Causa**

La référence du taraud n'est pas adaptée à l'application.

La geometria del filetto non è conforme.

Lubrification insuffisante ou lubrifiant inadapté.

Insufficiente composizione di lubrificazione e (o) adduzione.

**Remède / Soluzione**

Choisir un taraud adapté pour le groupe matière à tarauder.

Scegliere il maschio adatto per il materiale da lavorare.

Vérifier si la lubrification est correcte : nature du lubrifiant, débit, position des buses.

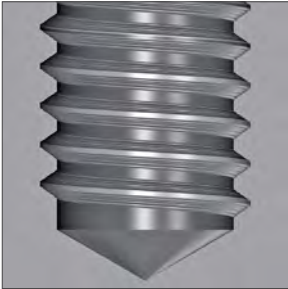
Garantire un'adeguata e sufficiente lubrificazione.






Taraudage coupant / Maschi a tagliare

**Mauvais état de surface des filets (rugosités, arrachements) / Superficie rovinata**


|                                                                                    | Cause / Causa                                                                                                           | Remède / Soluzione                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Bourrages de copeaux                                                                                                    | a) Choisir un taraud avec une forme de goujures différente.<br>b) Choisir un taraud avec revêtement ou traitement de surface.<br>c) Interrompre le taraudage pour évacuer les copeaux, et ensuite reprendre le taraudage. |
|                                                                                    | Intasamento del truciolo                                                                                                | a) Utilizzare un maschio con un'altra forma di scanalatura.<br>b) Utilizzare maschi con un trattamento superficiale / rivestimento.<br>c) Togliere eventualmente il truciolo.                                             |
|                                                                                    | Ø avant-trou trop petit                                                                                                 | Définir le Ø avant-trou selon DIN 336 ou la norme à appliquer. Le taraudage par refoulement nécessite des Ø avant-trou spécifiques. Vous trouverez les tolérances limites des Ø noyaux et avant-trous en page 194 - 201.  |
|                                                                                    | Diametro preforo troppo stretto                                                                                         | Rispettare la norma DIN 336 del diametro preforo. Per la produzione delle filettature rullate è necessario un diametro di preforo speciale. Vedi la tabella del preforo alla pagina 194 - 201.                            |
|                                                                                    | Vitesse de coupe trop élevée.                                                                                           | a) Réduire la vitesse de coupe.<br>b) Augmenter la lubrification.                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                    | Velocità di taglio troppo elevata.                                                                                      | a) Ridurre la velocità di taglio.<br>b) Migliorare la lubrificazione.                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                    | Taraud soumis à un effort important à la dent : pas élevé / ou matériau à copeaux longs.                                | Améliorer la lubrification ou si possible utiliser une huile de coupe entière.                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                    | Sovraccarico del maschio dovuto ad un grande passo e (o) lavorazione di materiali tenaci a truciolo lungo.              | Migliorare la lubrificazione, eventuale uso d'olio da taglio.                                                                                                                                                             |
| Le taraud se métallise, des arêtes rapportées se forment.                          | a) Vérifier et optimiser les conditions de lubrification.<br>b) Utiliser un taraud revêtu ou avec traitement de surface |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Craterizzazione, tagliente di riporto                                              | a) Migliorare la lubrificazione.<br>b) Usare maschi con un trattamento superficiale / rivestimento.                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

**Durée de vie trop faible / Durata di vita troppo bassa**

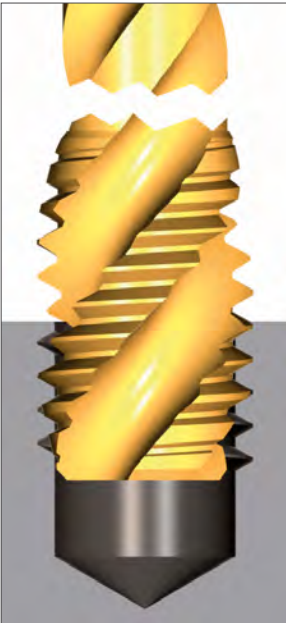
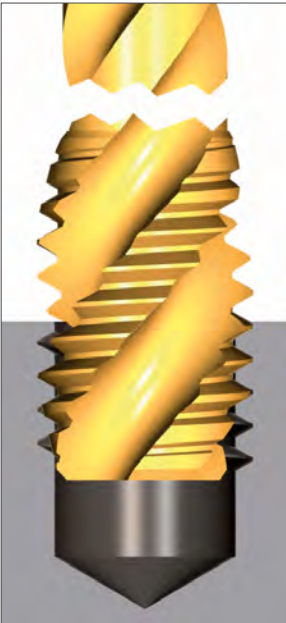
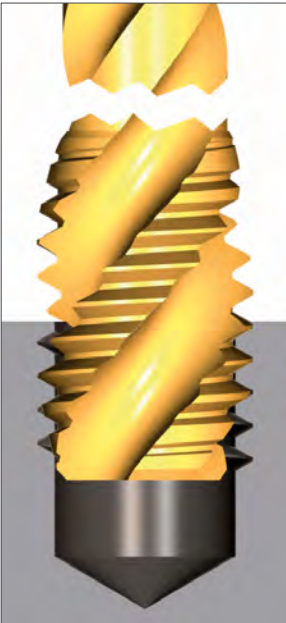
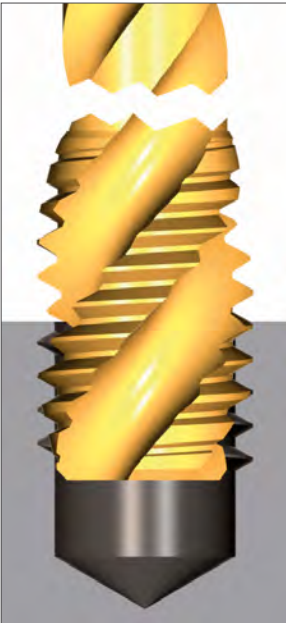
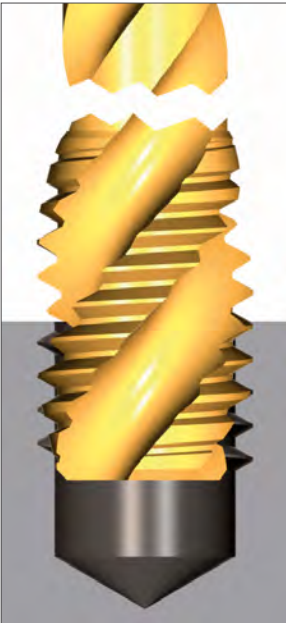
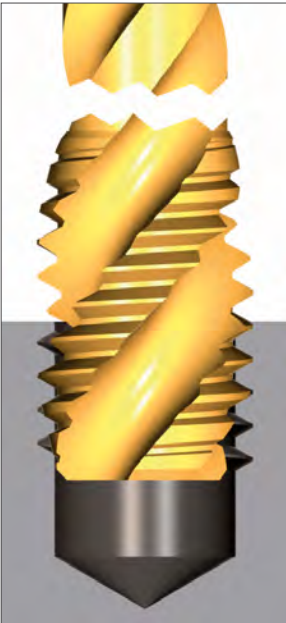
|                                                                                     | Cause / Causa                                                                         | Remède / Soluzione                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Se référer à la liste des causes de la rubrique „Mauvais état de surface des filets“. | Voir les remèdes de la rubrique „Mauvais état de surface des filets“.                          |
|                                                                                     | Tutte le cause indicate sotto la rubrica “superficie filettata rovinata“.             | Vedi “superficie filettata rovinata“.                                                          |
|                                                                                     | Défaut de perçage avant-trou dû à un outil trop usé.                                  | Réaffûter l'outil ou le changer suffisamment tôt.                                              |
|                                                                                     | Uso degli utensili consumati che auto temprano la superficie del foro                 | Riaffilare e sostituire la punta per tempo                                                     |
|                                                                                     | Matériau dur ou traité thermiquement.                                                 | Si possible, exécuter les opérations de traitement thermique et de surface après le taraudage. |
| Pezzi temprati o induriti.                                                          | Se possibile bonificare e / o fare la finitura superficiale dopo la filettatura.      |                                                                                                |

Taraudage coupant / Maschi a tagliare

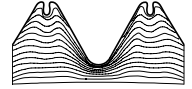
Durée de vie trop faible / Durata di vita troppo bassa

|                                                                                   | Cause / Causa                                                                                                                                                                                  | Remède / Soluzione                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Les caractéristiques du matériau ont évolué: dureté, ténacité.                                                                                                                                 | Choisir une géométrie de taraud adaptée.                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   | Il materiale del pezzo da lavorare è cambiato nella lavorazione (resistenza, durezza).                                                                                                         | Adattarsi alle nuove condizioni di geometria del maschio.                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                   | Ø avant-trou trop faible.                                                                                                                                                                      | Définir le Ø avant-trou selon DIN 336 ou la norme à appliquer. Le taraudage par refoulement nécessite des Ø avant-trou spécifiques. Vous trouverez les tolérances limites des Ø noyaux et avant-trous en page 194-201. |
| Diametro preforo troppo stretto.                                                  | Rispettare la norma DIN 336 del diametro preforo. Per la produzione delle filettature rullate è necessario un diametro di preforo speciale. Vedi la tabella del preforo alla pagina 194 - 201. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

Ecaillage de dents ou casse du taraud en taraudage ou détarudage.  
Parziali rotture del maschio o rottura forzata in avanzamento o in ritorno

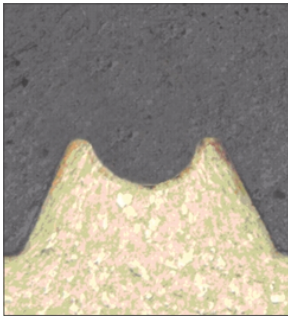
|                                                                                     | Cause / Causa                                                                                                            | Remède / Soluzione                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Bourrages des copeaux / difficulté d'évacuation des copeaux.                                                             | a) Choisir un taraud avec une forme de goujures différente.<br>b) Choisir un taraud avec revêtement ou traitement de surface.<br>c) Interrompre le taraudage pour évacuer les copeaux, et ensuite reprendre le taraudage. |
|                                                                                     | Intasamento dei trucioli.                                                                                                | a) Utilizzare un maschio con un'altra forma di scanalatura.<br>b) Utilizzare maschi con un trattamento superficiale / rivestimento.<br>c) Togliere eventualmente il truciolo.                                             |
|  | Charge sur les dents d'entrée trop importantes.                                                                          | a) Augmenter la longueur de l'entrée, en tenant compte du type de trou : borgne ou débouchant.<br>b) Augmenter le nombre de dents de l'entrée avec plus de goujures.                                                      |
|                                                                                     | Sovraccarico dei denti all'imbocco.                                                                                      | a) Imbocco più lungo (notare la forma del foro, foro cieco o foro passante).<br>b) Aumentare la lunghezza dell'imbocco o il numero delle scanalature.                                                                     |
|  | Mauvais alignement angulaire ou axial du taraud par rapport à l'avant-trou.                                              | a) Vérifier le positionnement de la pièce dans le montage.<br>b) Utiliser un porte-taraud avec jeu radial.                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | Problemi di staffaggio o di posizione del preforo.                                                                       | a) Garantire il corretto sistema di tenuta.<br>b) Usare mandrini con oscillazione parallela all'asse                                                                                                                      |
|  | Absence de chanfrein à l'entrée de l'avant-trou ou chanfrein insuffisant.                                                | Le Ø du chanfrein à l'entrée de l'avant-trou doit être au minimum de 1,05x Ø nominal.                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                     | Svasatura mancante o errata.                                                                                             | Svasare il foro del filetto in una dimensione sufficiente. (almeno 1,05x il diametro nominale).                                                                                                                           |
|  | Le taraud heurte le fond du trou.                                                                                        | a) Vérifier la profondeur du trou.<br>b) Choisir un taraud avec une entrée plus courte.<br>c) Régler la course ou la butée en fond de taraudage.                                                                          |
|                                                                                     | Il maschio tocca il fondo del foro                                                                                       | a) Verificare la profondità del foro.<br>b) Usare un maschio con imbocco corto.<br>c) Lavorare con maschiatura sincronizzata                                                                                              |
|  | La dureté du taraud ne convient pas pour l'application. / La géométrie de coupe ne convient pas pour l'application.      | Choisir un outil adapté.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                     | La durezza del maschio non è adatta per la lavorazione. / Geometria di taglio del maschio non adatta per la lavorazione. | Scegliere il maschio adatto.                                                                                                                                                                                              |





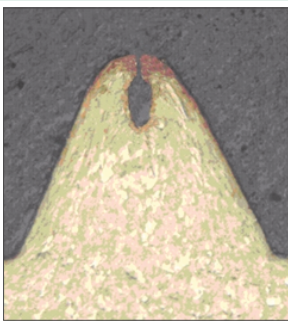
Taraudage par refoulement / Maschi a rullare

**Profil de taraudage incomplet (Ø noyau trop fort)  
Profilo filetto ridotto (Ø preforo troppo largo)**



| Cause / Causa                                                                    | Remède / Soluzione                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ø avant-trou trop grand.<br>Il diametro preforo è troppo largo.                  | Réduire le Ø avant-trou.<br>Ridurre il diametro preforo.                                                                                                                         |
| Allongement en % du matériau insuffisant < 8%.<br>Materiale con elasticità < 8%. | Diminuer le Ø de l'avant-trou ou utiliser un taraud à refouler avec une géométrie spécifique.<br>Ridurre il diametro preforo, usare maschi a rullare con una geometria speciale. |

**Le profil du taraudage est trop rempli (Ø noyau trop petit)  
Profilo filetto troppo completo (Ø preforo troppo stretto)**

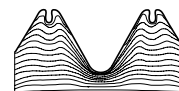


| Cause / Causa                                                                                          | Remède / Soluzione                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ø avant-trou trop faible.<br>Il diametro preforo è troppo stretto.                                     | Augmenter le Ø de l'avant-trou.<br>Allargare il diametro preforo.                     |
| Mauvais alignement angulaire ou axial du taraud par rapport à l'avant-trou.<br>Problemi di staffaggio. | Vérifier le bridage de la pièce dans le montage.<br>Ottimizzare il sistema di tenuta. |

**Mauvais état de surface des filets ou taraudage arraché  
Filetti strappati / superficie molto rugosa**



| Cause / Causa                                                                                         | Remède / Soluzione                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lubrification insuffisante.<br>Insufficiente quantità del lubrificante.                               | a) Augmenter le débit du lubrifiant, choisir un lubrifiant plus performant ou de l'huile entière.<br>b) Choisir une référence de taraud avec rainures de lubrification.<br>c) Utiliser un taraud avec arrosage interne.<br>a) Aumentare il contenuto di emulsione del lubrificante.<br>b) Utilizzare un maschio a rullare con canalini.<br>c) Utilizzare un maschio a rullare con lubrificazione interna. |
| Collages à froid ou métallisations du taraud à refouler.<br>Saldature a freddo sul maschio a rullare. | Choisir un taraud avec un revêtement adapté.<br>Scegliere un rivestimento più idoneo.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| L'outil est usé.<br>Maschio usurato.                                                                  | Changer le taraud à refouler.<br>Sostituire il maschio a rullare.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |



Taraudage par refoulement / Maschi a rullare

**Durée de vie trop faible / Ridotta vita del maschio a rullare**

|                                    | Cause / Causa                                          | Remède / Soluzione                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                    | Lubrification insuffisante.                            | Augmenter le débit du lubrifiant, choisir un lubrifiant plus performant ou de l'huile entière.                 |
|                                    | Insuffisante percentuale d'olio nel lubrificante.      | Aumentare la percentuale o passare ad olio intero.                                                             |
|                                    | Les conditions de lubrification ne sont pas optimales. | Choisir un taraud avec des rainures de lubrification / ou avec arrosage interne.                               |
|                                    | Quantità del lubrificante al tagliente non ottimale.   | Aumentare getto, o usare maschi con canalini di lubrificazione e / o con lubrificazione interna.               |
|                                    | Chanfrein d'entrée trop court.                         | Choisir un taraud avec une entrée plus longue.                                                                 |
|                                    | Lunghezza d'imbocco troppo corta.                      | Usare maschi con imbocco più lungo.                                                                            |
|                                    | Le matériau est abrasif.                               | Choisir un taraud avec un revêtement adapté.                                                                   |
|                                    | Materiale da lavorare molto abrasivo.                  | Usare un maschio a rullare con rivestimento più resistente.                                                    |
|                                    | La géométrie du taraud ne convient pas.                | Choisir une référence de taraud adaptée.                                                                       |
|                                    | Geometria del maschio non idonea.                      | Usare un maschio con la geometria adatta.                                                                      |
|                                    | L'avant-trou est écroui en surface.                    | a) Réaffûter l'outil de perçage avant-trou suffisamment tôt.<br>b) Éviter le trop grand nombre de réaffûtages. |
|                                    | Superficie preforo troppo dura o auto temprata.        | a) Riaffilare la punta.<br>b) Non riaffilare troppo spesso.                                                    |
| Ø avant-trou trop faible.          | Augmenter le Ø de l'outil de perçage de l'avant-trou.  |                                                                                                                |
| Diametro preforo piccolo.          | Aumentare diametro preforo.                            |                                                                                                                |
| Vitesse de coupe trop élevée.      | Réduire la vitesse de coupe.                           |                                                                                                                |
| Velocità di taglio troppo elevata. | Adeguare la velocità di taglio.                        |                                                                                                                |

**Copeaux dans le taraudage / Trucioli nella filettatura**

|                     | Cause / Causa                                                                                     | Remède / Soluzione                                                                     |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                     | Le profil du filet est trop rempli et des particules de matière se détachent.                     | Augmenter le Ø avant-trou.                                                             |
|                     | Lobi d'appoggio rovinati.                                                                         | Aumentare il diametro preforo.                                                         |
|                     | Surépaisseurs suffisamment hautes pour être coupées par les arêtes des rainures de lubrification. | a) Augmenter le Ø avant-trou.<br>b) Choisir un taraud sans rainures de lubrification.  |
|                     | Le scanalature di lubrificazione tagliano la cresta della maschiatura.                            | a) Aumentare il diametro preforo.<br>b) Usare maschi senza canalini di lubrificazione. |
|                     | Rugosités ou défauts (en relief) sur la surface de l'avant-trou.                                  | Vérifier l'outil de poinçonnage / le bridage de l'outil de poinçonnage.                |
|                     | Superficie preforo rugosa (preforo stampato).                                                     | Cambiare punzone.                                                                      |
|                     | Avant-trou non cylindrique.                                                                       | Vérifier l'outil de poinçonnage, améliorer le bridage de la pièce.                     |
| Preforo ovalizzato. | Cambiare punzone, controllare bloccaggio pezzo nei torni, il rumore del pezzo.                    |                                                                                        |



**Gewindeschneiden**

**Aufbauschneide: Materialaufklebung an der Schneidkante**



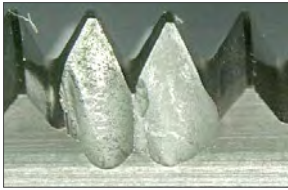
**Ursache**

Kleinste Werkstoffteilchen werden schichtweise an der Schneidkante kaltverschweißt

**Abhilfe**

- a) Schnittgeschwindigkeit erhöhen
- b) Beschichtung anpassen
- c) Werkzeuggeometrie anpassen
- d) Kühlschmierung verbessern (höherer Ölgehalt, Werkzeug mit Innenkühlung)

**Ausbrüche: Ausbrüche an der Schneidkante**



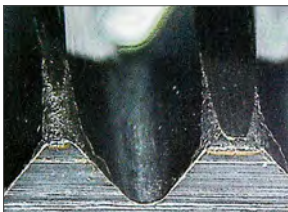
**Ursache**

Probleme bei der Spanbildung und Spanabfuhr

**Abhilfe**

- a) Spanbildung und Spanförderung verbessern
- b) Werkzeug mit Innenkühlung verwenden
- c) Zäheren Grundwerkstoff wählen

**Freiflächenverschleiß: Abrieb der Freiflächen am Werkzeug**



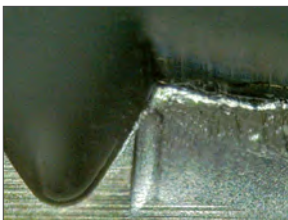
**Ursache**

Reibung zwischen Werkstoff und Werkzeugfreifläche

**Abhilfe**

- a) Kühlschmierung verbessern (höherer Ölgehalt, Werkzeug mit Innenkühlung)
- b) Schnittgeschwindigkeit reduzieren
- c) Freiwinkel erhöhen
- d) Verschleißfesteren Grundwerkstoff oder Beschichtung wählen

**Kaltaufschweißungen: Kaltaufschweißungen an Span- oder Freiflächen**



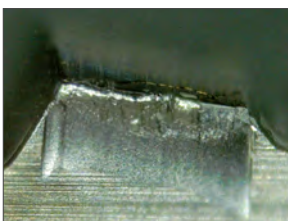
**Ursache**

ungeeignete Werkzeugoberfläche für Werkstoff  
ungünstige Kühlschmierung

**Abhilfe**

- a) Beschichtung bzw. Oberfläche ändern
- b) Freiwinkel erhöhen
- c) Glattere Oberfläche / Beschichtung wählen
- d) Kühlschmierung verbessern (höherer Ölgehalt, Werkzeug mit Innenkühlung)
- e) Schnittgeschwindigkeit reduzieren

**Kolkverschleiß: Auswaschung, Aushöhlung der Spanflächen**



**Ursache**

Materialabtrag an der Spanfläche

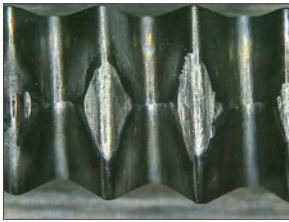
**Abhilfe**

- a) Schnittgeschwindigkeit reduzieren
- b) Verschleißfesteren Grundwerkstoff wählen
- c) Verschleißfestere Beschichtung wählen
- d) Kühlschmierung verbessern (höherer Ölgehalt, Werkzeug mit Innenkühlung)



## Gewindefurchen

### Formkantenverschleiß: Abrieb der Polygonspitzen



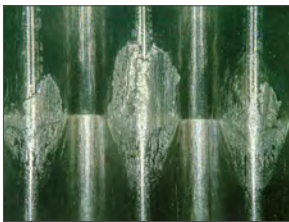
#### Ursache

Abrasion zwischen Werkstoff und Polygonen

#### Abhilfe

- a) Kühlschmierung verbessern (höherer Ölgehalt, Werkzeug mit Innenkühlung)
- b) Schnittgeschwindigkeit reduzieren
- c) Beschichtung ändern
- d) Werkzeuggeometrie ändern

### Kaltaufschweißungen: Kaltaufschweißungen an Span- oder Freiflächen



#### Ursache

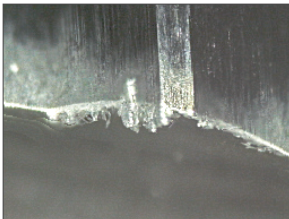
ungeeignete Werkzeugoberfläche für Werkstoff  
ungünstige Kühlschmierung

#### Abhilfe

- a) Kühlschmierung verbessern (höherer Ölgehalt, Werkzeug mit Innenkühlung)
- b) Schnittgeschwindigkeit reduzieren
- c) Beschichtung ändern
- d) Werkzeuggeometrie ändern

## Gewindefräsen

### Aufbauschneide: Materialaufklebung an der Schneidkante



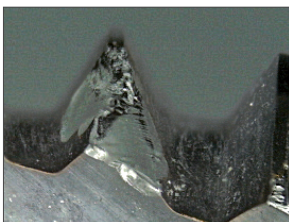
#### Ursache

Kleinste Werkstoffteilchen werden schichtweise an der Schneidkante kaltverschweißt

#### Abhilfe

- a) Schnittgeschwindigkeit verringern bzw. Vorschub erhöhen
- b) Beschichtung anpassen
- c) Werkzeuggeometrie anpassen
- d) Kühlschmierung verbessern (höherer Ölgehalt, Werkzeug mit Innenkühlung)

### Ausbrüche: Ausbrüche an der Schneidkante



#### Ursache

Vibrationen und Spänestau

#### Abhilfe

- a) Spanabfuhr verbessern (Werkzeug mit Innenkühlung)
- b) Vibrationen reduzieren (Schnittgeschwindigkeit reduzieren, Vorschub erhöhen, Auskraglänge verkürzen, stabile Baumaße)
- c) Belastung der Schneidkanten verringern (Vorschub pro Zahn reduzieren, radiale Schnittaufteilung anwenden)
- d) Zäheren Schneidstoff verwenden
- e) Stabilere Werkzeuggeometrie verwenden

### Freiflächenverschleiß: Abrieb der Freiflächen am Werkzeug



#### Ursache

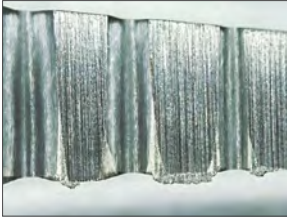
Reibung zwischen Werkstoff und Werkzeugfreifläche

#### Abhilfe

- a) Kühlschmierung verbessern (höherer Ölgehalt, Werkzeug mit Innenkühlung)
- b) Schnittgeschwindigkeit reduzieren bzw. Vorschub erhöhen
- c) Verschleißfesteren Grundwerkstoff wählen

**Thread cutting**

**Built-up edges: material adhesion at the cutting edge**



**Cause**

smallest particles of the material are cold-welded layer by layer at the cutting edge

**How to help**

- a) increase cutting speed
- b) adapt coating
- c) adapt tool geometry
- d) improve cooling (higher oil content, tool with internal coolant)

**Breakage: breakage at the cutting edge**



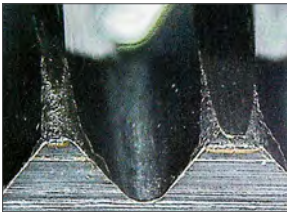
**Cause**

problems with chip forming and chip evacuation

**How to help**

- a) improve chip forming and chip evacuation
- b) use tools with internal coolant
- c) choose a tougher base material

**Wear of thread relief area: abrasion of the tool's thread relief area**



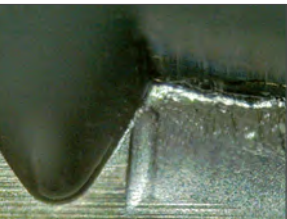
**Cause**

friction between material and the tool's relief area

**How to help**

- a) improve cooling (higher oil content, tool with internal coolant)
- b) reduce cutting speed
- c) increase clearance angle
- d) choose a more wear-resistant base material or coating

**Cold welds: cold welds at the cutting face or the thread relief area**



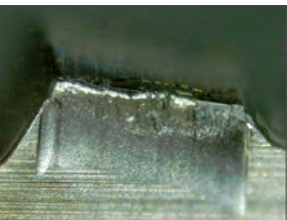
**Cause**

unsuitable tool surface for material  
unfavourable cooling lubrication

**How to help**

- a) change coating or surface
- b) increase clearance angle
- c) choose a smooth surface or coating
- d) improve cooling (higher oil content, tool with internal coolant)
- e) reduce cutting speed

**Crater wear: leaching, cavities of the cutting faces**



**Cause**

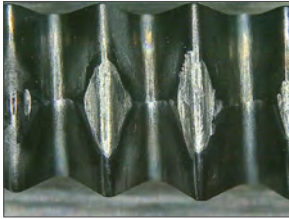
abrasion of material at the cutting face

**How to help**

- a) reduce cutting speed
- b) select a more wear-resistant base material
- c) select a more wear-resistant coating
- d) improve cooling (higher oil content, tool with internal coolant)

## Thread Roll Forming

### Wear of forming edge: abrasion of polygonal tips



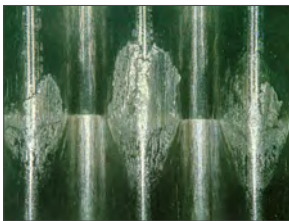
**Cause**

abrasion between material and polygons

**How to help**

- a) improve cooling (higher oil content, tool with internal coolant)
- b) reduce cutting speed
- c) change coating
- d) change tool geometry

### Cold welds: cold welds on the polygons



**Cause**

unsuitable tool surface for material  
unfavourable cooling lubrication

**How to help**

- a) improve cooling (higher oil content, tool with internal coolant)
- b) reduce cutting speed
- c) change coating
- d) change tool geometry

## Thread Milling

### Built-up edge: material adhesion at the cutting edge



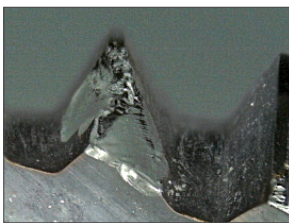
**Cause**

smallest particles of the material are cold-welded layer by layer at the cutting edge

**How to help**

- a) reduce cutting speed or increase feed
- b) adapt coating
- c) adapt tool geometry
- d) improve cooling (higher oil content, tool with internal coolant)

### Breakage: breakage at the cutting edge



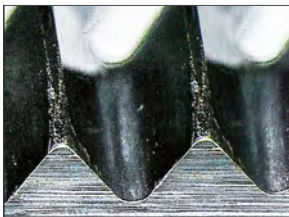
**Cause**

vibrations and chip jam

**How to help**

- a) improve chip evacuation (tool with internal cooling)
- b) reduce vibrations (reduce cutting speed, increase feed, shorten projection length, stable dimensions)
- c) reduce pressure on the cutting edge (decrease feed per tooth, radial cut distribution)
- d) use a tougher tool material
- e) use a more solid tool geometry

### Wear of thread relief area: abrasion of the tool's thread relief area



**Cause**

friction between material and the tool's thread relief area

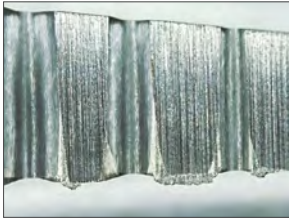
**How to help**

- a) improve cooling (higher oil content, tool with internal coolant)
- b) reduce cutting speed or increase feed
- c) select a more wear-resistant base material



**Taraudage coupant**

**Arête rapportée: Collage de matière sur l'arête de coupe**



**Cause**

De minuscules particules de matière se soudent par couches successives sur l'arête de coupe

**Solution**

- a) Augmenter la vitesse de coupe
- b) Choisir un revêtement adapté
- c) Choisir un taraud ayant une géométrie appropriée
- d) Améliorer la lubrification (plus forte teneur en huile, lubrification interne)

**Écaillages: Écaillages de l'arête de coupe**



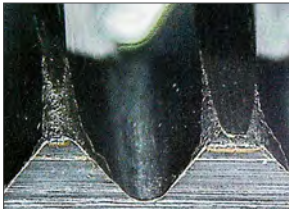
**Cause**

Problèmes de formation et d'évacuation des copeaux

**Solution**

- a) Améliorer la formation et le transport des copeaux
- b) Utiliser un outil à lubrification interne
- c) Sélectionner une nuance d'outil à plus forte ténacité

**Usure en dépouille: Abrasion des faces de dépouille de l'outil**



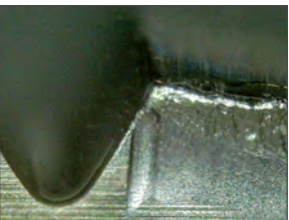
**Cause**

Frottements entre pièce et dépouille

**Solution**

- a) Améliorer la lubrification (plus forte teneur en huile, outil à lubrification interne)
- b) Réduire la vitesse de coupe
- c) Augmenter l'angle de dépouille
- d) Sélectionner un revêtement ou une nuance d'outil plus résistante à l'usure

**Métallisation: Apparition de micro-soudures sur les faces de coupe et en dépouille**



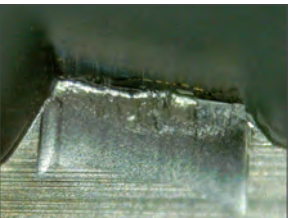
**Cause**

Le traitement de surface de l'outil ne convient pas pour la matière à usiner  
Lubrification non appropriée

**Solution**

- a) Choisir un revêtement ou un traitement de surface approprié
- b) Augmenter l'angle de dépouille
- c) Sélectionner un revêtement ou une surface plus lisse
- d) Améliorer la lubrification (plus forte teneur en huile, outil à lubrification interne)
- e) Réduire la vitesse de coupe

**Usure en cratère: Érosion et cratérisation des faces de coupe**



**Cause**

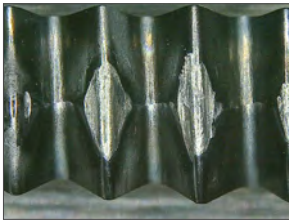
Erosion de la face de coupe

**Solution**

- a) Réduire la vitesse de coupe
- b) Sélectionner une nuance d'outil plus résistante à l'usure
- c) Choisir un revêtement plus résistante à l'usure
- d) Améliorer la lubrification (plus forte teneur en huile, outil à lubrification interne)

**Taraudage par déformation**

**Usure du profil de déformation : Usure par abrasion du sommet des lobes**



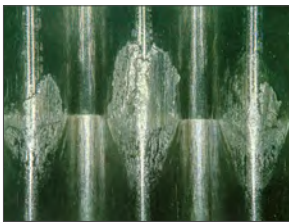
**Cause**

Abrasion à l'interface matière / lobes

**Solution**

- a) Améliorer la lubrification (plus forte teneur en huile, outil à lubrification interne)
- b) Réduire la vitesse de coupe
- c) Choisir un revêtement approprié
- d) Sélectionner une géométrie d'outil adaptée

**Métallisation: Apparition de micro-soudures sur les lobes**



**Cause**

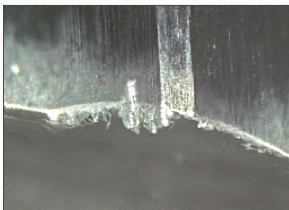
Le traitement de surface de l'outil ne convient pas pour la matière à usiner  
Lubrification non appropriée

**Solution**

- a) Améliorer la lubrification (plus forte teneur en huile, outil à lubrification interne)
- b) Réduire la vitesse de coupe
- c) Choisir un revêtement approprié
- d) Sélectionner une géométrie d'outil adaptée

**Fraisage de filets**

**Arête rapportée: Apparition de micro-soudures sur l'arête de coupe**



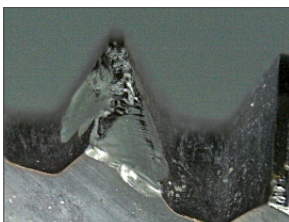
**Cause**

De minuscules particules de matière se soudent par couches successives sur l'arête de coupe

**Solution**

- a) Réduire la vitesse de coupe resp. augmenter l'avance
- b) Choisir un revêtement approprié
- c) Sélectionner une géométrie d'outil adaptée
- d) Améliorer la lubrification (plus forte teneur en huile, outil à lubrification interne)

**Écaillages: Écaillages de l'arête de coupe**



**Cause**

Vibrations et accumulation de copeaux

**Solution**

- a) Améliorer l'évacuation des copeaux (outil à lubrification interne)
- b) Réduire les vibrations (Réduire la vitesse de coupe, augmenter l'avance, réduire la longueur en saillie de l'outil, stabilité dimensionnelle)
- c) Réduire les efforts sur les arêtes de coupe (Réduire l'avance par dent, procéder par répartition de coupe radiale)
- d) Utiliser une nuance d'outil à plus forte ténacité
- e) Choisir une géométrie plus robuste

**Usure en dépouille: Abrasion des faces de dépouille de l'outil**



**Cause**

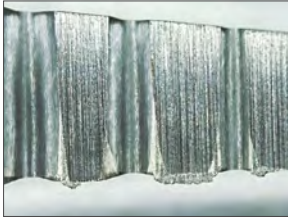
Frottements entre la pièce et la dépouille de l'outil

**Solution**

- a) Améliorer la lubrification (plus forte teneur en huile, outil à lubrification interne)
- b) Réduire la vitesse de coupe resp. augmenter l'avance
- c) Choisir une nuance d'outil plus résistante à l'usure

**Maschiatura**

**Tagliente di riporto: Materiale incollato sul tagliente**



**Causa**

Piccole particelle di materiale sono saldate a freddo strato dopo strato sul tagliente

**Rimedio**

- a) Aumentare la velocità di taglio
- b) Personalizzare il rivestimento
- c) Personalizzare la geometria del maschio
- d) Migliorare la lubrificazione di raffreddamento (maggiore contenuto di olio, maschio con raffreddamento interno)

**Scheggiature: Scheggiature sul tagliente**



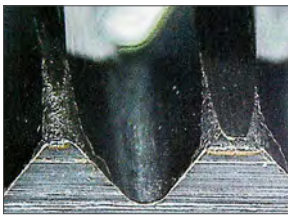
**Causa**

Problemi con la formazione e rimozione del truciolo

**Rimedio**

- a) Migliorare la formazione e la rimozione del truciolo
- b) Utilizzare il maschio con raffreddamento interno
- c) Scegliere materiale di base più tenace

**Usura delle superfici libere: Abrasioni delle superfici libere sul maschio**



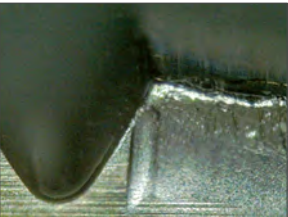
**Causa**

Attrito tra materiali e superfici libere del maschio

**Rimedio**

- a) Migliorare la lubrificazione di raffreddamento (maggiore contenuto di olio, maschio con raffreddamento interno)
- b) Ridurre la velocità di taglio
- c) Aumentare l'angolo di spoglia
- d) Selezionare un materiale di base o un rivestimento più resistente all'usura

**Saldature a freddo: Saldature a freddo su trucioli o superfici libere**



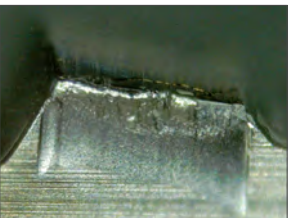
**Causa**

Superfici del maschio inadatte a quel materiale  
Lubrificazione di raffreddamento non ottimale

**Rimedio**

- a) Cambiare rivestimento o superficie
- b) Aumentare l'angolo di spoglia
- c) Selezionare una superficie o un rivestimento più liscio
- d) Migliorare la lubrificazione di raffreddamento (maggiore contenuto di olio, maschio con raffreddamento interno)
- e) Ridurre la velocità di taglio

**Craterizzazione: Cavitazione, erosione delle superfici del truciolo**



**Causa**

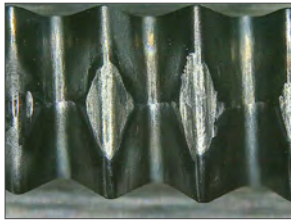
Rimozione del materiale sulla superficie di taglio

**Rimedio**

- a) Ridurre la velocità di taglio
- b) Selezionare un materiale di base più resistente all'usura
- c) Selezionare un rivestimento più resistente all'usura
- d) Migliorare la lubrificazione di raffreddamento (maggiore contenuto di olio, maschio con raffreddamento interno)

**Maschi a rullare**

**Usura forma contorno: Abrasione delle punte del poligono**



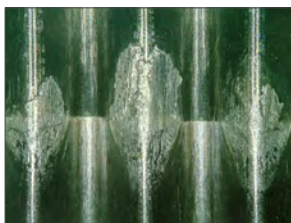
**Causa**

Abrasione tra materiale e poligoni

**Rimedio**

- a) Migliorare la lubrificazione di raffreddamento (maggiore contenuto di olio, maschio con raffreddamento interno)
- b) Ridurre la velocità di taglio
- c) Cambiare rivestimento
- d) Modificare la geometria del maschio

**Saldature a freddo: Saldatura a freddo sui poligoni**



**Causa**

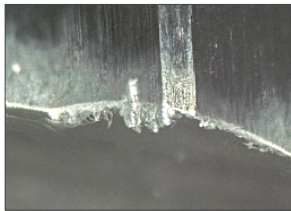
Superficie del maschio inadatta a quel materiale  
Lubrificazione di raffreddamento non ottimale

**Rimedio**

- a) Migliorare la lubrificazione di raffreddamento (maggiore contenuto di olio, maschio con raffreddamento interno)
- b) Ridurre la velocità di taglio
- c) Cambiare rivestimento
- d) Modificare la geometria del maschio

**Fresatura**

**Tagliente di riporto: Materiale incollato sul tagliente**



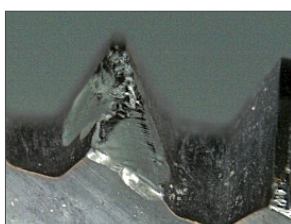
**Causa**

Piccole particelle di materiale sono saldate a freddo strato dopo strato sul tagliente

**Rimedio**

- a) Ridurre la velocità di taglio o aumentare la velocità di avanzamento
- b) Regolare il rivestimento
- c) Regolare la geometria del maschio
- d) Migliorare la lubrificazione di raffreddamento (maggiore contenuto di olio, maschio con raffreddamento interno)

**Scheggiature: Scheggiature sul tagliente**



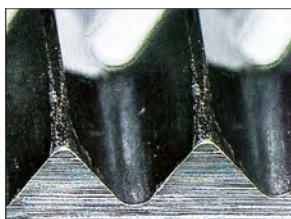
**Causa**

Vibrazione e accumulo di trucioli

**Rimedio**

- a) Migliorare la rimozione del truciolo ( maschio con raffreddamento interno)
- b) Ridurre le vibrazioni (ridurre la velocità di taglio, aumentare la velocità di avanzamento, accorciare la lunghezza di proiezione, dimensioni stabili)
- c) Ridurre il carico sui taglienti (ridurre l'avanzamento per dente, applicare la divisione taglio radiale)
- d) Utilizzare materiale da taglio più duro
- e) Utilizzare una stabile geometria del maschio

**Usura delle superfici libere: Abrasioni delle superfici libere sul maschio**



**Causa**

Attrito tra materiale e superficie libera del maschio

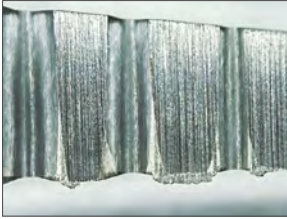
**Rimedio**

- a) Migliorare la lubrificazione di raffreddamento (maggiore contenuto di olio, maschio con raffreddamento interno)
- b) Ridurre la velocità di taglio o aumentare la velocità di avanzamento
- c) Selezionare un materiale di base più resistente all'usura



**Roscado**

**Re-crecimiento del filo: Material adherido en el filo de corte**



**Causa**

Las partículas pequeñas se sueldan en frío capa por capa en el filo de corte

**Solución**

- a) Incrementar la velocidad de corte
- b) Adaptar el recubrimiento
- c) Adaptar geometría de la herramienta
- d) Mejorar el refrigerante (Aumentar la concentración de aceite, herramienta con refrigeración interior)

**Rotura: Rotura en el filo de corte**



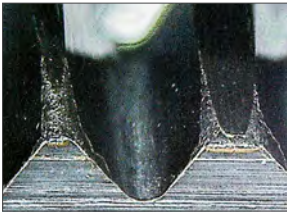
**Causa**

Problemas con la formación y/o evacuación de la viruta

**Solución**

- a) Mejorar la formación de viruta y la evacuación de viruta
- b) Usar herramientas con refrigeración interior
- c) Usar un material más tenaz

**Desgaste en la incidencia del macho: Abrasión en la incidencia del macho**



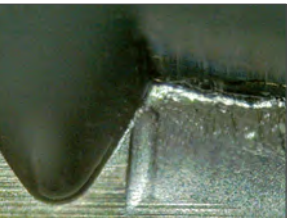
**Causa**

Rozamiento entre el material de corte y el lado de incidencia del macho

**Solución**

- a) Mejorar refrigerante (Aumentar la concentración de aceite, herramienta con refrigeración interior)
- b) Reducir la velocidad de corte
- c) Incrementar el ángulo de desprendimiento
- d) Elegir un material de corte o un recubrimiento más resistente al desgaste

**Soldaduras en frío: Soldaduras en frío en la cara de corte o en el área de incidencia**



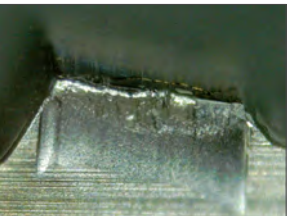
**Causa**

Superficie de la herramienta inadecuada.  
Lubricación inadecuada

**Solución**

- a) Cambiar recubrimiento o la superficie
- b) Incrementar ángulo de desprendimiento
- c) Elegir una superficie o un recubrimiento más liso
- d) Mejorar refrigerante (Aumentar la concentración de aceite, herramienta con refrigeración interior)
- e) Reducir la velocidad de corte

**Craterización: Cavidades en la cara de desprendimiento**



**Causa**

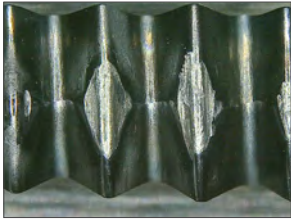
Abrasión del material en la cara de corte

**Solución**

- a) Reducir la velocidad de corte
- b) Seleccionar un material de Hta más resistente al desgaste
- c) Seleccionar un recubrimiento más resistente al desgaste
- d) Mejorar refrigerante (Aumentar la concentración de aceite, herramienta con refrigeración interior)

## Roscado por laminación

### Deformación del filo: Abrasión de las puntas poligonales



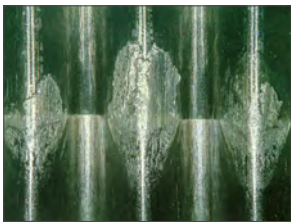
**Causa**

Abrasión entre el material de corte y filos poligonales

**Solución**

- a) Mejorar refrigerante (Aumentar la concentración de aceite, herramienta con refrigeración interior)
- b) Reducir la velocidad de corte
- c) Cambiar recubrimiento
- d) Cambiar la geometría de la herramienta

### Soldaduras en frío: Soldaduras en frío en los filos poligonales



**Causa**

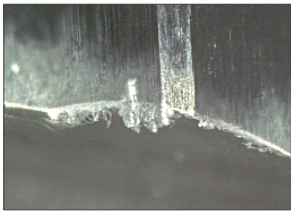
Superficie de la hta inadecuada para el material  
Lubricación inadecuada

**Solución**

- a) Mejorar refrigerante (Aumentando la concentración de aceite, herramienta con refrigeración interior)
- b) Reducir la velocidad de corte
- c) Cambiar recubrimiento.
- d) Cambiar geometría de la herramienta

## Roscado por interpolación

### Re-crecimiento del filo: Material adherido en el filo de corte



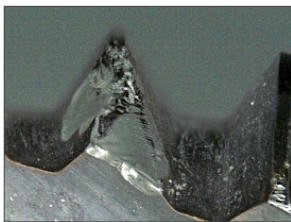
**Causa**

Las partículas pequeñas se sueldan en frío capa por capa en el filo de corte

**Solución**

- a) Reducir le velocidad de corte e incrementar el avance
- b) Adaptar el recubrimiento
- c) Adaptar la geometría de la herramienta
- d) Mejorar refrigerante (Aumentando la concentración de aceite, herramienta con refrigeración interior)

### Rotura: Rotura en el filo de corte



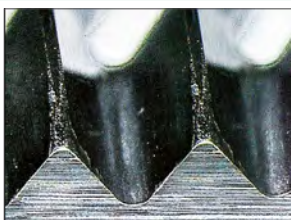
**Causa**

Vibraciones y atasco de viruta

**Solución**

- a) Mejorar la evacuación de viruta (hta con refrigeración interior)
- b) Reducir vibraciones (Reducir velocidad de corte y aumentar el paso, acortar longitud de hta, dimensiones estables)
- c) Reducir la presión en el filo de corte (disminuir el avance por diente, distribución de corte radial)
- d) Usar un material más tenaz
- e) Usar una hta más sólida

### Desgaste en la incidencia de la fresa: Abrasión en la incidencia de la fresa



**Causa**

Rozamiento entre el material de corte y el lado de incidencia de la fresa

**Solución**

- a) Mejorar la evacuación de viruta (hta con refrigeración interior)
- b) Reducir la velocidad de corte o aumentar el avance
- c) Seleccionar un material de hta más resistente al desgaste







| ID     | S./p. | ID     | S./p. | ID     | S./p. | ID     | S./p. | ID     | S./p. | ID     | S./p. | ID     | S./p. | ID     | S./p. | ID     | S./p. | ID     | S./p. |        |     |
|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-----|
| 083450 | 157   | 104418 | 99    | 106428 | 16    | 106866 | 90    | 107324 | 46    | 107960 | 99    | 108400 | 38    | 108817 | 136   | 109941 | 65    | 111233 | 56    | 111475 | 93  |
| 083451 | 157   | 104419 | 99    | 106429 | 16    | 106867 | 90    | 107326 | 46    | 107961 | 98    | 108403 | 36    | 108819 | 136   | 109960 | 120   | 111235 | 56    | 111476 | 93  |
| 083452 | 157   | 104420 | 99    | 106430 | 16    | 106868 | 90    | 107327 | 46    | 107970 | 101   | 108405 | 36    | 108821 | 136   | 109963 | 120   | 111245 | 56    | 111477 | 93  |
| 083453 | 157   | 104423 | 99    | 106431 | 16    | 106872 | 105   | 107328 | 46    | 107973 | 100   | 108406 | 36    | 108823 | 136   | 109965 | 120   | 111247 | 56    | 111478 | 93  |
| 083457 | 155   | 104424 | 99    | 106432 | 16    | 106875 | 105   | 107336 | 47    | 107974 | 101   | 108407 | 36    | 108836 | 42    | 109966 | 120   | 111257 | 58    | 111482 | 93  |
| 083499 | 44    | 104431 | 101   | 106434 | 16    | 106888 | 113   | 107337 | 47    | 107975 | 100   | 108408 | 36    | 108837 | 42    | 109969 | 120   | 111262 | 56    | 111483 | 93  |
| 083500 | 44    | 104432 | 101   | 106435 | 16    | 106891 | 113   | 107338 | 47    | 107976 | 100   | 108409 | 36    | 108838 | 42    | 109982 | 88    | 111269 | 58    | 111484 | 93  |
| 083501 | 44    | 104433 | 101   | 106437 | 16    | 107016 | 122   | 107340 | 47    | 107978 | 101   | 108410 | 36    | 108839 | 42    | 110003 | 124   | 111273 | 58    | 111485 | 93  |
| 083502 | 44    | 104435 | 101   | 106466 | 12    | 107019 | 122   | 107342 | 47    | 107979 | 100   | 108412 | 36    | 108840 | 42    | 110004 | 124   | 111274 | 58    | 111486 | 93  |
| 083503 | 45    | 104436 | 101   | 106471 | 12    | 107021 | 122   | 107387 | 48    | 108001 | 121   | 108413 | 36    | 108841 | 42    | 110005 | 124   | 111277 | 58    | 111487 | 93  |
| 083504 | 45    | 104661 | 140   | 106473 | 12    | 107022 | 122   | 107393 | 48    | 108002 | 121   | 108415 | 36    | 108842 | 42    | 110007 | 125   | 111279 | 58    | 111669 | 44  |
| 083505 | 45    | 104755 | 57    | 106474 | 12    | 107025 | 122   | 107394 | 48    | 108003 | 121   | 108416 | 38    | 108843 | 42    | 110008 | 125   | 111280 | 58    | 111670 | 44  |
| 083506 | 45    | 104765 | 57    | 106475 | 12    | 107027 | 122   | 107405 | 48    | 108006 | 121   | 108417 | 34    | 108844 | 42    | 110027 | 96    | 111281 | 58    | 111671 | 44  |
| 083507 | 45    | 104773 | 57    | 106476 | 12    | 107029 | 122   | 107406 | 48    | 108157 | 145   | 108430 | 126   | 108845 | 42    | 110028 | 96    | 111282 | 58    | 111684 | 50  |
| 083508 | 45    | 104852 | 57    | 106487 | 14    | 107031 | 122   | 107412 | 48    | 108175 | 87    | 108434 | 126   | 108846 | 42    | 110029 | 96    | 111285 | 58    | 111685 | 50  |
| 083509 | 45    | 104855 | 57    | 106488 | 14    | 107034 | 122   | 107419 | 50    | 108224 | 109   | 108435 | 126   | 108868 | 43    | 110030 | 96    | 111287 | 56    | 111686 | 50  |
| 083510 | 84    | 104859 | 57    | 106489 | 14    | 107035 | 145   | 107420 | 50    | 108231 | 109   | 108485 | 114   | 108869 | 43    | 110031 | 96    | 111288 | 56    | 111714 | 51  |
| 083511 | 84    | 105179 | 45    | 106490 | 14    | 107036 | 122   | 107423 | 48    | 108234 | 109   | 108486 | 115   | 108933 | 103   | 110032 | 96    | 111344 | 99    | 111715 | 51  |
| 083512 | 84    | 105180 | 45    | 106491 | 12    | 107037 | 122   | 107424 | 48    | 108240 | 109   | 108506 | 33    | 108934 | 103   | 110035 | 96    | 111347 | 99    | 111730 | 85  |
| 083513 | 84    | 105181 | 45    | 106507 | 12    | 107041 | 122   | 107425 | 48    | 108241 | 109   | 108507 | 33    | 108935 | 103   | 110036 | 96    | 111348 | 98    | 112069 | 136 |
| 083514 | 84    | 105182 | 45    | 106508 | 12    | 107043 | 122   | 107426 | 48    | 108242 | 109   | 108511 | 33    | 108936 | 103   | 110039 | 97    | 111349 | 98    | 112071 | 136 |
| 083515 | 84    | 105184 | 45    | 106509 | 12    | 107045 | 122   | 107427 | 48    | 108243 | 109   | 108513 | 33    | 108937 | 103   | 110042 | 97    | 111350 | 99    | 112073 | 137 |
| 083516 | 91    | 105245 | 84    | 106510 | 12    | 107046 | 122   | 107428 | 48    | 108253 | 117   | 108518 | 33    | 108999 | 60    | 110043 | 97    | 111351 | 98    | 112427 | 66  |
| 083517 | 91    | 105249 | 84    | 106511 | 12    | 107047 | 122   | 107460 | 119   | 108258 | 117   | 108522 | 33    | 109207 | 140   | 110044 | 97    | 111357 | 57    | 112428 | 66  |
| 083518 | 91    | 105251 | 84    | 106512 | 12    | 107049 | 122   | 107474 | 67    | 108259 | 117   | 108524 | 33    | 109208 | 140   | 110046 | 97    | 111359 | 57    | 112429 | 66  |
| 083564 | 157   | 105286 | 91    | 106541 | 12    | 107050 | 122   | 107566 | 108   | 108264 | 117   | 108525 | 33    | 109209 | 140   | 110047 | 97    | 111363 | 57    | 112430 | 66  |
| 083565 | 157   | 105287 | 91    | 106542 | 12    | 107052 | 122   | 107568 | 108   | 108265 | 117   | 108526 | 33    | 109211 | 140   | 110054 | 97    | 111365 | 57    | 112438 | 66  |
| 083566 | 157   | 105288 | 91    | 106543 | 12    | 107190 | 20    | 107578 | 108   | 108266 | 117   | 108527 | 33    | 109212 | 141   | 110055 | 97    | 111368 | 57    | 112439 | 66  |
| 083567 | 157   | 105289 | 91    | 106545 | 12    | 107193 | 20    | 107581 | 108   | 108267 | 117   | 108528 | 33    | 109220 | 140   | 110056 | 97    | 111371 | 57    | 112441 | 66  |
| 083593 | 94    | 105290 | 91    | 106546 | 12    | 107194 | 20    | 107582 | 108   | 108301 | 32    | 108530 | 33    | 109231 | 140   | 110057 | 97    | 111374 | 57    | 112451 | 67  |
| 083594 | 94    | 105293 | 107   | 106547 | 12    | 107196 | 20    | 107583 | 108   | 108302 | 32    | 108531 | 33    | 109232 | 140   | 110058 | 97    | 111376 | 57    | 113030 | 154 |
| 084722 | 25    | 105298 | 107   | 106550 | 12    | 107197 | 28    | 107584 | 108   | 108303 | 32    | 108538 | 33    | 109304 | 140   | 110059 | 97    | 111379 | 57    | 113031 | 157 |
| 084723 | 25    | 105302 | 115   | 106552 | 12    | 107198 | 28    | 107585 | 108   | 108304 | 32    | 108542 | 33    | 109305 | 140   | 110150 | 123   | 111380 | 57    | 126054 | 67  |
| 084760 | 159   | 105320 | 32    | 106555 | 12    | 107200 | 28    | 107586 | 108   | 108305 | 32    | 108546 | 39    | 109306 | 140   | 110151 | 123   | 111381 | 57    | 155096 | 159 |
| 103455 | 48    | 105339 | 32    | 106592 | 78    | 107201 | 28    | 107598 | 116   | 108312 | 32    | 108547 | 39    | 109307 | 140   | 110152 | 123   | 111382 | 57    | 155097 | 158 |
| 103462 | 48    | 105347 | 32    | 106593 | 78    | 107202 | 28    | 107601 | 116   | 108313 | 32    | 108548 | 39    | 109308 | 138   | 110153 | 123   | 111399 | 59    | 323059 | 40  |
| 103463 | 48    | 105365 | 32    | 106594 | 78    | 107203 | 28    | 107614 | 116   | 108314 | 32    | 108549 | 39    | 109309 | 138   | 110251 | 34    | 111401 | 59    | 372008 | 80  |
| 103464 | 48    | 105369 | 32    | 106601 | 156   | 107205 | 28    | 107619 | 116   | 108315 | 32    | 108550 | 39    | 109310 | 138   | 110253 | 34    | 111402 | 59    | 372021 | 39  |
| 103470 | 48    | 105411 | 32    | 106617 | 104   | 107206 | 28    | 107765 | 54    | 108316 | 32    | 108551 | 39    | 109341 | 155   | 110254 | 34    | 111405 | 59    | 372024 | 39  |
| 103471 | 48    | 105446 | 32    | 106618 | 104   | 107207 | 28    | 107782 | 42    | 108324 | 32    | 108552 | 39    | 109342 | 157   | 110255 | 34    | 111406 | 59    | 434138 | 156 |
| 103478 | 48    | 105449 | 32    | 106619 | 104   | 107208 | 28    | 107801 | 49    | 108325 | 32    | 108553 | 39    | 109365 | 59    | 110256 | 34    | 111408 | 59    | 443006 | 157 |
| 103587 | 56    | 105451 | 32    | 106620 | 104   | 107213 | 28    | 107803 | 49    | 108328 | 32    | 108555 | 37    | 109548 | 138   | 110259 | 34    | 111413 | 57    | 443009 | 157 |
| 103622 | 56    | 105452 | 32    | 106650 | 112   | 107222 | 20    | 107807 | 49    | 108347 | 32    | 108557 | 37    | 109550 | 138   | 110262 | 34    | 111414 | 57    | 443010 | 157 |
| 103627 | 56    | 105453 | 32    | 106652 | 112   | 107223 | 20    | 107809 | 49    | 108349 | 32    | 108558 | 37    | 109551 | 138   | 110264 | 34    | 111415 | 57    | 676053 | 86  |
| 103651 | 56    | 105456 | 32    | 106653 | 112   | 107226 | 20    | 107811 | 49    | 108352 | 34    | 108560 | 37    | 109552 | 138   | 110268 | 34    | 111416 | 57    | 705179 | 156 |
| 103655 | 56    | 105496 | 156   | 106654 | 112   | 107227 | 20    | 107813 | 49    | 108356 | 34    | 108561 | 37    | 109554 | 139   | 110279 | 35    | 111417 | 57    | 710085 | 48  |
| 103698 | 56    | 105610 | 33    | 106736 | 17    | 107228 | 20    | 107861 | 49    | 108358 | 34    | 108563 | 37    | 109773 | 102   | 110281 | 35    | 111418 | 57    | 710110 | 49  |
| 103727 | 56    | 105617 | 33    | 106755 | 13    | 107231 | 20    | 107862 | 49    | 108359 | 34    | 108566 | 37    | 109774 | 102   | 110282 | 35    | 111420 | 87    | 710112 | 84  |
| 103732 | 56    | 105627 | 33    | 106757 | 13    | 107240 | 20    | 107863 | 49    | 108360 | 34    | 108611 | 83    | 109775 | 102   | 110283 | 35    | 111421 | 87    | 710204 | 74  |
| 103734 | 56    | 105718 | 33    | 106758 | 13    | 107241 | 20    | 107864 | 49    | 108361 | 34    | 108613 | 83    | 109777 | 102   | 110285 | 35    | 111422 | 87    | 710350 | 39  |
| 103735 | 56    | 105720 | 33    | 106804 | 80    | 107243 | 20    | 107905 | 145   | 108364 | 36    | 108614 | 83    | 109778 | 102   | 110286 | 35    | 111423 | 87    | 774006 | 58  |
| 103736 | 56    | 105722 | 33    | 106806 | 80    | 107248 | 21    | 107908 | 85    | 108367 | 36    | 108634 | 127   | 109796 | 156   | 110287 | 35    | 111424 | 87    | 774015 | 156 |
| 103738 | 56    | 106247 | 16    | 106824 | 80    | 107249 | 21    | 107912 | 85    | 108368 | 36    | 108635 | 127   | 109914 | 120   | 110288 | 35    | 111425 | 87    | 774028 | 156 |
| 103939 | 44    | 106338 | 12    | 106825 | 80    | 107251 | 29    | 107913 | 85    | 108369 | 36    | 108636 | 127   | 109915 | 120   | 110292 | 35    | 111426 | 87    | 804012 | 155 |
| 103941 | 44    | 106360 | 12    | 106826 | 80    | 107308 | 40    | 107914 | 85    | 108370 | 36    | 108637 | 127   | 109916 | 120   | 110332 | 56    | 111428 | 87    | 821003 | 157 |
| 103942 | 44    | 106365 | 12    | 106827 | 80    | 107309 | 40    | 107916 | 85    | 108371 | 36    | 108638 | 127   | 109917 | 120   | 110333 | 56    | 111429 | 87    | 821012 | 30  |
| 103943 | 44    | 106366 | 12    | 106828 | 80    | 107310 | 40    | 107917 | 85    | 108373 | 34    | 108754 | 54    | 109918 | 120   | 110494 | 130   | 111430 | 87    |        |     |
| 103944 | 44    | 106367 | 12    | 106829 | 80    | 107311 | 40    | 107935 | 92    | 108376 | 34    | 108755 | 54    | 109921 | 120   | 110826 | 138   | 111432 | 87    |        |     |
| 103946 | 44    | 106383 | 12    | 106830 | 80    | 107312 | 40    | 107936 | 92    | 108377 | 34    | 108756 | 54</  |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |     |

## I. Allgemeines

1. Allen Lieferungen und Leistungen der BASS GmbH – im Folgenden kurz BASS genannt – liegen deutsches Recht zugrunde sowie die folgenden BVB oder etwaige gesonderte vertragliche Vereinbarungen. Abweichende Einkaufsbedingungen des Käufers erkennen wir nicht an und werden auch durch Auftragsannahme nicht Vertragsinhalt, es sei denn, wir hätten ausdrücklich schriftlich ihrer Geltung zugestimmt.

2. Unsere Verkaufsbedingungen gelten auch für alle unsere zukünftigen Geschäfte mit dem Besteller.

3. Sollten einzelne Bestimmungen dieser Bedingungen unwirksam sein oder werden, so wird dadurch die Gültigkeit der übrigen Bestimmungen nicht berührt.

## II. Angebot und Lieferung

1. Unsere Angebote sind freibleibend. Mündliche Absprachen mit unseren Reisenden, Vertretern oder Beauftragten bedürfen unserer schriftlichen Bestätigung. Wurde eine solche nicht erteilt, gilt unsere Lieferausführung bzw. der Lieferschein als Auftragsbestätigung. Nach der Erteilung der Auftragsbestätigung ist eine Lösung des Käufers vom Liefervertrag in der Regel ausgeschlossen.

2. An unsere Angebote halten wir uns 90 Tage sofern nicht anders vereinbart.

3. Die in unseren Katalogen, Prospekten, Preislisten oder Voranschlägen und sonstigen Unterlagen genannten Maße, Zeichnungen, Gewichte, Abbildungen, Beschreibungen und sonstigen Angaben sind nur annähernd maßgebend, soweit sie nicht ausdrücklich als verbindlich bezeichnet sind. Der Besteller übernimmt für die von ihm beizubringenden Unterlagen wie Zeichnungen, Lehren, Muster, oder dgl. die alleinige Verantwortung. Der Besteller hat dafür einzustehen, dass von ihm vorgelegte Ausführungszeichnungen in Schutzrechte Dritter nicht eingreifen.

4. Muster werden nur gegen Berechnung geliefert.

5. Kostenvoranschläge sind unverbindlich und – soweit nicht anders ausdrücklich vereinbart – kostenpflichtig.

6. Für den Umfang der Leistung ist unsere schriftliche Auftragsbestätigung maßgebend. Wir sind zu Teilleistungen berechtigt, soweit sie für den Käufer zumutbar sind. Werden Sonderwerkzeuge in Auftrag gegeben, so darf die Bestellmenge um ca. 10% mindestens jedoch um 2 Stück über- oder unterschritten werden. Berechnet wird die Liefermenge.

7. Die Lieferfristen gelten nur annähernd, wenn sie nicht ausdrücklich schriftlich als verbindlich zugesagt wurden. Bei Lieferterminangaben nach Kalenderwochen gilt jeweils der letzte Arbeitstag. Die Lieferfrist beginnt mit der Absendung unserer Auftragsbestätigung, jedoch nicht vor Klärung aller für die Durchführung des Auftrags erforderlichen technischen und kaufmännischen Fragen bzw. der Beibringung der von dem Käufer seinerseits zu erbringenden Vorleistungen z.B. Beibringung behördlicher Bescheinigungen oder Genehmigungen bzw. vor Eingang einer vom Käufer zu erbringenden Anzahlung. Dies gilt nicht, soweit wir die Verzögerung zu vertreten haben. Sofern wir den Käufer gegen Vorauskasse beliefern, beginnt die angegebene Lieferfrist erst mit dem Eingang des Vorauskassetrages. Nachträglich vom Käufer gewünschte Änderungen haben eine Unterbrechung der Lieferzeit zur Folge. Nach Verständigung über die gewünschte Änderung beginnt die Lieferfrist erneut zu laufen.

8. Die Lieferfrist ist eingehalten, wenn bis zu ihrem Ablauf der Leistungsgegenstand unser Werk verlassen hat oder unsere Lieferbereitschaft mitgeteilt ist und die Ware ohne unser Verschulden nicht rechtzeitig abgesandt werden kann.

9. Liefer- und Leistungsverzögerungen aufgrund von höherer Gewalt und aufgrund von Ereignissen, deren Ursachen sich außerhalb unseres Einwirkungsbereiches befinden, berechtigen uns, die Lieferung bzw. die Leistung um die Dauer der Behinderung zuzüglich einer angemessenen Anlaufzeit hin-auszuschleichen. Dies gilt auch, wenn solche Ereignisse bei unseren Zulieferern oder während eines bereits vorliegenden Verzugs eintreten. Wenn die Behinderung länger als 3 Monate dauert, ist der Käufer wie auch wir berechtigt, hinsichtlich des nicht erfüllten Teils vom Vertrag zurück zu treten. Beginn und Ende solcher Hinderungsgründe teilen wir dem Käufer baldmöglichst mit.

10. Der Käufer kann ohne Fristsetzung vom Vertrag zurücktreten, wenn uns die gesamte Lieferung vor Gefahrübergang unmöglich wird. Der Käufer kann darüber hinaus vom Vertrag zurücktreten, wenn bei einer Bestellung die Ausführung eines Teils der Lieferung unmöglich wird und er ein berechtigtes Interesse hat an der Ablehnung der Teillieferung. Ist dies nicht der Fall, so hat der Käufer den auf die Teillieferung entfallenden Vertragspreis zu zahlen. Tritt die Unmöglichkeit oder das Unvermögen während des Annahmeverzugs ein oder ist der Käufer für diese Umstände allein oder weit überwiegend verantwortlich, bleibt er zur Gegenleistung verpflichtet.

11. Für den Fall, dass der Käufer mit der Bezahlung früherer Lieferungen aus laufender Geschäftsverbindung in Verzug ist, sind wir berechtigt, von einer weiteren Belieferung abzusehen, wobei die dem Käufer entstehenden Kosten zu seinen Lasten gehen.

12. Bestellungen auf Abruf müssen spätestens 12 Monate nach Bestelleingang abgerufen sein sofern nicht anders vereinbart. Nach Ablauf dieser Frist haben wir das Recht, die bestellte Ware zum Versand zu bringen. Kommt der Käufer in Annahmeverzug oder verletzt er sonstige Mitwirkungspflichten, so sind wir berechtigt, für den uns entstandenen Schaden Ersatz zu verlangen. Weitergehende Ansprüche bleiben vorbehalten.

## III. Preis und Zahlung

1. Alle Preise sind in € (Euro) und gelten mangels besonderer Vereinbarung ab Werk einschließlich Verladung ab Werk, jedoch ausschließlich Verpackung, Zoll, Versicherung, Versandkosten und Entladung. Zu den Preisen kommt die Umsatzsteuer in der jeweiligen gesetzlichen Höhe hinzu.

2. Die gesetzliche Mehrwertsteuer ist nicht in unserem Preis eingeschlossen; sie wird in gesetzlicher Höhe am Tag der Rechnungsstellung in der Rechnung gesondert ausgewiesen.

3. Der Mindestbestellwert beträgt 100,00 € sofern nicht anders vereinbart. Ggf. kann für Bestellungen unter diesem Wert eine Bearbeitungsgebühr von 20,00 € berechnet werden. Wenn möglich sind Sammellieferungen durchzuführen.

4. Bei Kostensenkung oder -erhöhung durch Materialpreis bzw. durch Lohnerhöhungen, behalten wir uns vor, den zum Zeitpunkt der Lieferung maßgeblichen Preis zu berechnen, falls die Auslieferung später als 4 Monate nach dem Datum unserer Auftragsbestätigung erfolgt. Die Kostenänderungen werden wir dem Käufer auf Verlangen nachweisen.

5. Für jede einzelne Bestellung oder Spezifikation wird die Lieferzeit gesondert vereinbart.

6. Eine Neuberechnung in einer für den Käufer zumutbaren Weise behalten wir uns auch für den Fall vor, dass der Vertragsgegenstand mit technischen Verbesserungen gegenüber dem Vertragszeitpunkt versehen wurde.

7. Bei nicht vereinbarten Mindermengen sind wir berechtigt, kostendeckende Zuschläge zu erheben bzw. Rabattkürzungen vorzunehmen.

8. Unsere Rechnungen sind innerhalb von 14 Tagen ab Rechnungsdatum ohne jeden Abzug zahlbar sofern nicht anders vereinbart.

9. Bei Zahlungsverzug werden Zinsen in Höhe von 8 Prozentpunkten jährlich über dem jeweiligen Basiszinssatz (§247 BGB) fällig. Der Nachweis eines weitergehenden Verzugs-schadens bleibt vorbehalten.

10. Das Recht, Zahlungen zurück zu halten oder mit Gegenansprüchen aufzurechnen, steht dem Käufer nur insoweit zu, als seine Gegenansprüche schriftlich unbestritten oder rechts-kräftig festgestellt sind.

11. Wechsel nehmen wir nur aufgrund vorhergehender schriftlicher Vereinbarung an, die Gutschrift erfolgt nur erfüllungshalber. Die mit der Wechselzahlung anfallenden Kosten gehen zu Lasten des Käufers.

12. Wir sind nach erfolglosem Ablauf einer angemessenen Nachfrist berechtigt, ausstehende und zukünftige Leistungen nur gegen Vorauskasse durchzuführen oder von der Stellung der Sicherheit abhängig zu machen, wenn der Käufer mit vereinbarten Zahlungszielen in Verzug ist oder Umstände vorliegen, die bei Anlegung banküblicher Maßstäbe Zweifel an der Zahlungsfähigkeit des Käufers begründen. Zudem sind wir berechtigt, unsere Forderungen, unabhängig von der Laufzeit etwaiger Wechsel, fällig zu stellen und Sicherheiten zu verlangen.

13. Sogenannte Garantie- und Gewährleistungsansprüche des Käufers, die im Voraus beansprucht werden, sind ausgeschlossen.

14. Angestellte, Reisende oder Vertreter unseres Hauses haben keine Inkassovollmacht, es sei denn, dass hierfür unser ausdrücklicher, schriftlicher Auftrag vorliegt.

15. Wir behalten uns vor, Gutschriften nicht auszusahlen, sondern dem Kundenkonto gutzuschreiben.

## IV. Verpackung und Versand

1. Die Verpackung erfolgt nach handelsüblichen Gesichtspunkten und nach unserem Ermessen. Es handelt sich um Einwegverpackungen, die billigst berechnet und nicht zurückgenommen werden. Mehrwegverpackungssysteme sind zwischen dem Käufer und uns abzustimmen.

2. Wir bemühen uns um den aus unserer Sicht bestmöglichen Versandweg, sofern nicht eine bestimmte Versandart vereinbart wurde. Sollten durch eine vom Käufer vorgeschriebene Versandart Mehrkosten entstehen, so hat diese der Käufer zu tragen.

3. Unsere Lieferungen erfolgen ab Werk, ausschließlich Verpackung. Die Kosten für Verpackung und für die Überbringung ab Werk bis zum Lieferort trägt der Käufer.

4. Sofern der Besteller es wünscht, werden wir die Lieferung durch eine Transportversicherung absichern; die insoweit anfallenden Kosten trägt der Besteller.

## V. Gefahrübergang

1. Die Gefahr geht auf den Besteller über, wenn der Liefergegenstand das Werk oder Lager verlassen hat und zwar auch dann, wenn Teillieferungen erfolgen oder wir noch andere Leistungen, z. B. Verladung, Transport oder Entladung übernommen haben.

2. Verzögert sich die Leistung infolge von Umständen, die der Käufer zu vertreten hat, geht die Preisgefahr am Tag der Mitteilung der Lieferbereitschaft auf ihn über. Wir sind in diesem Fall berechtigt, die Ware auf Kosten und Gefahr des Käufers nach eigenem Ermessen zu lagern und als ab Werk geliefert zu berechnen. Auf Verlangen des Käufers versichern wir die jeweilige Sendung auf seine Kosten gegen Diebstahl, Bruch-, Transport-, Feuer- und Wasserschäden.

## VI. Eigentumsvorbehalt

1. Die gelieferte Ware bleibt bis zur Erfüllung unserer sämtlichen Forderungen aus der Geschäftsverbindung in unserem Eigentum. Dies gilt auch für die Erteilung des Saldo-Anerkenntnisses.

2. Der Käufer ist berechtigt, die gelieferte Ware im ordnungsgemäßen Geschäftsverkehr weiter zu veräußern, wenn er schon jetzt die entstehenden Forderungen gegen seinen Abnehmer zur Sicherung der Höhe unserer Forderung abtritt. Bei der Veräußerung von Waren, an denen wir anteiliges Eigentum haben, gilt die Vorausabtretung anteilig in Höhe des Rechnungswertes unserer Vorbehaltsware. Der Käufer hat uns auf Verlangen sämtliche Auskünfte zu erteilen und Einsicht in die Unterlagen zu gewähren.

3. Die Ware bleibt bis zur vollständigen Bezahlung unser Eigentum und wir werden im Falle der Verarbeitung oder Umbildung Hersteller und im Falle der Verbindung mit anderen Sachen Miteigentümer und zwar anteilig nach dem Rechnungswert der Vorbehaltsware. Die neue Sache wird vom Käufer unentgeltlich für uns verwahrt.

4. Wenn der Wert der bestehenden Sicherheiten die zu sichernden Forderungen um mehr als 20% übersteigt, sind wir auf Verlangen des Käufers insoweit zur Freigabe verpflichtet.

5. Zu anderen Verfügungen über die Vorbehaltsware (Verpfändungen, Sicherungsübergaben) oder anderen Abtretungen der genannten Forderungen (siehe Eigentumsvorbehalt 2. und 3.) ist der Käufer nicht berechtigt. Im Falle von Pfändungen oder Beschlagnahmen der Vorbehaltsware hat der Käufer auf unser Eigentum hinzuweisen und uns unverzüglich zu benachrichtigen.

6. Ist der Käufer in Zahlungsverzug oder sind unsere Forderungen durch Verschlechterung der Kreditwürdigkeit des Käufers gefährdet, sind wir nach erfolglosem Ablauf einer von uns gesetzten Nachfrist auch dann zur Aufforderung einer sofortigen Zahlung oder zur Rücknahme der Vorbehaltsware berechtigt, wenn wir nicht vom Vertrag zurückgetreten sind. Wir sind dann auch berechtigt, die Vorbehaltsware freihändig zu verkaufen oder versteigern zu lassen. Für unsere Ausfallforderung haftet der Käufer.

7. Solange uns das Eigentum an unseren Lieferungen vorbehalten bleibt, hat der Käufer die ihm erfolglosem Erzeugnisse auf seine Kosten ausreichend gegen Verlust durch Diebstahl, Bruch, Feuer, Wasser und für sonstige Schäden zu versichern und uns solche Versicherungen auf Anforderung nachzuweisen.

## VII. Mängelansprüche

Für Sach- und Rechtsmängel der Lieferung haftet BASS unter Ausschluss weiterer Ansprüche – vorbehaltlich Abschnitt VIII – wie folgt:

### Sachmängel

1. Alle diejenigen Teile sind unentgeltlich nach Wahl des Käufers nachzubessern oder mangelfrei zu ersetzen, die sich infolge eines vor dem Gefahrübergang liegenden Umstandes als mangelhaft herausstellen. Die Feststellung solcher Mängel ist BASS unverzüglich schriftlich zu melden.

2. Bei offensichtlicher Mangelhaftigkeit oder Unvollständigkeit der Ware sind uns die Beanstandungen innerhalb von 2 Wochen nach Ankunft der Leistung am Bestimmungsort schriftlich unter genauer Bezeichnung des Fehlers und der Rechnungsnummer anzuzeigen. Sonstige Mängel sind uns unverzüglich, spätestens innerhalb einer Woche seit Kenntniserlangung, anzuzeigen. Auf unsere Aufforderung sind Belege, Muster, Packzettel und/oder die fehlerhafte Ware an uns zurückzusenden. Ansprüche des Käufers wegen Mangelhaftigkeit oder Unvollständigkeit der Leistung sind ausgeschlossen, wenn er dieser Verpflichtung nicht nachkommt.

3. Zur Vornahme aller seitens BASS notwendigen erscheinenden Nachbesserungen und Ersatzlieferungen hat der Käufer nach Verständigung mit BASS die erforderliche Zeit und Gelegenheit zu geben; anderenfalls ist BASS von der Haftung für die daraus entstehenden Folgen befreit. Nur in dringenden Fällen der Gefährdung der Betriebssicherheit bzw. zur Abwehr un-verhältnismäßig großer Schäden, wobei BASS sofort zu verständigen ist, hat der Besteller das Recht, den Mangel selbst oder durch Dritte beseitigen zu lassen und vom Lieferer Ersatz der erforderlichen Aufwendungen zu verlangen. Ersetzte Teile werden Eigentum von BASS.

4. Gewährleistungsansprüche des Käufers setzen voraus, dass er seinen gesetzlichen Untersuchungs- und Rügepflichten ordnungsgemäß und unverzüglich nachgekommen ist. Kommt der Käufer dieser Verpflichtung nicht nach, hat er keine Mängelansprüche gegen uns. Der Käufer hat zudem Beweise in geeigneter, detaillierter Form zu sichern, die die Fehlerhaftigkeit von BASS Produkten schlüssig beweisen. Er hat über sein QM-System umfassend Auskunft zu geben und uns auf Verlangen Gelegenheit zur Überprüfung zu geben.

5. Wir sind berechtigt, Nacherfüllung nach unserer Wahl vorzunehmen. Dies bedeutet, dass wir entscheiden dürfen, ob eine Mangelbeseitigung oder eine Neulieferung vorgenommen wird. Schlägt die Nacherfüllung fehl, sind wir zu einer wiederholten Nacherfüllung berechtigt. Auch im Falle einer wiederholten Nacherfüllung entscheiden wir zwischen Neulieferung oder Mangelbeseitigung.

6. Der Besteller ist erst dann zum Rücktritt vom Vertrag und/oder zur Geltendmachung von Schadensersatz berechtigt, wenn die Nacherfüllung zweimal fehlgeschlagen ist.

7. Der Kunde ist insbesondere verpflichtet, die Qualität, die mithilfe von BASS Werkzeugen gefertigt wird, durch geeignete Maßnahmen entsprechend der QM-Norm IATF 16949 oder vergleichbaren Regelwerken (VDA 6.1, VDA 6.4) abzusichern. Er ist verpflichtet, regelmäßig durch Zufühnahme geeichter Prüfmittel die produzierte Qualität zu prüfen und bei Abweichungen dies umfassend und sorgfältig zu dokumentieren. Er ist ausnahmslos für die Qualität der mit BASS Werkzeugen produzierten Teile verantwortlich, auch wenn wir ihm Unterstützung anbieten oder auch leisten. Pauschale Kundenanforderungen an die Firma BASS – im speziellen auch an die Qualität unserer Produkte, die z.B. in den Einkaufsbedingungen unserer Kunden definiert sind – erkennen wir nicht an.

8. Keine Haftung wird insbesondere in folgenden Fällen übernommen: Ungeeignete oder unsachgemäße Verwendung, fehlerhafte Montage bzw. Inbetriebsetzung durch den Käufer oder Dritte, natürliche Abnutzung, fehlerhafte oder nachlässige Behandlung, nicht ordnungsgemäße Wartung, ungeeignete Betriebsmittel, Schäden aufgrund höherer Gewalt oder besondere Einflüsse, die nicht im Vertrag vereinbart sind, chemische, elektrochemische oder elektrische Einflüsse oder Nichterfüllung von unter VII 4 aufgeführten Käuferpflichten – sofern sie nicht von BASS zu verantworten sind.

9. Geringfügige Fehler, die weder den Wert noch die Tauglichkeit oder die Verwendbarkeit des Werkes wesentlich beeinträchtigen, sind von der Gewährleistung ausgeschlossen.

10. Bessert der Käufer oder ein Dritter unsachgemäß nach, besteht keine Haftung seitens BASS für die daraus entstehenden Folgen. Gleiches gilt für ohne vorherige Zustimmung seitens BASS vorgenommene Änderungen des Liefergegenstandes.

11. Von den durch die Nachbesserung bzw. Ersatzlieferung entstehenden unmittelbaren Kosten tragen wir – soweit sich die Beanstandung als berechtigt herausstellt – die Kosten des Ersatzstückes einschließlich des Versandes.

12. Hinsichtlich etwaiger Ersatzansprüche und Nachbesserungsarbeiten gilt eine Ge-

währleistungsfrist von 12 Monaten ab Lieferung.

13. Rückgriffsansprüche des Bestellers gegen uns bestehen nur insoweit, als der Besteller mit seinem Abnehmer keine über die gesetzlichen Mängelansprüche hinausgehenden Vereinbarungen, z.B. Kulanzregelungen, getroffen hat.

14. Nicht von uns autorisierte Werbeaussagen des Käufers gegenüber seinen Käufern oder in seinen Werbematerialien begründen keine Mängelansprüche gegen uns.

#### Rechtsmängel

15. Unsere in Abschnitt VII. genannten Verpflichtungen sind vorbehaltlich Abschnitt IX. 2 für den Fall der Schutz- oder Urheberrechtsverletzung abschließend.

Sie bestehen nur, wenn

- der Käufer uns in angemessenem Umfang bei der Abwehr der geltend gemachten Ansprüche unterstützt bzw. uns die Durchführung der Modifizierungsmaßnahmen gemäß die-se-n Bedingungen ermöglicht,
- uns alle Abwehrmaßnahmen einschließlich außergerichtlicher Regelungen vorbehalten bleiben,
- der Rechtsmangel nicht auf einer Anweisung des Käufers beruht und
- die Rechtsverletzung nicht dadurch verursacht wurde, dass der Käufer den Liefergegenstand eigenmächtig geändert oder in einer nicht vertragsgemäßen Weise verwendet hat.

16. Soweit nicht anders vereinbart, begrenzt sich unsere Verpflichtung zur Lieferung frei von gewerblichen Schutzrechten und Urheberrechten („Schutzrechte“) Dritter auf das Land des Lieferortes.

17. Für Ansprüche, die sich aus der Verletzung von gewerblichen Schutzrechten oder Urheberrechten Dritter ergeben, haften wir nicht, wenn das Schutzrecht im Eigentum des Bestellers bzw. eines unmittelbarer oder mittelbarer mehrheitlich kapital- oder stimmrechtsmäßig ihm gehörenden Unternehmens (verbundenes Unternehmen) gem. §15 AktG steht oder stand. Unsere Haftung ist auch ausgeschlossen, wenn der Liefergegenstand bzw. die Fertigung des Liefergegenstandes auf der Basis spezieller Vorgaben des Kunden, z.B. nach dessen Zeichnungen, entstanden ist.

18. Für Ansprüche, die sich aus der Verletzung von Schutzrechten ergeben, haften wir nicht, wenn nicht mindestens ein Schutzrecht aus der Schutzrechtsfamilie entweder von Euro-päischen Patentamt oder in einem der Staaten Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Frankreich, Großbritannien, Österreich oder USA veröffentlicht ist. Die Veröffentlichung der Schutzrechte muss spätestens zum Zeitpunkt der Lieferung erfolgt sein. Eine Haftung wird ausgeschlossen, wenn wir den Kunden auf bestimmte existierende Schutzrechte hinweisen und dieser ungeachtet der Schutzrechtslage auf eine Bestellung/Auslieferung besteht.

19. Führt die Benutzung des Liefergegenstandes zur Verletzung von Schutzrechten, sind wir verpflichtet, dem Besteller das Recht zum weiteren Gebrauch zu verschaffen oder den Liefergegenstand in für den Besteller zumutbarer Weise derart zu modifizieren, dass die Schutzrechtsverletzung nicht mehr besteht. Ist dies zu wirtschaftlich angemessenen Bedingungen und in angemessener Frist nicht möglich, sind wir zum Rücktritt vom Vertrag berechtigt.

20. Der Besteller ist verpflichtet, uns über die von Dritten geltend gemachten Ansprüche unverzüglich schriftlich zu informieren. Er räumt uns zudem die Gelegenheit ein, uns in angemessener Zeit mit den Dritten in Verhandlung zur gütlichen Beilegung möglicher Rechtsstreitigkeiten einzutreten.

#### VIII. Retouren

1. Retouren oder Umtausch sind nur inner-

halb von 30 Tagen nach Lieferung und vorheriger Absprache mit uns, mit einer Einlagegebühr von 20%, möglich. Retouren oder Umtausch werden nur bei lagerhaltigen Standardprodukten im Neuzustand und originalverpackt akzeptiert.

2. Die Stornierung von Sonderwerkzeugen kann nur durch Abgabe einer ausdrücklichen Erklärung und mit Zustimmung von BASS erfolgen. Die Höhe der Stornogebühr richtet sich nach Höhe der Rechnungssumme und Zeitpunkt des Zugangs der Stornoerklärung.

#### IX. Haftung des Lieferers, Haftungsaus-schluss

1. Wenn der Liefergegenstand durch unser Verschulden infolge unterlassener oder fehlerhafter Ausführung von vor oder nach Vertragsschluss erfolgten Vorschlägen und Beratungen oder durch die Verletzung anderer vertraglicher Nebenverpflichtungen – insbesondere Anleitung für Bedienung, Prüfung und Wartung der Werkzeuge und der bearbeiteten Werkstücke – vom Käufer nicht vertragsgemäß verwendet werden kann, so gelten unter Ausschluss weiterer Ansprüche des Bestellers die Regelungen der Abschnitte VII und IX. 2.

2. Für Schäden, die nicht am Liefergegenstand selbst entstanden sind, haften wir – aus welchen Rechtsgründen auch immer – nur

- a) bei Vorsatz,
- b) bei grober Fahrlässigkeit des Inhabers/der Organe oder leitender Angestellter,
- c) bei schuldhafter Verletzung von Leben, Körper, Gesundheit,
- d) bei Mängeln, die er arglistig verschwiegen hat,
- e) im Rahmen einer Garantiezusage,
- f) bei Mängeln des Liefergegenstandes, soweit nach Produkt-haftungsgesetz für Personen- oder Sachschäden an privat genutzten Gegenständen gehaftet wird.

Bei schuldhafter Verletzung wesentlicher Vertragspflichten haften wir auch bei grober Fahrlässigkeit nicht leitender Angestellter und bei leichter Fahrlässigkeit, in letzterem Fall be-grenzt auf den vertragstypischen, vernünftigerweise vorher-sehbaren Schaden. Weitere Ansprüche sind ausgeschlossen.

3. Die vorstehenden Haftungsbeschränkungen gelten nach Grund und Höhe auch zugunsten unserer gesetzlichen Vertreter, Mitarbeiter, und sonstigen Erfüllungs- und Verrichtungsgehilfen.

#### X. Urheberrecht/ Geheimhaltung

Wir behalten uns Urheberrechte und das Recht zur Anmeldung gewerblicher Schutzrechte, wie z.B. Patente, vor an Abbildungen, Mustern, Kostenvoranschlägen, Zeichnungen, u.ä. Informationen körperlicher oder unkörperlicher Art – auch in elektronischer Form. Sie dürfen ohne unsere Zustimmung Dritten nicht zugänglich gemacht werden und dürfen im eigenen Betrieb des Bestellers nur solchen Personen zur Verfügung gestellt werden, die für deren Verwendung notwendigerweise herangezogen werden müssen und die ebenfalls zur Geheimhaltung verpflichtet sind; sie bleiben unser ausschließliches Eigentum. Ohne unser vorheriges schriftliches Einverständnis dürfen solche Informationen nicht vervielfältigt oder gewerbsmäßig verwendet werden. Auf Verlangen sind sie unverzüglich herauszugeben.

#### XI. Exportkontrolle

1. Die Lieferungen und Leistungen (Vertragserfüllung) stehen unter dem Vorbehalt, dass der Erfüllung keine Hindernisse aufgrund von nationalen oder internationalen Exportkontrollbestimmungen, insbesondere Embargos oder sonstigen Sanktionen entgegenstehen. Der Besteller verpflichtet sich, alle Informationen und Unterlagen beizubringen, die für die Ausfuhr oder Verbringung benötigt werden. Verzögerungen aufgrund von Exportprüfungen oder Genehmigungsverfahren setzen Fristen und Lieferzeiten außer Kraft. Werden erforderliche Genehmigungen nicht erteilt,

bzw. ist die Lieferung und Leistung nicht genehmigungsfähig, gilt der Vertrag bezüglich der betroffenen Teile als nicht geschlossen.

2. Wir sind berechtigt, den Vertrag fristlos zu kündigen, wenn die Kündigung für uns erforderlich ist zur Einhaltung nationaler oder internationaler Rechtsvorschriften. In diesem Fall ist die Geltendmachung eines Schadens oder die Geltendmachung anderer Rechte durch den Besteller wegen der Kündigung ausgeschlossen.

#### XII. Softwarenutzung

1. Soweit im Lieferumfang Software enthalten ist, wird dem Käufer ein nicht ausschließliches Recht eingeräumt, die gelieferte Software einschließlich ihrer Dokumentation zu nutzen. Sie wird zur Verwendung auf dem dafür bestimmten Liefergegenstand überlassen. Eine Nutzung der Software auf mehr als einem System ist untersagt.

2. Der Käufer darf die Software nur im gesetzlich zulässigen Umfang (§§ 69a ff. UrhG) vervielfältigen, überarbeiten, übersetzen oder von dem Objektcode in den Quellcode umwandeln. Der Käufer verpflichtet sich, Herstellerangaben – insbesondere Copyright-Vermerke – nicht zu entfernen oder ohne unsere vorherige ausdrückliche Zustimmung zu verändern.

3. Alle sonstigen Rechte an der Software und den Dokumentationen einschließlich Kopien bleiben bei uns bzw. beim Softwarelieferanten. Die Vergabe von Unterlizenzen ist unzulässig.

#### XIII. Rechtswahl, Gerichtsstand und Erfüllungsort

1. Für alle sich aus dem Vertragsverhältnis ergebenden Streitigkeiten ist, wenn der Käufer Kaufmann, eine juristische Person des öffentlichen Rechts oder ein öffentlich-rechtliches Sondervermögen ist oder im Inland keinen allgemeinen Gerichtsstand hat, als Gerichtsstand der Ort des Werkes vereinbart, auch für Wechsel-, Urkunds- und Scheckverfahren. Wir sind jedoch berechtigt, den Käufer auch in seinem allgemeinem Gerichtsstand zu verklagen.

2. Es gilt ausnahmslos das für die Rechtsbeziehung inländischer Vertragspartner maßgebliche Recht der Bundesrepublik Deutschland; die Anwendung von UN-Kaufrecht über den internationalen Warenkauf (CISG) wird hiermit ausgeschlossen.

3. Erfüllungsort ist der Ort des Werkes.

BASS GmbH  
97996 Niederstetten

Letzte Aktualisierung am 31.03.2021







**BASS GmbH**  
Technik für Gewinde  
Bass-Strasse 1  
97996 Niederstetten  
Deutschland · Germany

Tel.: +49 7932 892-0  
Fax: +49 7932 892-87  
E-Mail: [info@bass-tools.com](mailto:info@bass-tools.com)  
Web: [www.bass-tools.com](http://www.bass-tools.com)

PDF DOWNLOAD

